

File No. 231221

Committee Item No. 1

Board Item No. 11

## COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

### AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Land Use and Transportation

Date: March 25, 2024

Board of Supervisors Meeting:

Date: April 16, 2024

#### Cmte Board

- Motion
- Resolution
- Ordinance - VERSION 4
- Legislative Digest - VERSION 4
- Budget and Legislative Analyst Report
- Youth Commission Report
- Introduction Form
- Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report
- MOU
- Grant Information Form
- Grant Budget
- Subcontract Budget
- Contract / DRAFT Mills Act Agreement
- Form 126 – Ethics Commission
- Award Letter
- Application
- Public Correspondence

#### OTHER

- OSB Presentation – March 18, 2024
- Planning Commission Transmittal Package – March 7, 2024
- OSB Presentation – October 30, 2023
- OSB October 30, 2023 Amendments Summary Memo
- City Economist Report – October 27, 2023
- Planning Commission Transmittal Package – March 7, 2024
- Planning Commission Transmittal Package – October 3, 2023
- Small Business Commission Response – June 27, 2023
- CEQA Determination – December 11, 2023
- CEQA Determination – June 30, 2023
- Referrals CEQA, Planning Commission, SBC –  
June 12 and 13, November 6, 2023
- Referral, CEQA and Planning Commission – November 30, 2023

Prepared by: John Carroll

Date: March 22, 2024

Prepared by: John Carroll

Date: March 29, 2024

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

1 [Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses]  
2  
3 **Ordinance amending the Planning Code to 1) allow Nighttime Entertainment Uses as**  
4 **principally permitted on the ground floor and conditionally permitted on the second**  
5 **floor in the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District (NCD); 2) modify**  
6 **requirements for limited commercial uses within one-quarter mile of the North Beach**  
7 **Special Use District (SUD); 3) conditionally permit Retail Professional Services Uses on**  
8 **the ground floor in the North Beach NCD, subject to existing limitations; 4) allow**  
9 **limited commercial uses (LCUs) in Residential, House (RH) and Residential, Mixed (RM)**  
10 **Districts with specified limitations; 5) require operating hours to end at 10 p.m. for**  
11 **LCUs and limited corner commercial uses (LCCUs) in RH and RM Districts; 6) establish**  
12 **that LCCUs are limited to those uses allowed in the nearest an NCD or SUD within one-**  
13 **quarter mile of the use, or the NC-1 District, as specified; ~~67~~) prohibit outdoor activity**  
14 **areas not at the front of the building in RH and RM Districts and limit such outdoor**  
15 **activity areas in other residential districts; ~~78~~) establish that LCCUs in Residential**  
16 **Transit Oriented (RTO) Districts must be located on corner lots and specify lot depth**  
17 **requirements; and ~~89~~) make minor corrections to code text; and affirming the Planning**  
18 **Department's determination under the California Environmental Quality Act, making**  
19 **findings of consistency with the General Plan and the eight priority policies of Planning**  
20 **Code, Section 101.1, and making findings of public necessity, convenience, and**  
21 **welfare pursuant to Planning Code, Section 302.**

22 NOTE: **Unchanged Code text and uncodified text** are in plain Arial font.  
23 **Additions to Codes** are in *single-underline italics Times New Roman font*.  
24 **Deletions to Codes** are in *strikethrough italics Times New Roman font*.  
25 **Board amendment additions** are in double-underlined Arial font.  
**Board amendment deletions** are in ~~strikethrough Arial font~~.

1  
2 **Asterisks (\* \* \* \*)** indicate the omission of unchanged Code  
3 subsections or parts of tables.

4 Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

5  
6 Section 1. Environmental and Land Use Findings.

7 (a) The Planning Department has determined that the actions contemplated in this  
8 ordinance comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (California Public Resources  
9 Code Sections 21000 et seq.). Said determination is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
10 Supervisors in File No. 231221 and is incorporated herein by reference. The Board affirms  
11 this determination.

12 (b) On February 22, 2024, the Planning Commission, in Resolution No.  
13 21520, adopted findings that the actions contemplated in this ordinance are consistent,  
14 on balance, with the City's General Plan and eight priority policies of Planning Code Section  
15 101.1. The Board adopts these findings as its own. A copy of said Resolution is on file with  
16 the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. 231221, and is incorporated herein by  
17 reference.

18 (c) Pursuant to Planning Code Section 302, this Board finds that these Planning Code  
19 amendments will serve the public necessity, convenience, and welfare for the reasons set  
20 forth in Planning Commission Resolution No. 21520, and the Board incorporates  
21 such reasons herein by reference. A copy of said resolution is on file with the Clerk of the  
22 Board of Supervisors in File No. 231221.

1 Section 2. Articles 1.7, 2, 3, 7, and 8 of the Planning Code are hereby amended by  
2 revising Sections 186, 202.2, 209.1, 209.2, 209.4, 231, 303.1, 722, 723, and 781.9, to read as  
3 follows:

4  
5 **SEC. 186. EXEMPTION OF LIMITED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL**  
6 **NONCONFORMING USES IN RH, RM, RTO, AND RED DISTRICTS.**

7 \* \* \* \*

8 (a) **Exemption from Termination Provisions.** The following nonconforming uses in  
9 R Districts shall be exempt from the termination provisions of Section 185, provided such  
10 uses comply with all the conditions specified in subsection (b) below:

11 (1) Any nonconforming use at any Story in an RTO, RH, or RM District which is  
12 located more than one-quarter of one mile from any of the Restricted Use Subdistricts  
13 specified in subsection (a)(3) below, and which complies with the use limitations specified for  
14 the First Story and below of an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code.

15 (2) Any nonconforming use in an RTO, RH, or RM District which is located  
16 within one-quarter of one mile from any of the Restricted Use Subdistricts specified in  
17 subsection (a)(3) below and which complies with the most restrictive use limitations specified  
18 for the First Story and below of:

- 19 (A) an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code; or
- 20 (B) Any of the specified Restricted Use Subdistricts specified in  
21 subsection (a)(3) below.

22 (3) Subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) above apply to the following Restricted Use  
23 Subdistricts: the Geary Boulevard Formula Retail Pet Supply Store and Formula Retail Eating  
24 and Drinking Subdistrict set forth in Section 781.4 of this Code; the North Beach Financial  
25 Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict set forth



1 in Section 781.6 of this Code; the North Beach Special Use District set forth in Section 780.3  
2 of this Code; and the Third Street Formula Retail Restricted Use District set forth in Section  
3 786 of this Code.

4 \* \* \* \*

5 (b) **Conditions on Limited Nonconforming Uses.** The limited nonconforming uses  
6 described above shall meet the following conditions:

7 (1) The building shall be maintained in a sound and attractive condition,  
8 consistent with the general appearance of the neighborhood;

9 (2) Any signs on the property shall be made to comply with the requirements of  
10 Section 606(c) of this Code for Limited Commercial uses;

11 (3) The hours during which the use is open to the public shall be limited to the  
12 period between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m., however, in RED, RTO, and RTO-M Districts only,  
13 the Planning Commission may extend the hours of operation to 12:00 a.m. through  
14 Conditional Use authorization, as outlined in Section 303 of this Code;

15 (4) Public sidewalk space may be occupied in connection with the use provided  
16 that it is occupied only with tables and chairs as permitted by this Municipal Code;

17 (5) Truck loading shall be limited in such a way as to avoid undue interference  
18 with sidewalks, or with crosswalks, bus stops, hydrants, and other public features;

19 (6) Noise, odors, and other nuisance factors shall be adequately controlled;  
20 and

21 (7) An Outdoor Activity Area is principally permitted if it is located at the front of  
22 the building. An Outdoor Activity Area that is not at the front of the building is principally  
23 permitted in RTO and RTO-M Districts only if it complies with the operating restrictions in  
24 Section 202.2(a)(7) and shall not be permitted in RH or RM Districts; and

25 (8) All other applicable provisions of this Code shall be complied with.

1 (c) **Formula Retail Uses.** All uses meeting the definition of "formula retail" use per  
2 Section 303.1 shall not be permitted except by conditional use authorization under the  
3 procedures of Section 303 of this Code for RED and RTO Districts and shall not be permitted  
4 in RH and RM Districts.

5 \* \* \* \*

6  
7 **SEC. 202.2. LOCATION AND OPERATING CONDITIONS.**

8 (a) **Retail Sales and Service Uses.** The Retail Sales and Service Uses listed below shall be  
9 subject to the corresponding conditions:

10 \* \* \* \*

11 (7) **Outdoor Activity Area.** An Outdoor Activity Area shall be principally permitted  
12 in any Neighborhood Commercial District or Neighborhood Commercial Transit District, and in  
13 the WMUG, WMUO, SALI, and RED-MX Districts, if it meets all of the following conditions:

- 14 (A) The Outdoor Activity Area is located on the ground level;
- 15 (B) The Outdoor Activity Area is in operation only between 9:00 a.m. and 10:00  
16 p.m.;
- 17 (C) The Outdoor Activity Area is not operated in association with a Bar use;
- 18 (D) Where associated with a Limited Restaurant or Restaurant Use, the Outdoor  
19 Activity Area includes only seated, not standing, areas for patrons; and
- 20 (E) Alcohol is dispensed to patrons only inside the premises or through wait staff  
21 services at the patron's outdoor seat in the Outdoor Activity Area.

22 Any Outdoor Activity Area not at the front of a building seeking to operate beyond  
23 these limitations requires a Conditional Use Authorization, unless such Outdoor Activity Area  
24 is permitted by Planning Code Section 145.2.

25 \* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 209.1. RH (RESIDENTIAL, HOUSE) DISTRICTS.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 **Table 209.1**  
 4 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RH DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RH-1(D)	RH-1	RH-1(S)	RH-2	RH-3
* * * *						
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>						
<b>Development Standards</b>						
* * * *						
Limited Commercial Uses	§§ 186, 186.3	Continuing nonconforming uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of § 186. Limited Commercial Uses may be conditionally permitted in historic buildings subject to § 186.3.				
Limited Corner Commercial Uses	§ 231	P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.				
<b>Commercial Use Characteristics</b>						
* * * *						
Formula Retail	§§ 102, 303.1	NP for <del>Limited Corner Commercial Uses</del>				
Hours of Operation	§§ 102, 186, 231	For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231 <u>and Limited Commercial Uses under § 186</u> : P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. <del>For limited commercial uses under § 186: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</del>				
* * * *						
<u>Outdoor Activity Area</u>	<u>§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231</u>	<u>P if located in front of building; NP if not at front of building elsewhere.</u>				
* * * *						

25 \* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 209.2. RM (RESIDENTIAL, MIXED) DISTRICTS.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 **Table 209.2**

4 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RM DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RM-1	RM-2	RM-3	RM-4
* * * *					
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>					
<b>Development Standards</b>					
* * * *					
Limited Corner Commercial Uses	§ 231	P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.	P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.		
Limited Commercial Uses	§§ 186, 186.3	Continuing nonconforming uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of § 186. Limited Commercial Uses may be conditionally permitted in historic buildings subject to § 186.3.			
<b>Commercial Use Characteristics</b>					
* * * *					
Formula Retail	§§ 102, 303.1	NP for Limited Corner Commercial Uses			
Hours of Operation	§§ 102, 186, 231	For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231 and Limited Commercial Uses under § 186: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.			

		For limited commercial uses under § 186: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.
* * * *		
<u>Outdoor Activity Area</u>	<u>§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231</u>	P if located in front of building; NP if not at front of building <u>elsewhere.</u>
* * * *		

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 209.4. RTO (RESIDENTIAL TRANSIT ORIENTED) DISTRICTS.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 209.4**

**ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RTO DISTRICTS**

<b>Zoning Category</b>	<b>§ References</b>	<b>RTO</b>	<b>RTO-M</b>
* * * *			
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>			
<b>Development Standards</b>			
* * * *			
Limited Corner Commercial Uses	§ 231	<u>P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner</u>	<u>P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner</u>
* * * *			
<b><u>Commercial Use Characteristics</u></b>			
<u>Hours of Operation</u>	<u>§§ 102, 186, 231</u>	<u>For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231 and limited commercial uses under § 186: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; C 10:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m.; NP 12:00 a.m. to 6:00 a.m.</u>	

Outdoor Activity Area	§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231	P if located in front of building; P if not at the front of building elsewhere and compliant with § 202.2(a)(7); NP otherwise.
* * * *		

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 231. LIMITED CORNER COMMERCIAL USES IN RH, RTO, AND RM DISTRICTS.**

(a) **Purpose.** Corner stores enhance and support the character and traditional pattern of development in San Francisco. These small neighborhood-oriented establishments provide convenience goods and services on a retail basis to meet the frequent and recurring needs of neighborhood residents within a short walking distance of their homes. These uses tend to be small in scale, to serve primarily walk-in trade, and cause minimum interference with nearby streets and properties. These uses are permitted only on the ground floor of corner buildings, and their intensity and operating hours are limited to ensure compatibility with the predominantly residential character of the district. Accessory off-street parking is prohibited for these uses to maintain the local neighborhood walk-in character of the uses.

(b) **Location.** Uses permitted under this section must be located:

- (1) completely within an RH, RTO, RTO-M, or RM District;
- (2) on or below the ground floor;
- (3) in RH, RM-1, RM-2, and RTO Districts, on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner, as illustrated in Figure 231; and
- (4) in a space that would not require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.

\* \* \* \*

- (5) in RM-3, RM-4, and RTO-M Districts, on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner.

1 (c) **Permitted Uses.** Any use is permitted which complies with the use limitations for the  
2 First Story and below of a ~~Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District~~ within  
3 ~~one-half mile of the use, or if the use is more than one-half mile from the nearest NCD or~~  
4 ~~SUD,~~ a Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District within one-half one-quarter  
5 mile of the use, or if the use is more than one-half one-quarter mile from the nearest NCD or  
6 SUD, an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code.

7 (d) **Use Size.** ~~In any RH or RM District, the use size shall comply with the use size~~  
8 ~~limitations of the nearest Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District.~~ In any RH  
9 or RM, RM-1, or RM-2 District, the use size shall comply with the use size limitations of the  
10 nearest a Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District located within one-quarter  
11 mile of the use, up to a maximum of 1,200 square feet of Occupied Floor Area of commercial  
12 area. In any RM-3 or RM-4 District, the use size shall comply with the use size limitations of a  
13 Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District located within one-quarter mile of  
14 the use, up to a maximum of 2,500 square feet of Commercial Use. No more than 1,200  
15 square feet of Occupied Floor Area of commercial area in a ~~RTO, RH, RM-1, or RM-2, RH,~~  
16 ~~RM-1, or RM-2 District~~ or in a RH, RM-1, or RM-2 District if the use is more than one-quarter  
17 mile from a Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District, and no more than  
18 2,500 occupied square feet of Commercial Use in a ~~RM-3, RM-4 or RM-3, RM-4 or RTO-M~~  
19 ~~District~~ or in a RM-3 or RM-4 District if the use is more than one-quarter mile from a  
20 Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District, shall be allowed per Corner Lot,  
21 subject to the following exception. ~~except these~~ On lots which occupy more than one corner on  
22 a given block, ~~and which may provide~~ an additional 1,200 square feet of Occupied Floor Area  
23 of Commercial Use shall be allowed per additional corner, so long as the commercial space is  
24 distributed equitably throughout appropriate parts of the parcel or project.

1 (e) **Formula Retail Uses.** All uses meeting the definition of "formula retail" use per Section  
2 303.1 shall not be permitted except by Conditional Use through the procedures of Section 303  
3 for RTO and RTO-M Districts and shall not be permitted in RH, ~~RM-1, RM-2, RM-3, and RM-4~~  
4 and RM Districts.

5 \* \* \* \*

6 (k) **Outdoor Activity Area.** An Outdoor Activity Area is principally permitted if it is located at  
7 the front of the building. An Outdoor Activity Area that is not at the front of the building is  
8 principally permitted in RTO and RTO-M Districts only if it complies with the operating  
9 restrictions in Section 202.2(a)(7) and shall not be permitted in RH or RM Districts.

10  
11 **SEC. 303.1. FORMULA RETAIL USES.**

12 \* \* \* \*

13 (e) **Conditional Use Authorization Required.** A Conditional Use Authorization shall  
14 be required for a Formula Retail use in the following zoning districts unless explicitly  
15 exempted:

16 \* \* \* \*

17 (8) Limited Commercial Uses in ~~RH, RM,~~ RTO, and RED Districts, as permitted  
18 by Sections 186, 186.3, and 231;

19 \* \* \* \*

20 (f) **Formula Retail Uses Not Permitted.** Formula Retail uses are not permitted in the  
21 following zoning districts:

22 \* \* \* \*

23 (10) RH Districts do not permit Formula Retail ~~uses that are also Limited~~  
24 ~~Corner Commercial Uses;~~ and

25



(11) RM Districts do not permit Formula Retail-uses that are also Limited  
 Corner Commercial Uses.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
 ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Services, Financial	§ 102, 781.6	C(7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Limited Financial	§§ 102, 781.6	C(2)(7)	NP	NP
Services, Retail Professional	§§ 102, 781.6	PC(7)	P	P
* * * *				
Design Professional	§ 102, 781.6	C(7)	P	NP
Service, Non-Retail Professional	§ 102	NP	P	NP
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

1 (5) NORTH BEACH SPECIAL USE DISTRICT (Section 780.3):

2 \* \* \* \*

3 (6) NORTH BEACH LIQUOR LICENSES FOR RESTAURANTS (Section 780.3): A

4 Restaurant Use may only add ABC license types 02, 23, 41, 47, 49, 59 or 75 as a Conditional  
5 Use on the First Story if, in addition to the criteria set forth in Section 303, the Planning  
6 Commission finds that the Restaurant is operating as a Bona Fide Eating Place as defined in  
7 Section 102. Should a Restaurant fail to operate as a Bona Fide Eating Place for any length  
8 of time, the Conditional Use authorization shall be subject to immediate revocation. To verify  
9 that the Restaurant is continuing to operate as a Bona Fide Eating Place, records of the  
10 Restaurant’s gross receipts or gross sales shall be provided to the Department upon request.  
11 All records and information shall be submitted to the Department under penalty of perjury.

12 (7) NORTH BEACH FINANCIAL SERVICE, LIMITED FINANCIAL SERVICE, AND  
13 BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT (Section 781.6)

14 **Boundaries:** Applicable only for portions of the North Beach NCD south of Greenwich  
15 Street as mapped on Sectional Map SU01.

16 **Controls:** Financial Services and Limited Financial Services are NP at all stories;  
17 Retail Professional Services, Design Professional, and Trade Offices are NP at the First story.

18 \* \* \* \*

19  
20 **SEC. 723. POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

21 \* \* \* \*

22 **Table 723. POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
23 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

24 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES (7)</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Entertainment, Nighttime	§ 102	<u>CP</u>	<u>NPC</u>	NP
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	NP(3)	C	C
* * * *				
Services, Retail Professional	§ 102	NP(3)	P	P
* * * *				
Service, Non-Retail Professional	§ 102	NP(12)	P	NP
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(3) Principally permitted on properties that do not have any frontage on Polk Street, or California Street, or Hyde Street.

\* \* \* \*

(12) Conditionally permitted on properties that do not have any frontage on Polk Street, or California Street, or Hyde Street.

1 **SEC. 781.9. HAIGHT STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE SUBDISTRICT.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 (c) **Controls.**

4 \* \* \* \*

5 (3) **Continuation of existing Unpermitted Liquor Establishments.** In the Haight Street  
6 Alcohol RUSD, any unpermitted liquor establishment may continue in accordance with  
7 Sections 180 through 186.2 of this Code, subject to the following provisions:

8 \* \* \* \*

9 (B) A break in continuous operation shall not be interpreted to include the following,  
10 provided that the location of the establishment does not change, the square footage used for  
11 the sale of alcoholic beverages does not increase, and the type of California Department of  
12 Alcoholic Beverage Control Liquor License (“ABC License”) does not change except as  
13 indicated:

14 (i) A change in ownership of an unpermitted~~prohibited~~ liquor establishment or an  
15 owner-to-owner transfer of an ABC License; or

16 (ii) Re-establishment, restoration, or repair of an existing unpermitted~~prohibited~~ liquor  
17 establishment on the same lot after total or partial destruction or damage due to fire, riot,  
18 insurrection, toxic accident or act of God; or

19 (iii) Temporary closure of an existing unpermitted liquor establishment for not more  
20 than ~~ninety~~ (90) days for repair, renovation, or remodeling;

21 (iv) Relocation of an existing unpermitted liquor establishment in the Haight Street  
22 Alcohol RUSD to another location within the same Haight Street Alcohol RUSD with  
23 Conditional Use authorization from the Planning Commission, provided that the original  
24 premises shall not be occupied by an unpermitted liquor establishment, unless by another  
25

1 unpermitted liquor establishment that is also relocating from within the Haight Street Alcohol  
2 RUSD.

3 (v) A change from a Type 21 (off-sale general) to a Type 20 (off-sale beer and wine)  
4 license.

5 (vi) A change from an existing ABC license to a Type 64 or Type 90 license.

6 \* \* \* \*

7  
8 Section 43. Article 4 of the Planning Code is hereby amended by revising Section 406,  
9 to read as follows:

10 **SEC. 406. WAIVER, REDUCTION, OR ADJUSTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT**  
11 **PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.**

12 \* \* \* \*

13 (i) ~~Waiver for Certain Changes in Use.~~ A development project that meets the  
14 eligibility criteria in subsection (i)(1) of this Section 406 shall receive a waiver from any  
15 development impact fee or development impact requirement imposed by this Article, with the  
16 exception of the requirements of Section 415.

17 (1) ~~Eligibility.~~ To be eligible for the waiver in this subsection (i), the project  
18 shall:

19 (A) ~~propose a change in use within an existing structure, excluding the~~  
20 ~~establishment of any of the following uses: Office Use, Parcel Delivery Service, and Fleet~~  
21 ~~Charging; and~~

22 (B) ~~submit a complete Development Application on or before December~~  
23 ~~31, 2028.~~

1           ~~—— (2) **Extent of Waiver.** The waiver in this subsection (i) shall be limited to~~  
2 ~~development impact fees or requirements for eligible changes in use within an existing~~  
3 ~~structure and shall not include any additions to an existing structure or new construction.~~

4           ~~—— (3) **Sunset.** This subsection (i) shall expire by operation of law at the end of the~~  
5 ~~day on December 31, 2028, unless the duration of the subsection has been extended by~~  
6 ~~ordinance effective on or before that date. Four years after the sunset date, the City Attorney~~  
7 ~~is authorized to cause subsection (i) to be removed from the Planning Code. This four-year~~  
8 ~~time frame provides additional notice to project applicants and does not alter the sunset date~~  
9 ~~of this subsection (i).~~

10  
11           Section 4. Formatting of Ordinance; Explanation of Fonts.

12           (a) On November 27, 2023, the Land Use and Transportation Committee of the Board  
13 of Supervisors duplicated Board File No. 230701 to create Board File No. 231221. The  
14 ordinance in File No. 230701 proceeded through the legislative process, was enacted as  
15 Ordinance No. 249-23, and became effective in January 2024. The ordinance in File No.  
16 231221 – this ordinance – remained at the Land Use and Transportation Committee. This is  
17 the ~~third~~fourth version of that ordinance.

18           (b) To clearly understand the proposed amendments to existing law contained in this  
19 third version of this ordinance, the ordinance shows in “existing text” font (plain Arial) the law  
20 currently in effect, as amended by Ordinance No. 249-23 and other ordinances that became  
21 effective since the ordinance in Board File No. 230701 was first introduced. This ordinance  
22 shows in “Board amendment” font (double-underlined Arial for additions, and strikethrough  
23 Arial for deletions) amendments to existing law. This ordinance also shows in “Board  
24 amendment” font all amendments to this ordinance made after the file was duplicated,  
25 including amendments approved to earlier versions of this ordinance (with the exception of

1 Planning Code Section 311, discussed below). This ordinance omits sections of the law  
2 currently in effect that are not being amended by this ordinance and were not proposed for  
3 amendments in earlier versions of this ordinance in the Board File 231221.

4 (c) A separate ordinance in Board File No. 230446 was enacted as Ordinance No.  
5 248-23. Both Ordinance Nos. 248-23 and 249-23 became effective on the same day and both  
6 amended Planning Code Section 311 (“Section 311”). The text of Ordinance No. 248-23 shall  
7 control, as it encompasses the policy change effected by the text of Ordinance No. 249-23.  
8 Although earlier versions of this ordinance in Board File No. 231221 proposed amendments to  
9 the then-existing Section 311, the current version of this ordinance does not propose any  
10 amendments to the text of Section 311 as enacted via Ordinance No. 248-23. Accordingly,  
11 Section 311 is omitted from this ordinance.

12 (d) This ~~third~~ version of the ordinance also includes a new long title that describes the  
13 ordinance, to reflect changes in existing law. It replaces the long title in the previous ~~two~~  
14 versions of the ordinance, which had included references to the amendments that became  
15 effective with the enactment of Ordinance No. 249-23.

16  
17 Section 45. Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective 30 days after  
18 enactment. Enactment occurs when the Mayor signs the ordinance, the Mayor returns the  
19 ordinance unsigned or does not sign the ordinance within ten days of receiving it, or the Board  
20 of Supervisors overrides the Mayor’s veto of the ordinance.

21  
22 Section 56. Scope of Ordinance. In enacting this ordinance, the Board of Supervisors  
23 intends to amend only those words, phrases, paragraphs, subsections, sections, articles,  
24 numbers, punctuation marks, charts, diagrams, or any other constituent parts of the Municipal  
25 Code that are explicitly shown in this ordinance as additions, deletions, Board amendment

1 additions, and Board amendment deletions in accordance with the “Note” that appears under  
2 the official title of the ordinance. ~~Existing code text added to this ordinance since its~~  
3 ~~introduction is included herein as Unchanged Code text in accordance with the “Note.”~~

4  
5 APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
6 DAVID CHIU, City Attorney

7 By: /s/ HEATHER GOODMAN  
8 HEATHER GOODMAN  
9 Deputy City Attorney

10 n:\legana\as2024\2300239\01745761.docx



**REVISED LEGISLATIVE DIGEST**  
*(Amended in Committee – March 25, 2024)*

[Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses]

**Ordinance amending the Planning Code to 1) allow Nighttime Entertainment Uses as principally permitted on the ground floor and conditionally permitted on the second floor in the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District (NCD); 2) modify requirements for limited commercial uses within one-quarter mile of the North Beach Special Use District (SUD); 3) conditionally permit Retail Professional Services Uses on the ground floor in the North Beach NCD, subject to existing limitations; 4) allow limited commercial uses (LCUs) in Residential, House (RH) and Residential, Mixed (RM) Districts with specified limitations; 5) require operating hours to end at 10 p.m. for LCUs and limited corner commercial uses (LCCUs) in RH and RM Districts; 6) establish that LCCUs are limited to those uses allowed in an NCD or SUD within one-quarter mile of the use, or the NC-1 District, as specified; 7) prohibit outdoor activity areas not at the front of the building in RH and RM Districts and limit such outdoor activity areas in other residential districts; 8) establish that LCCUs in Residential Transit Oriented (RTO) Districts must be located on corner lots and specify lot depth requirements; and 9) make minor corrections to code text; and affirming the Planning Department's determination under the California Environmental Quality Act, making findings of consistency with the General Plan and the eight priority policies of Planning Code, Section 101.1, and making findings of public necessity, convenience, and welfare pursuant to Planning Code, Section 302**

Existing Law

The Planning Code regulates various uses as principally permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted. In certain commercial and residential districts, some commercial uses either are not permitted or require conditional use authorization (CUA).

Pursuant to existing law:

- In the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District, Nighttime Entertainment Uses are conditionally permitted on the ground floor and not permitted on the second or third floors.
- Limited commercial uses (LCUs) within one-quarter mile of and compliant with certain restricted use subdistricts are exempt from specified termination provisions for non-conforming uses if they comply with the use requirements in the listed subdistricts. The North Beach SUD is not one of the listed subdistricts.
- Retail Professional Services Uses are permitted on the ground floor in the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District.
- Use Characteristics for LCUs are not specifically listed in the Planning Code Sections for Residential, House (RH) and Residential, Mixed (RM) Districts.

- Hours limitations for LCCUs in the RH and RM Districts are specified.
- For LCCUs in RTO Districts, the zoning controls do not specify locational requirements or use depth requirements.
- For LCCUs, allowable uses are those set forth in the NC-1 district and use sizes are limited to 1,200 or 2,500 square feet for specified residential districts.

#### Amendments to Current Law

This ordinance would make the following amendments to existing law:

- In the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District, Nighttime Entertainment Uses would be principally permitted on the ground floor and conditionally permitted on the second floor.
- LCUs within one-quarter mile of and compliant with the North Beach SUD would be exempt from specified non-conforming use termination provisions.
- Retail Professional Services Uses in the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District would require conditional use authorization on the ground floor, except where prohibited by the North Beach Financial Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict.
- Use Characteristics for LCUs and LCCUs in RH and RM are specified to include: Formula Retail is not permitted; hours of operation are limited to 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.; outdoor activity areas (e.g., patios) are permitted if located in the front of the building and not permitted if located elsewhere.
- Clarify that, where conditionally permitted, Outdoor Activity Areas not at the front of the building must meet specified limitations.
- For LCCUs in RTO Districts, the use must be located on a corner lot and is limited to 50 feet of lot depth.
- For LCCUs within one-quarter mile of an NCD or SUD, allowable uses are those set forth in the NCD or SUD; if the use is farther from an NCD or SUD, the allowable uses are those set forth in in the NC-1 District.
- LCCU maximum use sizes are as follows:
  - In RH, RM-1, and RM-2 Districts within one-quarter mile of an NCD or SUD, use sizes are those allowed by the NCD or SUD, up to 1,200 square feet; if the use is farther from an NCD or SUD, the allowable use size is 1,200 square feet.
  - In RM-3 and RM-4 Districts within one-quarter mile of an NCD or SUD, use sizes are those allowed by the NCD or SUD, up to 2,500 square feet; if the use is farther from an NCD or SUD, the allowable use size is 2,500 square feet.
  - In RTO and RTO-M Districts, the use size remains limited to 1,200 and 2,500 square feet, respectively.

#### Background

This Board File for this ordinance was duplicated from Board File 230701 by the Land Use and Transportation Committee (LUTC) on November 27, 2023. The ordinance in Board File

FILE NO. 231221

230701 was amended by the LUTC on November 27, 2023 and December 5, 2023, was subsequently passed by the Board of Supervisors, and became effective as Ordinance No. 249-23 on January 14, 2024. The ordinance in this Board File was amended by the LUTC on November 27, 2023, March 18, 2024, and March 25, 2024. The amendments in this ordinance only show changes to existing law; changes previously made by Ord. No. 249-23 are not shown in this ordinance.

n:\legana\as2023\2300239\01745776.docx

# Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses

BOS File 231221 (Duplicate File of 230701)  
Sponsor: Mayor Breed

## Legislative goals of original ordinance

- **Reduce the number of barriers** small businesses experience when trying to open a new storefront or expand into a new space
- Allow more businesses to open without going through the months-long Conditional Use Authorization process by **principally permitting more uses** throughout the City, and reducing the ability for appeals to cause even longer delays
- Allow more business use types to open on the ground floor to provide **more options in filling vacant commercial ground floor spaces**

# Summary of proposed amendments in duplicated ordinance

## Limited Commercial Uses (LCUs) and Limited Corner Commercial Uses (LCCUs)

- Sec. 186, Table 209.1, Table 209.2, Sec. 303.1
- In RED and RTO Districts only, LCUs/LCCUs would be able to extend hours of operation to 12am with a Conditional Use Authorization.
- Formula Retail would require a Conditional Use Authorization in RED and RTO Districts. Formula Retail would not be permitted in RH and RM Districts.

## Outdoor Activity Areas

- Sec. 186, Table 209.1, Table 209.2, Sec. 231
- In RH and RM Districts, Outdoor Activity Areas would only be permitted at the front for LCUs and LCCUs

# Proposed amendments (continued)

## North Beach NCD

- Table 722
- Retail Professional Services would require a Conditional Use Authorization on the ground floor, with additional controls within the North Beach Financial Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict

## Polk Street NCD

- Table 723
- Nighttime Entertainment would be principally permitted on the ground floor, conditionally permitted on the 2nd floor, and not permitted on the third floor and above.
- Health Services and Non-Retail Professional Services would be prohibited on the ground floor of properties with frontages on California Street, Polk Street, and Hyde Street (would add Hyde Street to footnotes (3) and (12))

## Impact Fees

- Sec 406
- Temporary five-year impact fee waiver for Change of Use projects is **no longer** a part of this proposal.



March 7, 2024

Ms. Angela Calvillo, Clerk  
Honorable Mayor Breed  
Board of Supervisors  
City and County of San Francisco  
City Hall, Room 244  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Re: Transmittal of Planning Department Case Number 2023-011077PCA:  
Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
Board File No. 231221

**Planning Commission Recommendation: Approval**

Dear Ms. Calvillo and Mayor Breed,

On February 29, 2024, the Planning Commission conducted a duly noticed public hearing at a regularly scheduled meeting to consider the proposed Ordinance, introduced by Mayor Breed that would amend various sections of the Planning Code. At the hearing the Planning Commission recommended approval.

The proposed amendments are not defined as a project under CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(c)(2) and 15378 because they do not result in a physical change in the environment.

Please find attached documents relating to the actions of the Commission. If you have any questions or require further information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Aaron D. Starr  
*Manager of Legislative Affairs*



cc: Heather Goodman, Deputy City Attorney  
Katy Tang, Director of the Office of Small Business  
Kerry Birnbach, Senior Policy Analyst/Commission Secretary of Small Business Commission  
John Carroll, Office of the Clerk of the Board

**Attachments :**

Planning Commission Resolution

Planning Department Executive Summary



# PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 21520

**HEARING DATE:** February 22, 2024

**Project Name:** Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Case Number:** 2023-011077PCA [Board File No. 231221]  
**Initiated by:** Mayor Breed / Introduced November 27, 2023  
**Staff Contact:** Veronica Flores, Legislative Affairs  
veronica.flores@sfgov.org, 628-652-7525  
**Reviewed by:** Aaron D Starr, Manager of Legislative Affairs  
aaron.starr@sfgov.org, (628) 652-7533

**RESOLUTION APPROVING A PROPOSED ORDINANCE THAT WOULD AMEND THE PLANNING CODE TO 1) ALLOW NIGHTTIME ENTERTAINMENT USES AS PRINCIPALLY PERMITTED ON THE GROUND FLOOR AND CONDITIONALLY PERMITTED ON THE SECOND FLOOR IN THE POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT; 2) MODIFY REQUIREMENTS FOR LIMITED COMMERCIAL USES WITHIN ONE-QUARTER MILE OF THE NORTH BEACH SUD; 3) CONDITIONALLY PERMIT RETAIL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES USES ON THE GROUND FLOOR IN THE NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT, SUBJECT TO EXISTING LIMITATIONS; 4) ALLOW LIMITED COMMERCIAL USES (LCUS) IN RESIDENTIAL, HOUSE (RH) AND RESIDENTIAL, MIXED (RM) DISTRICTS WITH SPECIFIED LIMITATIONS; 5) REQUIRE OPERATING HOURS TO END AT 10 P.M. FOR LCUS AND LIMITED CORNER COMMERCIAL USES (LCCUS) IN RH AND RM DISTRICTS; 6) PROHIBIT OUTDOOR ACTIVITY AREAS NOT AT THE FRONT OF THE BUILDING IN RH AND RM DISTRICTS AND LIMIT SUCH OUTDOOR ACTIVITY AREAS IN OTHER RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS; 7) ESTABLISH THAT LCCUS IN RTO DISTRICTS MUST BE LOCATED ON CORNER LOTS AND SPECIFY LOT DEPTH REQUIREMENTS; AND 8) MAKE MINOR CORRECTIONS TO CODE TEXT; AND AFFIRMING THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT'S DETERMINATION UNDER THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, MAKING FINDINGS OF CONSISTENCY WITH THE GENERAL PLAN AND THE EIGHT PRIORITY POLICIES OF PLANNING CODE, SECTION 101.1, AND MAKING FINDINGS OF PUBLIC NECESSITY, CONVENIENCE, AND WELFARE PURSUANT TO PLANNING CODE, SECTION 302.**

WHEREAS, on November 27, 2023 Mayor Breed introduced a proposed Ordinance under Board of Supervisors (hereinafter "Board") File Number 231221, which would amend the Planning Code to 1) allow Nighttime Entertainment Uses as principally permitted on the ground floor and conditionally permitted on the second floor in the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District; 2) modify requirements for limited commercial uses within one-quarter mile of the North Beach SUD; 3) conditionally permit Retail Professional Services Uses on the ground floor in the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District, subject to existing limitations; 4) allow limited commercial uses (LCUs) in Residential, House (RH) and Residential, Mixed (RM) Districts with specified limitations; 5) require operating hours to end at 10 p.m. for LCUs and limited corner commercial uses (LCCUs)

in RH and RM Districts; 6) prohibit outdoor activity areas not at the front of the building in RH and RM Districts and limit such outdoor activity areas in other residential districts; 7) establish that LCCUs in RTO Districts must be located on corner lots and specify lot depth requirements; and 8) make minor corrections to code text;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission (hereinafter “Commission”) conducted a duly noticed public hearing at a regularly scheduled meeting to consider the proposed Ordinance on February 22, 2024; and,

WHEREAS, the proposed Ordinance are not defined as a project under CEQA Guidelines Section 15378 and 15060(c)(2) because they do not result in a physical change in the environment; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has heard and considered the testimony presented to it at the public hearing and has further considered written materials and oral testimony presented on behalf of Department staff and other interested parties; and

WHEREAS, all pertinent documents may be found in the files of the Department, as the Custodian of Records, at 49 South Van Ness Avenue, Suite 1400, San Francisco; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has reviewed the proposed Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience, and general welfare require the proposed amendment; and

MOVED, that the Planning Commission hereby **approves** the proposed ordinance.

## **Findings**

Having reviewed the materials identified in the preamble above, and having heard all testimony and arguments, this Commission finds, concludes, and determines as follows:

The proposed Ordinance will permit more Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses throughout the Zoning Districts.

The proposed Ordinance will support a diverse economy.

## **General Plan Compliance**

The proposed Ordinance is consistent with the following Objectives and Policies of the General Plan:

### **COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ELEMENT**

#### **OBJECTIVE 1**

**MANAGE ECONOMIC GROWTH AND CHANGE TO ENSURE ENHANCEMENT OF THE TOTAL CITY LIVING AND WORKING ENVIRONMENT.**

Policy 1.1

Encourage development which provides substantial net benefits and minimizes undesirable consequences. Discourage development which has substantial undesirable consequences that cannot be mitigated.

Policy 1.3

Locate commercial and industrial activities according to a generalized commercial and industrial land use plan.

**OBJECTIVE 2**

**MAINTAIN AND ENHANCE A SOUND AND DIVERSE ECONOMIC BASE AND FISCAL STRUCTURE FOR THE CITY.**

Policy 2.1

Seek to retain existing commercial and industrial activity and to attract new such activity to the city.

Policy 2.3

Maintain a favorable social and cultural climate in the city in order to enhance its attractiveness as a firm location.

**OBJECTIVE 6**

**MAINTAIN AND STRENGTHEN VIABLE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL AREAS EASILY ACCESSIBLE TO CITY RESIDENTS.**

Policy 6.1

Ensure and encourage the retention and provision of neighborhood-serving goods and services in the city's neighborhood commercial districts, while recognizing and encouraging diversity among the districts.

Policy 6.2

Promote economically vital neighborhood commercial districts which foster small business enterprises and entrepreneurship and which are responsive to economic and technological innovation in the marketplace and society.

Policy 6.4

Encourage the location of neighborhood shopping areas throughout the city so that essential retail goods and personal services are accessible to all residents.

Policy 6.10

Promote neighborhood commercial revitalization, including community-based and other economic development efforts where feasible.

*The proposed Ordinance supports the Commerce and Industry Element's goals of maintaining and supporting the economic growth of San Francisco. The proposed amendments build on past efforts to expand new opportunities for businesses, while also strengthening the NCDs. The expanded Use allowances and additional flexibility help address storefront vacancies and responds to the Commerce and Industry Element's objective of maintaining a diverse economic base. Lastly, the proposed Ordinances also amends the LCU and LCCU controls*

*to focus more intense uses within the RM-3, RM-4, and RTO districts. This aligns with the Commerce and Industry Element's Policy 1.1 of encouraging development to provide services and benefits while minimizing undesirable effects.*

### **Planning Code Section 101 Findings**

The proposed amendments to the Planning Code are consistent with the eight Priority Policies set forth in Section 101.1(b) of the Planning Code in that:

1. That existing neighborhood-serving retail uses be preserved and enhanced and future opportunities for resident employment in and ownership of such businesses enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have a negative effect on neighborhood serving retail uses and will not have a negative effect on opportunities for resident employment in and ownership of neighborhood-serving retail.*

2. That existing housing and neighborhood character be conserved and protected in order to preserve the cultural and economic diversity of our neighborhoods;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have a negative effect on housing or neighborhood character.*

3. That the City's supply of affordable housing be preserved and enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's supply of affordable housing.*

4. That commuter traffic not impede MUNI transit service or overburden our streets or neighborhood parking;

*The proposed Ordinance would not result in commuter traffic impeding MUNI transit service or overburdening the streets or neighborhood parking.*

5. That a diverse economic base be maintained by protecting our industrial and service sectors from displacement due to commercial office development, and that future opportunities for resident employment and ownership in these sectors be enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not cause displacement of the industrial or service sectors due to office development, and future opportunities for resident employment or ownership in these sectors would not be impaired.*

6. That the City achieve the greatest possible preparedness to protect against injury and loss of life in an earthquake;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on City's preparedness against injury and loss of life in an earthquake.*

7. That the landmarks and historic buildings be preserved;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's Landmarks and historic buildings.*

8. That our parks and open space and their access to sunlight and vistas be protected from development;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's parks and open space and their access to sunlight and vistas.*

**Planning Code Section 302 Findings.**

The Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience and general welfare require the proposed amendments to the Planning Code as set forth in Section 302.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Commission hereby APPROVES the proposed Ordinance as described in this Resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting on February 22, 2024.



**Jonas P Ionin**

Digitally signed by Jonas P Ionin  
Date: 2024.02.29 15:06:57 -08'00'

Jonas P. Ionin  
Commission Secretary

- AYES: Braun, Imperial, Koppel, Moore, Diamond  
NOES: None  
ABSENT: Ruiz  
ADOPTED: February 22, 2024



# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## PLANNING CODE TEXT AMENDMENT

**HEARING DATE: February 22, 2024**

**90-Day Deadline:** February 28, 2024

**Project Name:** Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Case Number:** 2023-011077PCA [Board File No. 231221]  
**Initiated by:** Mayor Breed / Introduced November 27, 2023  
**Staff Contact:** Veronica Flores, Legislative Affairs  
 veronica.flores@sfgov.org, (628) 652-7525  
**Reviewed by:** Aaron D Starr, Manager of Legislative Affairs  
 aaron.starr@sfgov.org, (628) 652-7533  
**Environmental Review:** Not a Project Under CEQA

**Recommendation:** Approval

### Planning Code Amendment

The proposed Ordinance would amend the Planning Code to 1) allow Nighttime Entertainment Uses as principally permitted on the ground floor and conditionally permitted on the second floor in the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District; 2) modify requirements for limited commercial uses within one-quarter mile of the North Beach SUD; 3) conditionally permit Retail Professional Services Uses on the ground floor in the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District, subject to existing limitations; 4) allow limited commercial uses (LCUs) in Residential, House (RH) and Residential, Mixed (RM) Districts with specified limitations; 5) require operating hours to end at 10 p.m. for LCUs and limited corner commercial uses (LCCUs) in RH and RM Districts; 6) prohibit outdoor activity areas not at the front of the building in RH and RM Districts and limit such outdoor activity areas in other residential districts; 7) establish that LCCUs in RTO Districts must be located on corner lots and specify lot depth requirements; and 8) make minor corrections to code text.

<b>The Way It Is Now:</b>	<b>The Way It Would Be:</b>
<p>LCUs in RH, RM, RTO, and RED Districts are permitted to operate between 6:00am and 10:00pm. Additionally, these uses may request to extend the hours of operation to 12:00am through a Conditional Use Authorization (CUA).</p>	<p>LCUs within RH and RM districts would not be able to request to extend the hours of operation to 12:00am. LCUs in RTO and RED districts would still be able request these extended hours through the CUA process.</p>
<p>LCUs are permitted to operate in perpetuity so long as they comply with the use limitations for first floor uses in an NC-1 District, <u>or</u> if the LCU is located within a ¼ mile of a listed Restricted Use Subdistrict the use complies with the most restrictive controls in that district.</p>	<p>The North Beach Special Use District (SUD) would be added to the list of Restricted Use Subdistricts. This would require LCUs located within ¼ mile of the North Beach SUD to comply with the most restrictive controls in that subdistrict.</p>
<p>Outdoor Activity Areas (OOAs) are principally permitted in association with any LCUs or LCCUs at the front of the property <u>or</u> elsewhere on the property if they follow the operating conditions listed in Section 202.2(a)(7). LCUs and LCCUs with OOAs in these districts seeking to operate beyond these conditions are not permitted.</p>	<p>OOAs would only be permitted at the front of the lot for LCUs and LCCUs within RH or RM districts and not permitted elsewhere on the property. The other OOA permissions would remain the same.</p>
<p>Formula Retail Uses are conditionally permitted in LCUs in all districts and in LCCUs within the RTO districts.</p>	<p>Formula Retail Uses would not be permitted in LCUs and LCCUs within RH or RM districts. Formula Retail Uses in LCUs and LCCUs within the RED and RTO districts would still be conditionally permitted.</p>
<p>Retail Professional Services are generally permitted within the North Beach NCD.</p>	<p>Retail Professional Services would be conditionally permitted on the first story within the North Beach NCD. Retail Professional Services would still be principally permitted on the second story and above.</p>
<p>Nighttime Entertainment uses are conditionally permitted on the first story and not permitted on the second story or above within the Polk Street NCD.</p>	<p>Nighttime Entertainment uses would be principally permitted on the first story and conditionally permitted on the second story within the Polk Street NCD. Nighttime Entertainment uses would still not be permitted on the third story or above.</p>
<p>Within the Polk Street NCD, Health Services are permitted, and Non-Retail Professional Services are conditionally permitted on the first story if the property does not have any frontage on Polk Street or California Street.</p>	<p>In addition to Polk Street and California Street, Health Services and Non-Retail Professional Services would be prohibited on the first story for properties with frontage on Hyde Street.</p>



## Background

In recent years, there have been a few Ordinances to provide extra support to small businesses opening or expanding within the city. A quick summary list is included below for reference. Full background and additional details are also outlined Planning Department Case No. [2023-005354PCA](#).

- Small Business Permit Streamlining Ordinance, Board File No. 181211, effective on October 11, 2019,<sup>1</sup>
- Proposition H (Prop. H), initiated under Board File No. 200650, effective on December 18, 2020,<sup>2</sup>
- Small Business Recovery Act (SBRA), Board File No. 210285, effective September 3, 2021,<sup>3</sup> and
- Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses, Board File No. 230701, effective January 13, 2024.<sup>4</sup>

Each of these legislative efforts built on the last, with the most recent efforts expanding even more opportunities for commercial businesses in San Francisco. The proposed Ordinance is a follow-up to Board File 230701, which the Planning Commission heard on September 7, 2023. This Ordinance was duplicated on November 27, 2023, at the Land Use and Transportation Committee (LUTC) hearing (see Exhibit B). The duplicated Ordinance incorporates additional changes primarily related to LCUs, LCCUs, OOAs, and specific district changes in response to community feedback. The draft Ordinance included in Exhibit C highlights all the changes in yellow to signify other amendments made after the LUTC hearing. These amendments are also outlined in the table above “The Way It Is Now/The Way It Would Be”.

## Issues and Considerations

### Opening Our NC Districts to More Businesses

Since the City established its current NCD Zoning Districts in the 1980s, there has been a prevailing trend toward more restrictive zoning controls. This shift has been facilitated by the introduction of individualized or named NCDs allowing for the customization of land use controls tailored to the specific needs of each neighborhood. Consequently, communities have become more explicit in specifying their preferences and restrictions regarding permissible activities within their neighborhoods. In recent years, the City has enacted legislation to simplify the Code and make Uses more permissible. This approach has been particularly helpful for small and emerging businesses and helps address storefront vacancies. Like the original Ordinance under Board File 230701, the amendments proposed in this Ordinance further simplify the Code generally and, in some instances, make it easier to open new businesses in San Francisco.

### Amendments Based on Community Feedback

The proposed Ordinance includes amendments in response to community feedback received during and after the public hearing for the original Ordinance. For example, there are Health Services exceptions within the Polk Street NCD for properties that do not have frontage on Polk Street or California Street. This would be expanded

---

<sup>1</sup> [Ordinance 205-19](#).

<sup>2</sup> [November 3, 2020 Election Results](#).

<sup>3</sup> [Ordinance No. 111-21](#).

<sup>4</sup> [Ordinance 249-23](#).

to also include Hyde Street. Similarly, the Non-Retail Professional Services exception within Polk Street NCD would be expanded to conditionally permit Non-Retail Professional Services on the first story for properties that do not have frontage on Hyde Street. Lastly, Nighttime Entertainment would be more permissive on the first and second stories within the Polk Street NCD.

There are also amendments to restrict certain Uses further. Specifically, Retail Professional Services would now require a CUA on the first story within the North Beach NCD. Retail Professional Services would still be permitted on the second story and above. This amendment is a direct response to community feedback based on what they would like to see in their neighborhood.

### **Limited Commercial Uses and Limited Corner Commercial Uses**

In the 1970s when the City adopted the RH zoning districts, it prohibited all commercial uses in these new residential districts. To maintain neighborhood vitality and convenience, these historic small corner stores or other low impact commercial uses were later “grandfathered” in and categorized as LCUs. A few years later, LCCUs were created as part of the Market and Octavia Plan and were intended to permit new LCU type uses in neighborhoods where commercial uses had been prohibited.

Historically, all LCUs and LCCUs were permitted to have an OOA at the front of the property, regardless of zoning district. Prop. H expanded this to allow OAAs located elsewhere on the property as of right under certain conditions, which are outlined under Section 202.2(a)(7). These conditions limit the allowable hours of operation, require seating, and prohibit alcohol service directly in the OOA to lessen the impact on nearby residents. OAAs located at the rear or side of the property that do not comply with Section 202.2(a)(7) require a CUA. Under the proposed Ordinance, OAAs would not be permitted within the RH or RM districts if they are not located at the front of the property.

The original “Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses” ordinance also expanded where LCCUs were allowed. This was done in anticipation of more density coming to the city RH zoning districts through various rezoning efforts. Permitting LCCUs would allow commercial uses in residential districts intended for the convenience of residents, providing goods and services within walking distance. At the time these amendments were added, the impact that Formula Retail could have on these neighborhoods was not fully evaluated. The proposed ordinance would prohibit Formula Retail in LCUs and LCCUs within RH and RM Zoning Districts.

The intent of both amendments is to lessen the intensity of the commercial activity in these residential neighborhoods to maintain harmony when these new uses are added.

### **General Plan Compliance**

The proposed Ordinance supports the Commerce and Industry Element’s goals of maintaining and supporting the economic growth of San Francisco. The proposed amendments build on past efforts to expand new opportunities for businesses, while also strengthening the NCDs. The expanded Use allowances and additional flexibility help address storefront vacancies and responds to the Commerce and Industry Element’s objective of maintaining a diverse economic base. Lastly, the proposed Ordinances also amends the LCU and LCCU controls

to focus more intense uses within the RM-3, RM-4, and RTO districts. This aligns with the Commerce and Industry Element's Policy 1.1 of encouraging development to provide services and benefits while minimizing undesirable effects.

### **Racial and Social Equity Analysis**

The proposed amendments will expand flexibility for commercial uses within San Francisco. These changes will make the process of opening and operating small businesses easier. Particularly as we navigate the post-COVID economy, the City needs to reduce the process that can prolong the time a new business is paying rent, and potentially employees, while waiting for permit approvals. These changes also benefit potential employees by creating more jobs in the neighborhoods. Additionally, future patrons will have easier access to goods and services. Existing business owners may also benefit as the vacant storefronts start to fill up more because it creates a more vibrant, welcoming environment in the neighborhoods, and may also attract new customers visiting the new business(es).

In the first year Prop. H became effective, approximately 75% of Prop. H applicants have been Black, American Indian, and people of color, and approximately 42% women-owned businesses. Expanding on these efforts will continue to support Black, American Indian, and people of color populations, both business owners and their current and future employees. Retail employees tend to be younger and are disproportionately women and Black, American Indian, and people of color. The proposed Ordinance could create additional service-industry and professional employment opportunities for residents through expanded opportunities for Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, Health Services, and other Uses.

### **Implementation**

The Department has determined that this Ordinance will impact our current implementation procedures; however, the proposed changes can be implemented without increasing permit costs.

### **Recommendation**

The Department recommends that the Commission *approve* the proposed Ordinance and adopt the attached Draft Resolution to that effect.

### **Basis for Recommendation**

The Department supports the proposed Ordinance's goal to support small businesses by making it easier to open new businesses in San Francisco. This legislation builds on past efforts such as Prop. H and SBRA to remove unnecessary and restrictive bureaucratic hurdles, while also maintaining reasonable controls to ensure neighborhood compatibility. As a result, the proposed Ordinance helps alleviate storefront vacancies, makes it easier for businesses to open, and attracts new businesses into San Francisco. It also refines recent amendments to ensure better neighborhood compatibility and harmony.

## Required Commission Action

The proposed Ordinance is before the Commission so that it may approve it, reject it, or approve it with modifications.

## Environmental Review

The proposed amendments are not defined as a project under CEQA Guidelines Section 15378 and 15060(c)(2) because they do not result in a physical change in the environment.

## Public Comment

As of the date of this report, the Planning Department has not received any public comment regarding the proposed Ordinance.

### Attachments:

- Exhibit A: Draft Planning Commission Resolution
- Exhibit B: Board of Supervisors File No. 231221
- Exhibit C: Revised draft Ordinance with changes made after the LUTC hearing highlighted in yellow



# PLANNING COMMISSION DRAFT RESOLUTION

**HEARING DATE:** February 22, 2024

**Project Name:** Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Case Number:** 2023-011077PCA [Board File No. 231221]  
**Initiated by:** Mayor Breed / Introduced November 27, 2023  
**Staff Contact:** Veronica Flores, Legislative Affairs  
 veronica.flores@sfgov.org, 628-652-7525  
**Reviewed by:** Aaron D Starr, Manager of Legislative Affairs  
 aaron.starr@sfgov.org, (628) 652-7533

**RESOLUTION APPROVING A PROPOSED ORDINANCE THAT WOULD AMEND THE PLANNING CODE TO 1) ALLOW NIGHTTIME ENTERTAINMENT USES AS PRINCIPALLY PERMITTED ON THE GROUND FLOOR AND CONDITIONALLY PERMITTED ON THE SECOND FLOOR IN THE POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT; 2) MODIFY REQUIREMENTS FOR LIMITED COMMERCIAL USES WITHIN ONE-QUARTER MILE OF THE NORTH BEACH SUD; 3) CONDITIONALLY PERMIT RETAIL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES USES ON THE GROUND FLOOR IN THE NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT, SUBJECT TO EXISTING LIMITATIONS; 4) ALLOW LIMITED COMMERCIAL USES (LCUS) IN RESIDENTIAL, HOUSE (RH) AND RESIDENTIAL, MIXED (RM) DISTRICTS WITH SPECIFIED LIMITATIONS; 5) REQUIRE OPERATING HOURS TO END AT 10 P.M. FOR LCUS AND LIMITED CORNER COMMERCIAL USES (LCCUS) IN RH AND RM DISTRICTS; 6) PROHIBIT OUTDOOR ACTIVITY AREAS NOT AT THE FRONT OF THE BUILDING IN RH AND RM DISTRICTS AND LIMIT SUCH OUTDOOR ACTIVITY AREAS IN OTHER RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS; 7) ESTABLISH THAT LCCUS IN RTO DISTRICTS MUST BE LOCATED ON CORNER LOTS AND SPECIFY LOT DEPTH REQUIREMENTS; AND 8) MAKE MINOR CORRECTIONS TO CODE TEXT; AND AFFIRMING THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT’S DETERMINATION UNDER THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, MAKING FINDINGS OF CONSISTENCY WITH THE GENERAL PLAN AND THE EIGHT PRIORITY POLICIES OF PLANNING CODE, SECTION 101.1, AND MAKING FINDINGS OF PUBLIC NECESSITY, CONVENIENCE, AND WELFARE PURSUANT TO PLANNING CODE, SECTION 302.**

WHEREAS, on November 27, 2023 Mayor Breed introduced a proposed Ordinance under Board of Supervisors (hereinafter “Board”) File Number 231221, which would amend the Planning Code to 1) allow Nighttime

Entertainment Uses as principally permitted on the ground floor and conditionally permitted on the second floor in the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District; 2) modify requirements for limited commercial uses within one-quarter mile of the North Beach SUD; 3) conditionally permit Retail Professional Services Uses on the ground floor in the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District, subject to existing limitations; 4) allow limited commercial uses (LCUs) in Residential, House (RH) and Residential, Mixed (RM) Districts with specified limitations; 5) require operating hours to end at 10 p.m. for LCUs and limited corner commercial uses (LCCUs) in RH and RM Districts; 6) prohibit outdoor activity areas not at the front of the building in RH and RM Districts and limit such outdoor activity areas in other residential districts; 7) establish that LCCUs in RTO Districts must be located on corner lots and specify lot depth requirements; and 8) make minor corrections to code text;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission (hereinafter “Commission”) conducted a duly noticed public hearing at a regularly scheduled meeting to consider the proposed Ordinance on February 22, 2024; and,

WHEREAS, the proposed Ordinance are not defined as a project under CEQA Guidelines Section 15378 and 15060(c)(2) because they do not result in a physical change in the environment; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has heard and considered the testimony presented to it at the public hearing and has further considered written materials and oral testimony presented on behalf of Department staff and other interested parties; and

WHEREAS, all pertinent documents may be found in the files of the Department, as the Custodian of Records, at 49 South Van Ness Avenue, Suite 1400, San Francisco; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has reviewed the proposed Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience, and general welfare require the proposed amendment; and

MOVED, that the Planning Commission hereby **approves** the proposed ordinance.

## **Findings**

Having reviewed the materials identified in the preamble above, and having heard all testimony and arguments, this Commission finds, concludes, and determines as follows:

The proposed Ordinance will permit more Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses throughout the Zoning Districts.

The proposed Ordinance will support a diverse economy.

## **General Plan Compliance**

The proposed Ordinance is consistent with the following Objectives and Policies of the General Plan:

### **COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ELEMENT**

### OBJECTIVE 1

MANAGE ECONOMIC GROWTH AND CHANGE TO ENSURE ENHANCEMENT OF THE TOTAL CITY LIVING AND WORKING ENVIRONMENT.

#### Policy 1.1

Encourage development which provides substantial net benefits and minimizes undesirable consequences. Discourage development which has substantial undesirable consequences that cannot be mitigated.

#### Policy 1.3

Locate commercial and industrial activities according to a generalized commercial and industrial land use plan.

### OBJECTIVE 2

MAINTAIN AND ENHANCE A SOUND AND DIVERSE ECONOMIC BASE AND FISCAL STRUCTURE FOR THE CITY.

#### Policy 2.1

Seek to retain existing commercial and industrial activity and to attract new such activity to the city.

#### Policy 2.3

Maintain a favorable social and cultural climate in the city in order to enhance its attractiveness as a firm location.

### OBJECTIVE 6

MAINTAIN AND STRENGTHEN VIABLE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL AREAS EASILY ACCESSIBLE TO CITY RESIDENTS.

#### Policy 6.1

Ensure and encourage the retention and provision of neighborhood-serving goods and services in the city's neighborhood commercial districts, while recognizing and encouraging diversity among the districts.

#### Policy 6.2

Promote economically vital neighborhood commercial districts which foster small business enterprises and entrepreneurship and which are responsive to economic and technological innovation in the marketplace and society.

#### Policy 6.4

Encourage the location of neighborhood shopping areas throughout the city so that essential retail goods and personal services are accessible to all residents.

#### Policy 6.10

Promote neighborhood commercial revitalization, including community-based and other economic development efforts where feasible.

*The proposed Ordinance supports the Commerce and Industry Element's goals of maintaining and supporting the economic growth of San Francisco. The proposed amendments build on past efforts to expand new opportunities for businesses, while also strengthening the NCDs. The expanded Use allowances and additional flexibility help address storefront vacancies and responds to the Commerce and Industry Element's objective of maintaining a diverse economic base. Lastly, the proposed Ordinances also amends the LCU and LCCU controls to focus more intense uses within the RM-3, RM-4, and RTO districts. This aligns with the Commerce and Industry Element's Policy 1.1 of encouraging development to provide services and benefits while minimizing undesirable effects.*

### **Planning Code Section 101 Findings**

The proposed amendments to the Planning Code are consistent with the eight Priority Policies set forth in Section 101.1(b) of the Planning Code in that:

1. That existing neighborhood-serving retail uses be preserved and enhanced and future opportunities for resident employment in and ownership of such businesses enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have a negative effect on neighborhood serving retail uses and will not have a negative effect on opportunities for resident employment in and ownership of neighborhood-serving retail.*

2. That existing housing and neighborhood character be conserved and protected in order to preserve the cultural and economic diversity of our neighborhoods;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have a negative effect on housing or neighborhood character.*

3. That the City's supply of affordable housing be preserved and enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's supply of affordable housing.*

4. That commuter traffic not impede MUNI transit service or overburden our streets or neighborhood parking;

*The proposed Ordinance would not result in commuter traffic impeding MUNI transit service or overburdening the streets or neighborhood parking.*

5. That a diverse economic base be maintained by protecting our industrial and service sectors from displacement due to commercial office development, and that future opportunities for resident employment and ownership in these sectors be enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not cause displacement of the industrial or service sectors due to office development, and future opportunities for resident employment or ownership in these sectors would not be impaired.*

6. That the City achieve the greatest possible preparedness to protect against injury and loss of life in an



earthquake;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on City's preparedness against injury and loss of life in an earthquake.*

7. That the landmarks and historic buildings be preserved;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's Landmarks and historic buildings.*

8. That our parks and open space and their access to sunlight and vistas be protected from development;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's parks and open space and their access to sunlight and vistas.*

### **Planning Code Section 302 Findings.**

The Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience and general welfare require the proposed amendments to the Planning Code as set forth in Section 302.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Commission hereby APPROVES the proposed Ordinance as described in this Resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting on February 22, 2024.

Jonas P. Ionin  
Commission Secretary

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ADOPTED: February 22, 2024

*This page intentionally blank.*

FILE NO. 231221

ORDINANCE NO.

1 [Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses]

2

3 **Ordinance amending the Planning Code to 1) permit additional commercial, retail, and**  
4 **restaurant uses on the ground floor in certain neighborhood commercial districts**  
5 **(NCDs) and residential districts; 2) principally permit Flexible Retail on the ground floor**  
6 **in certain NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts; 3) ~~create Professional Services as~~**  
7 **~~a use category that may provide services to the public and businesses and delete Non-~~**  
8 **~~Retail Professional Service and Retail Professional Service use~~principally permit Retail**  
9 **Professional Services uses on all floors and conditionally permit Non-Retail**  
10 **Professional Services on the ground floor in specified NCDs; 4) create regulations for**  
11 **music entertainment venues and non-profit theaters distinct from regulations for Bars;**  
12 **5) allow Limited Corner Commercial Uses that are not Formula Retail in certain**  
13 **residential districts; 6) ~~conditionally permit Formula Retail and Restaurant uses in~~**  
14 **~~certain commercial and residential districts;~~ 7) amend Section 311 to remove**  
15 **neighborhood notice requirements for changes of use in the Eastern Neighborhoods**  
16 **mixed use districts and to require neighborhood notice for changes of use in certain**  
17 **residential districts; 8) expand business types that qualify for the Planning**  
18 **Department priority review program and establish that the program will not apply in the**  
19 **North Beach NCD and North Beach Special Use District (SUD); 9) clarify that multiple**  
20 **allowable uses may co-locate on one site; 10) clarify and modify various other use**  
21 **regulations and processes; 11) ~~establish a process to legalize certain unpermitted~~**  
22 **~~outdoor activity areas including restaurant patios;~~ 12) permit additional retail and**  
23 **non-retail uses in specified NCDs; and 13) eliminate the Mission Street Formula Retail**  
24 **Restaurant Subdistrict; and 14) exempt eligible projects proposing a change in use**

25

1 ~~from all development impact fees, with the exception of inclusionary housing fees, for~~  
2 ~~a five-year period;~~ 12) modify requirements for limited commercial uses within one-  
3 quarter mile of the North Beach SUD; and 13) exempt eligible projects proposing a  
4 change in use from all development impact fees, with the exception of inclusionary  
5 housing fees, for a five-year period; and affirming the Planning Department's  
6 determination under the California Environmental Quality Act, making findings of  
7 consistency with the General Plan and the eight priority policies of Planning Code,  
8 Section 101.1, and making findings of public necessity, convenience, and welfare  
9 pursuant to Planning Code, Section 302.

10 NOTE: **Unchanged Code text and uncodified text** are in plain Arial font.  
11 **Additions to Codes** are in *single-underline italics Times New Roman font*.  
12 **Deletions to Codes** are in *strikethrough italics Times New Roman font*.  
13 **Board amendment additions** are in double-underlined Arial font.  
14 **Board amendment deletions** are in ~~strikethrough Arial font~~.

15 **Asterisks (\* \* \* \*)** indicate the omission of unchanged Code  
16 subsections or parts of tables.

17 Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

18 Section 1. Environmental and Land Use Findings.

19 (a) The Planning Department has determined that the actions contemplated in this  
20 ordinance comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (California Public Resources  
21 Code Sections 21000 et seq.). Said determination is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
22 Supervisors in File No. 231221 and is incorporated herein by reference. The Board affirms  
23 this determination.

24 (b) On \_\_\_\_\_, the Planning Commission, in Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_, adopted findings  
25 that the actions contemplated in this ordinance are consistent, on balance, with the City's

1 General Plan and eight priority policies of Planning Code Section 101.1. The Board adopts  
2 these findings as its own. A copy of said Resolution is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
3 Supervisors in File No. \_\_\_\_\_, and is incorporated herein by reference.

4 (c) Pursuant to Planning Code Section 302, this Board finds that these Planning Code  
5 amendments will serve the public necessity, convenience, and welfare for the reasons set  
6 forth in Planning Commission Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_, and the Board incorporates such  
7 reasons herein by reference. A copy of said resolution is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
8 Supervisors in File No. \_\_\_\_\_.

9  
10 Section 2. Articles 1, 1.7, 2, 3, 7, and 8 of the Planning Code are hereby amended by  
11 revising Sections 102, 186, 201, 202.2, 202.9, 209.1, ~~209.2~~, 209.2, 209.4, 210.3, ~~231~~, 231,  
12 ~~249.25~~, 249.60, 249.64, 303.1, 303.2, 311, ~~703~~, ~~703.9~~, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716,  
13 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 734, 738, 739, 740, 741,  
14 744, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 762, 763, 764, 780.1, 780.3, 781.1, ~~781.5~~,  
15 781.6, 781.7, 781.9, 810, 811, and 812; ~~adding Section 194~~; and deleting Sections 179.2 and  
16 781.5, to read as follows:

17  
18 **SEC. 102. DEFINITIONS.**

19 \* \* \* \*

20 **Bar.** A Retail Sales and Service Use that provides on-site alcoholic beverage sales for  
21 drinking on the premises, including bars serving beer, wine, and/or liquor to the customer  
22 where no person under 21 years of age is admitted (with Alcoholic Beverage Control [ABC]  
23 license types 23, 42, 48, or 61), drinking establishments serving beer where minors are  
24 present (with ABC license types 40 or 60) in conjunction with other uses such as Movie  
25 Theaters and General Entertainment, and bars serving wine operated by licensed

1 winegrowers (with ABC license type 02). Such businesses shall operate with the specified  
2 conditions in Section 202.2(a). A non-profit theater that provides on-site alcoholic beverage  
3 sales only for consumption by ticket-holding patrons on the premises, with ABC license type  
4 64, shall not be considered a Bar use. A music entertainment facility that is authorized to sell beer,  
5 wine, and distilled spirits at retail for consumption on the premises, with ABC license type 90, shall not  
6 be considered a Bar use.

7 \* \* \* \*

8 **Design Professional.** A Non-Retail Sales and Service Use that provides professional  
9 design services to the general public or to other businesses and includes architectural,  
10 landscape architectural, engineering, interior design, and industrial design services. It does  
11 not include (1) the design services of graphic artists or other visual artists which are included  
12 in the definition of Arts Activities; or (2) the services of advertising agencies or other services  
13 which are included in the definition of Retail Professional Service ~~or Non-Retail Professional~~  
14 ~~Service~~ or Non-Retail Professional Service, Financial Service, or Health Service. Design  
15 Professional Uses in Neighborhood Commercial Districts ~~is~~ are subject to the operating  
16 restrictions outlined in Section 202.2(i).

17 \* \* \* \*

18 **Entertainment, General.** A Retail Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use that  
19 provides entertainment or leisure pursuits to the general public including dramatic and musical  
20 performances where alcohol is not served during performances, arcades that provide eleven  
21 or more amusement game devices (such as video games, pinball machines, or other such  
22 similar mechanical and electronic amusement devices), billiard halls, bowling alleys, skating  
23 rinks, and mini-golf, when conducted within a completely enclosed building, and which is  
24 adequately soundproofed or insulated so as to confine incidental noise to the premises.  
25 Mechanical amusement devices are further regulated in Sections 1036 through 1036.24 of the

1 Police Code. The use may include a non-profit theater with ABC license Type 64 and a music  
2 entertainment facility with ABC license Type 90, provided that alcohol is not served during  
3 performances.

4 **Entertainment, Nighttime.** A Retail Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use that  
5 includes dance halls, discotheques, nightclubs, private clubs, and other similar evening-  
6 oriented entertainment activities which require dance hall keeper police permits or Place of  
7 Entertainment police permits, as defined in Section 1060 of the Police Code, which are not  
8 limited to non-amplified live entertainment, including Restaurants and Bars which present  
9 such activities. Nighttime Entertainment uses do not include any Arts Activity, any theater  
10 performance space which does not serve alcoholic beverages during performances, or any  
11 temporary uses permitted pursuant to Sections 205 through 205.5 of this Code. This use is  
12 also subject to the controls in Section 202.11. Nighttime Entertainment uses are subject to the  
13 Entertainment Commission's Good Neighbor Policy. The use may include a non-profit theater with  
14 ABC license Type 64 and a music entertainment facility with ABC license Type 90.

15 \* \* \* \*

16 **Flexible Retail.** A Retail Sales and Service Use ~~in Neighborhood Commercial Districts,~~  
17 subject to the requirements of Sections ~~179.2 and~~ 202.9, that combines a minimum of two of  
18 the following distinct Uses within a space that may be operated by one or more business  
19 operators:

- 20 (1) Arts Activities;
- 21 (2) Restaurant, Limited;
- 22 (3) Retail Sales and Services, General;
- 23 (4) Service, Personal;
- 24 (5) Service, ~~Retail~~Retail Professional; and
- 25 (6) Trade Shop.

1 \* \* \* \*

2 **Office Use.** A grouping of uses that includes General Office, ~~Retail Professional Services,~~  
3 Retail Professional Services, and ~~Non-Retail~~Non-Retail Professional Services. This use shall  
4 exclude: retail uses other than ~~Retail~~Retail Professional Services; repair; any business  
5 characterized by the physical transfer of tangible goods to customers on the premises;  
6 wholesale shipping, receiving and storage; and design showrooms or any other space  
7 intended and primarily suitable for display of goods.

8 \* \* \* \*

9 **Sales and Services, Non-Retail.** A Commercial Use category that includes Uses that  
10 involve the sale of goods or services to other businesses rather than the end user, or that  
11 does not provide for direct sales to the consumer on site. Uses in this category include, but  
12 are not limited to: Business Services, Catering, Commercial Storage, Design Professional,  
13 General Office, Laboratory, Life Science, ~~Non-Retail Professional Service,~~Non-Retail  
14 Professional Service, Trade Office, Wholesale Sales, and Wholesale Storage.

15 **Sales and Services, Retail.** A Commercial Use category that includes Uses that  
16 involve the sale of goods, typically in small quantities, or services directly to the ultimate  
17 consumer or end user with some space for retail service on site, excluding Retail  
18 Entertainment Arts and Recreation, and Retail Automobile Uses and including, but not limited  
19 to: Adult Business, Animal Hospital, Bar, Cannabis Retail, Chair and Foot Massage, Tourist  
20 Oriented Gift Store, General Grocery, Specialty Grocery, Gym, Hotel, Jewelry Store, Kennel,  
21 Laundromat, Liquor Store, Massage Establishment, Mortuary (Columbarium), Motel, Non-  
22 Auto Sales, Pharmacy, Restaurant, Limited Restaurant, General Retail Sales and Service,  
23 Financial Service, Fringe Financial Service, Limited Financial Service, Health Service,  
24 Personal Service, ~~Retail~~Retail Professional Service, Self-Storage, Tobacco Paraphernalia  
25 Establishment, and Trade Shop.



1 \* \* \* \*

2 ~~**Service, Non-Retail Professional.** A Non-Retail Sales and Service Office Use that provides~~  
3 ~~professional services primarily to other businesses including, but not limited to, accounting, legal,~~  
4 ~~consulting, insurance, real estate brokerage, advertising agencies, public relations agencies, computer~~  
5 ~~and data processing services, employment agencies, management consultants and other similar~~  
6 ~~consultants, telephone message services, and travel services. This use may also provide services to the~~  
7 ~~general public but is not required to. This use shall not include research services of an industrial or~~  
8 ~~scientific nature in a commercial or medical laboratory, other than routine medical testing and~~  
9 ~~analysis by a health care professional or hospital.~~

10 **Service, Non-Retail Professional.** A Non-Retail Sales and Service Office Use that  
11 provides professional services primarily to other businesses including, but not limited to,  
12 accounting, legal, consulting, insurance, real estate brokerage, advertising agencies, public  
13 relations agencies, computer and data processing services, employment agencies,  
14 management consultants and other similar consultants, telephone message services, and  
15 travel services. This use may also provide services to the general public but is not required to.  
16 This use shall not include research services of an industrial or scientific nature in a  
17 commercial or medical laboratory, other than routine medical testing and analysis by a health-  
18 care professional or hospital.

19 \* \* \* \*

20 ~~**Service, Professional.** A Retail Sales and Service Use that provides professional~~  
21 ~~services including, but not limited to, accounting, legal, consulting, insurance, real estate~~  
22 ~~brokerage, advertising agencies, public relations agencies, computer and data processing~~  
23 ~~services, employment agencies, management consultants and other similar consultants,~~  
24 ~~telephone message services, and travel services. This use includes any combination of~~  
25 ~~permitted Professional Service uses in a co-working space, which may include offices or~~

1 conference rooms for hire on a daily or hourly basis. This use shall not include research  
2 services of an industrial or scientific nature in a commercial or medical laboratory, other than  
3 routine medical testing and analysis by a health care professional or hospital.

4 ~~**Service, Retail Professional.** A Retail Sales and Service Use that provides primarily to the  
5 general public, general business, or professional services including, but not limited to, management,  
6 clerical, accounting, legal, consulting, insurance, real estate brokerage, and travel services. It may  
7 provide services to the business community, provided that it also provides services to the general  
8 public. Otherwise, it shall be considered a Non-Retail Professional Service Use as defined in this  
9 Section 102.~~

10 ~~This use does not include research service of an industrial or scientific nature in a  
11 commercial or medical laboratory, other than routine medical testing and analysis by a health care  
12 professional or hospital.~~

13 **Service, Retail Professional.** A Retail Sales and Service Use that provides primarily  
14 to the general public, general business, or professional services including, but not limited to,  
15 management, clerical, accounting, legal, consulting, insurance, real estate brokerage, and  
16 travel services. It may provide services to the business community, provided that it also  
17 provides services to the general public. Otherwise, it shall be considered a Non-Retail  
18 Professional Service Use as defined in this Section 102.

19 This use does not include research service of an industrial or scientific nature in a  
20 commercial or medical laboratory, other than routine medical testing and analysis by a health-  
21 care professional or hospital.

22 \* \* \* \*

23  
24 **SEC. 179.2. FLEXIBLE RETAIL USES.**

25 ~~(a) **Applicability.** This Section shall apply to Flexible Retail Uses as defined in Section 102.~~

1           ~~(b) **Abandonment.** A Flexible Retail Use must operate with at least two uses at any given time.~~  
2           ~~A Flexible Retail Use that operates only one Use for a period of 90 days or more shall be deemed~~  
3           ~~abandoned, and no new Flexible Retail Use shall be restored without the issuance of a new building~~  
4           ~~permit. However, based on a good faith showing that the operator has diligently attempted to locate~~  
5           ~~and establish a second permitted Use within the Flexible Retail Use, the Zoning Administrator may~~  
6           ~~grant a 90 days extension. If such extension passes without a second permitted Use established within~~  
7           ~~the Flexible Retail Use, then the Flexible Retail Use shall be deemed abandoned.~~

8  
9           **SEC. 186. EXEMPTION OF LIMITED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL**  
10           **NONCONFORMING USES IN RH, RM, RTO, AND RED DISTRICTS.**

11           \* \* \* \*

12           (a) **Exemption from Termination Provisions.** The following nonconforming uses in  
13           R Districts shall be exempt from the termination provisions of Section 185, provided such  
14           uses comply with all the conditions specified in subsection (b) below:

15                   (1) Any nonconforming use at any Story in an RTO, RH, or RM District which is  
16           located more than one-quarter of one mile from any of the Restricted Use Subdistricts  
17           specified in subsection (a)(3) below, and which complies with the use limitations specified for  
18           the First Story and below of an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code.

19                   (2) Any nonconforming use in an RTO, RH, or RM District which is located  
20           within one-quarter of one mile from any of the Restricted Use Subdistricts specified in  
21           subsection (a)(3) below and which complies with the most restrictive use limitations specified  
22           for the First Story and below of:

23                           (A) an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code; or

24                           (B) Any of the specified Restricted Use Subdistricts specified in  
25           subsection (a)(3) below.

1 (3) Subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) above apply to the following Restricted Use  
2 Subdistricts: the Geary Boulevard Formula Retail Pet Supply Store and Formula Retail Eating  
3 and Drinking Subdistrict set forth in Section 781.4 of this Code; the North Beach Financial  
4 Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict set forth  
5 in Section 781.6 of this Code; the North Beach Special Use District set forth in Section 780.3  
6 of this Code; ~~the Lower Polk Street Alcohol Restricted Use District set forth in Section 788 of~~  
7 ~~this Code~~; and the Third Street Formula Retail Restricted Use District set forth in Section 786  
8 of this Code; and ~~the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict as set forth in~~  
9 ~~Section 781.5 of this Code.~~

10 \* \* \* \*

11 (b) **Conditions on Limited Nonconforming Uses.** The limited nonconforming uses  
12 described above shall meet the following conditions:

- 13 (1) The building shall be maintained in a sound and attractive condition,  
14 consistent with the general appearance of the neighborhood;
- 15 (2) Any signs on the property shall be made to comply with the requirements of  
16 Section 606(c) of this Code for Limited Commercial uses;
- 17 (3) The hours during which the use is open to the public shall be limited to the  
18 period between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m., however, the Planning Commission may extend the  
19 hours of operation to 12:00 a.m. through Conditional Use authorization, as outlined in Section  
20 303 of this Code;
- 21 (4) ~~A limited nonconforming use may have an Outdoor Activity Area meeting~~  
22 ~~the requirements in Section 202.2(a)(7).~~ Public sidewalk space may be occupied in  
23 connection with the use provided that it is occupied only with tables and chairs as permitted  
24 by this Municipal Code;

1 (5) Truck loading shall be limited in such a way as to avoid undue interference  
2 with sidewalks, or with crosswalks, bus stops, hydrants, and other public features;

3 (6) Noise, odors, and other nuisance factors shall be adequately controlled;

4 ~~and~~ and

5 ~~(7) An Outdoor Activity Area is principally permitted if it is located at the front of~~  
6 ~~the building. An Outdoor Activity Area that is located at the rear of the building is principally~~  
7 ~~permitted only if it complies with the operating restrictions in Section 202.2(a)(7). Operation of~~  
8 ~~an Outdoor Activity Area at the rear of the building beyond the limitations set in 202.2(a)(7) is~~  
9 ~~not permitted; and~~

10 ~~(787)~~ All other applicable provisions of this Code shall be complied with.

11 (c) **Formula Retail Uses.** All uses meeting the definition of "formula retail" use per  
12 Section 303.1 shall not be permitted except by conditional use authorization under the  
13 procedures of Section 303 of this Code for RED, RTO, RM-3, and RM-4 Districts and shall not  
14 be permitted in RH, RM-1, and RM-2 Districts.

15 \* \* \* \*

16  
17 **~~SEC. 194. LEGALIZATION OF EXISTING OUTDOOR ACTIVITY AREA.~~**

18 ~~(a) An existing Outdoor Activity Area that was not established in accordance with this~~  
19 ~~Code may be legalized by obtaining a building permit, provided the Zoning Administrator or~~  
20 ~~designee determines that the Outdoor Activity Area has been regularly operating or~~  
21 ~~functioning without a substantial gap in operation for at least 10 years prior to the effective~~  
22 ~~date of this Section 194; and~~

23 ~~(b) The Zoning Administrator's determination shall be made based upon the existence~~  
24 ~~of supporting evidence that may include, but is not necessarily limited to, the following: rental~~  
25

1 or lease agreements, building or other permits, liquor license records, or relevant media  
2 coverage.

3 (c) A “substantial gap in operation” shall not be interpreted to include any of the  
4 following:

5 (1) a change in ownership of a premises;

6 (2) the temporary closure of a premises for repair, renovation, restoration, or  
7 remodeling, including, but not limited to, restoration or repair of a premises after total or partial  
8 destruction or damage due to fire, riot, insurrection, toxic accident, or act of God; or

9 (3) the temporary closure of a premises to comply with restrictions connected to  
10 the COVID-19 pandemic.

11 (d) An application for a building permit to establish an Outdoor Activity Area under this  
12 Section must be filed within 365 days of the effective date of this Section 194.

13 (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, no Conditional Use Authorization  
14 or any otherwise applicable neighborhood notification requirements shall be required.

15  
16 **SEC. 201. CLASSES OF USE DISTRICTS.**

17 In order to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Code, the City is hereby  
18 divided into the following classes of use districts:

19 \* \* \* \*

20 Neighborhood Commercial Restricted Use Districts and Subdistricts

21 \* \* \* \*

22 * * * *
23 <b>Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict (Defined in Sec. 781.5)</b>
24 * * * *

25 \* \* \* \*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**SEC. 202.2. LOCATION AND OPERATING CONDITIONS.**

(a) **Retail Sales and Service Uses.** The Retail Sales and Service Uses listed below shall be subject to the corresponding conditions:

\* \* \* \*

(7) **Outdoor Activity Area.** An Outdoor Activity Area shall be principally permitted ~~in the WMUG, WMUO, SALI, and RED-MX Districts, at the rear of a building in any~~ Neighborhood Commercial District or Neighborhood Commercial Transit District, and ~~in the~~ WMUG, WMUO, SALI, and RED-MX Districts, ~~in the WMUG, WMUO, SALI, and RED-MX Districts, at the rear of a building in association with a limited commercial use or limited corner commercial use as defined in Sections 186 and 231 respectively,~~ if it meets all of the following conditions:

- (A) The Outdoor Activity Area is located on the ground level;
- (B) The Outdoor Activity Area is in operation only between 9:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.;
- (C) The Outdoor Activity Area is not operated in association with a Bar use;
- (D) Where associated with a Limited Restaurant or Restaurant Use, the Outdoor Activity Area includes only seated, not standing, areas for patrons; and
- (E) Alcohol is dispensed to patrons only inside the premises or through wait staff services at the patron's outdoor seat in the Outdoor Activity Area.

Any Outdoor Activity Area ~~at the rear of a building seeking to operate beyond these limitations within a Neighborhood Commercial District or Neighborhood Commercial Transit District~~ requires a Conditional Use Authorization, unless such Outdoor Activity Area is permitted by Planning Code Section 145.2. ~~Any Outdoor Activity Area at the rear of a building seeking to operate beyond these limitations in association with a limited commercial use or~~

1 limited corner commercial use as defined in Sections 186 and 231 respectively is not  
2 permitted.

3 \* \* \* \*

4 ~~(i) **Non-Retail Sales and Service Use; Design Professional.** In order to preserve and enhance  
5 active commercial frontage in the City's Neighborhood Commercial Districts, a Design Professional  
6 use located on the First Story or below within any Neighborhood Commercial or Neighborhood  
7 Commercial Transit District must provide its services to the general public.~~

8 (i) **Non-Retail Sales and Service Use; Design Professional.** In order to preserve  
9 and enhance active commercial frontage in the City's Neighborhood Commercial Districts, a  
10 Design Professional use located on the First Story or below within any Neighborhood  
11 Commercial or Neighborhood Commercial Transit District must provide its services to the  
12 general public.

13 (ii) **Multiple Uses.** Multiple Uses may exist simultaneously on one Lot or in one Structure. If  
14 there are two or more Uses on a Lot, any Use classified under this Code as an Accessory Use will be  
15 subject to applicable provisions concerning Accessory Uses. Any Use not classified as an Accessory  
16 Use will be considered separately as an independent Principal, Conditional, or temporary Use, subject  
17 to applicable provisions of this Code concerning each independent Use.

18  
19 **SEC. 202.9. FLEXIBLE RETAIL USES.**

20 (a) **Applicability.** This Section shall apply to Flexible Retail Uses as defined in  
21 Section 102. ~~Flexible Retail shall be permitted in neighborhood commercial districts in the following~~  
22 ~~Flexible Retail Zones:~~

23 ~~(1) **Zone 1:** shall comprise all of that portion of the City and County commencing at  
24 the point of the intersection of the shoreline of the Pacific Ocean and the eastern boundary of Lincoln  
25 Park, and proceeding southerly along the eastern boundary of Lincoln Park to California Street, and~~



1 ~~proceeding easterly along California Street to 26th Avenue, and proceeding northerly along 26th~~  
2 ~~Avenue to Lake Street, and proceeding easterly along Lake Street to Arguello Boulevard, and~~  
3 ~~proceeding southerly along Arguello Boulevard to Euclid Avenue, and proceeding easterly along~~  
4 ~~Euclid Avenue to Bush Street, and proceeding easterly along Bush Street to Gough Street, and~~  
5 ~~proceeding southerly along Gough Street to Geary Boulevard, and proceeding easterly along Geary~~  
6 ~~Boulevard to Van Ness Avenue, and proceeding southerly along Van Ness Avenue to Oak Street, and~~  
7 ~~proceeding westerly along Oak Street to Buchanan Street, and proceeding southerly along Buchanan~~  
8 ~~Street to Hermann Street, and proceeding westerly along Hermann Street to Steiner Street, and~~  
9 ~~proceeding northerly along Steiner Street to Waller Street, and proceeding westerly along Waller~~  
10 ~~Street to Buena Vista Avenue East, and proceeding westerly along Buena Vista Avenue East to Haight~~  
11 ~~Street, and proceeding westerly along Haight Street to Buena Vista Avenue West, and proceeding~~  
12 ~~southerly along Buena Vista Avenue West to Frederick Street, and proceeding westerly along Frederick~~  
13 ~~Street to Ashbury Street, and proceeding southerly along Ashbury Street to Clayton Street, and~~  
14 ~~proceeding southerly along Clayton Street to Twin Peaks Boulevard, and proceeding southerly along~~  
15 ~~Twin Peaks Boulevard to Clarendon Avenue, and proceeding westerly along Clarendon Avenue to~~  
16 ~~Stanyan Street, and proceeding northerly along Stanyan Street to Belgrave Avenue, and proceeding~~  
17 ~~westerly along Belgrave Avenue to a westerly extension of Belgrave Avenue, and proceeding southerly~~  
18 ~~and westerly to the intersection of said line and Johnstone Drive, and proceeding westerly along~~  
19 ~~Johnstone Drive to Medical Center Way, and proceeding northerly along Medical Center Way to~~  
20 ~~Parnassus Avenue, and proceeding westerly along Parnassus Avenue to 4th Avenue, and proceeding~~  
21 ~~southerly along the southern extension of 4th Avenue to Kirkham Street, and proceeding westerly along~~  
22 ~~Kirkham Street to 9th Avenue, and proceeding northerly along 9th Avenue to Judah Street, and~~  
23 ~~proceeding westerly along the southern edge of Judah Street to 19th Avenue, and proceeding southerly~~  
24 ~~along 19th Avenue to Sloat Boulevard, and proceeding westerly along the northern edge of Sloat~~  
25

1 *Boulevard, and following a straight-line extension of Sloat Boulevard to the shoreline of the Pacific*  
2 *Ocean proceeding northerly along said shoreline to the point of commencement.*

3 *(2) **Zone 2:** shall comprise all of that portion of the City and County commencing at*  
4 *the point of the intersection of Junipero Serra Boulevard and Brotherhood Way, and proceeding*  
5 *northerly along the eastern edge of Junipero Serra Boulevard to Garfield Street, and proceeding*  
6 *easterly along Garfield Street to Grafton Avenue, and continuing easterly along Grafton Avenue to*  
7 *Mount Vernon Avenue, and proceeding easterly along Mount Vernon Avenue to Howth Street, and*  
8 *proceeding northerly along Howth Street to Geneva Avenue, and proceeding easterly along Geneva*  
9 *Avenue to Interstate 280, and proceeding northerly along Interstate 280 to the straight-line extension*  
10 *of Tingley Street, and proceeding southerly along said line to Tingley Street, and proceeding southerly*  
11 *along Tingley Street to Alemany Boulevard, and proceeding easterly along Alemany Boulevard to*  
12 *Congdon Street, and proceeding southerly along Congdon Street to Silver Avenue, and proceeding*  
13 *easterly along Silver Avenue to Madison Street, and proceeding southerly along Madison Street to*  
14 *Burrows Street, and proceeding westerly along Burrows Street to Prague Street, and proceeding*  
15 *southerly along Prague Street to Persia Avenue, and proceeding easterly along Persia Avenue to*  
16 *Mansell Street, and continuing easterly along Mansell Street to San Bruno Avenue, and proceeding*  
17 *northerly and easterly along San Bruno Avenue to Ware Street, and proceeding easterly along Ware*  
18 *Street to Bayshore Boulevard, and proceeding northerly along Bayshore Boulevard to a straight line*  
19 *extension from Bayshore Boulevard to San Bruno Avenue, and proceeding northerly along San Bruno*  
20 *Avenue to 23rd Street, and proceeding easterly along 23rd Street to Vermont Street, and proceeding*  
21 *northerly along Vermont Street to 16th Street, and proceeding easterly along 16th Street to a straight-*  
22 *line extension from 16th Street, and proceeding easterly along said extension to the shoreline to the*  
23 *San Francisco Bay, and proceeding southerly along shoreline to the San Francisco/San Mateo county*  
24 *border, and proceeding westerly along the San Francisco/San Mateo county border to Saint Charles*  
25 *Avenue, and proceeding northerly along Saint Charles Avenue to Interstate 280, and proceeding*

1 ~~northeasterly along Interstate 280 to a northerly straight-line extension to Orizaba Avenue, and~~  
2 ~~proceeding northerly along said line to Alemany Boulevard, and proceeding westerly along Alemany~~  
3 ~~Boulevard to Brotherhood Way, and proceeding westerly along Brotherhood Way to the point of~~  
4 ~~commencement.~~

5 (b) **Requirements.**

6 (1) **Underlying Uses incorporated into Flexible Retail.** Flexible Retail, as  
7 defined in Section 102, incorporates two or more specific uses. Each such use must be  
8 Principally Permitted in the underlying zoning district. If a use requires a Conditional Use  
9 Authorization in the underlying zoning district, then a Conditional Use Authorization must be  
10 obtained before such use may be permitted as part of a Flexible Retail Use.

11 (2) **Minimum of two Uses.** A Flexible Retail Use must operate with at least  
12 two Uses at any given time.

13 (c) **Abandonment.** A Flexible Retail Use must operate with at least two uses at any  
14 given time. A Flexible Retail Use that operates only one Use for a period of 90 days or more  
15 shall be deemed abandoned, and no new Flexible Retail Use shall be restored without the  
16 issuance of a new building permit. However, based on a good faith showing that the operator  
17 has diligently attempted to locate and establish a second permitted Use within the Flexible  
18 Retail Use, the Zoning Administrator may grant a 90-day extension. If such extension passes  
19 without a second permitted Use established within the Flexible Retail Use, then the Flexible  
20 Retail Use shall be deemed abandoned.

21  
22 **SEC. 209.1. RH (RESIDENTIAL, HOUSE) DISTRICTS.**

23 \* \* \* \*

24 **RH-2 Districts: Two-Family.** These Districts are devoted to one-family and two-family  
25 houses, with the latter commonly consisting of two large flats, one occupied by the owner and

1 the other available for rental. Structures are finely scaled and usually do not exceed 25 feet in  
 2 width or 40 feet in height. Building styles are often more varied than in historically single-  
 3 family areas, but certain streets and tracts are quite uniform. Considerable ground-level open  
 4 space is available, and it frequently is private for each unit. The Districts may have easy  
 5 access to shopping facilities and transit lines. In ~~the~~ some cases, Group Housing and  
 6 institutions are found in these areas, although nonresidential uses tend to be quite limited.  
 7 \* \* \* \*

8 **Table 209.1**  
 9 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RH DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RH-1(D)	RH-1	RH-1(S)	RH-2	RH-3
<b>BUILDING STANDARDS</b>						
* * * *						
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
* * * *						
Awning	§ 136.1	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)
* * * *						
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>						
<b>Development Standards</b>						
* * * *						
Limited Commercial Uses	§§ 186, 186.3	Continuing nonconforming uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of § 186. Limited Commercial Uses may be conditionally permitted in historic buildings subject to § 186.3.				
<i>Limited Corner Commercial Uses</i>	§ 231	<i>P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.</i>				
<b><u>Commercial Use Characteristics</u></b>						

1	<u>Drive-up Facility</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>
2	<u>Formula Retail</u>	<u>§§ 102, 303.1</u>	<u>GNP for Limited Corner Commercial Uses</u>
3	<u>Hours of Operation</u>	<u>§§ 102, 186, 231</u>	<u>For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</u>
4			<u>For limited commercial uses under § 186: 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; C 10:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m.; NP 12:00 a.m. to 6:00 a.m.</u>
5	<u>Maritime Use</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>
6	<u>Open Air Sales</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>
7	<u>Outdoor Activity Area</u>	<u>§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231</u>	<u>P if located in front of building; P at the rear of the building if compliant with § 202.2(a)(7); NP otherwise.</u>
8	<u>Walk-up Facility</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>PNP</u>
9	* * * *		

10  
11 \* \* \* \*

12 (1) P for Limited Commercial Uses and Limited Corner Commercial Uses per § 136.1~~(a)~~ only;  
13 otherwise NP.

14 \* \* \* \*

15  
16 **SEC. 209.2. RM (RESIDENTIAL, MIXED) DISTRICTS.**

17 \* \* \* \*

18 **Table 209.2**

19 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RM DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RM-1	RM-2	RM-3	RM-4
<b>BUILDING STANDARDS</b>					
* * * *					
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
* * * *					
Awning	§ 136.1	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)
* * * *					
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>					

Development Standards					
* * * *					
Limited Corner Commercial Uses	§ 231	NP	NP	P	P
Limited Corner Commercial Uses	§ 231	P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.		P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.	
Limited Commercial Uses	§§ 186, 186.3	Continuing nonconforming uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of § 186. Limited Commercial Uses may be conditionally permitted in historic buildings subject to § 186.3.			
<b><u>Commercial Use Characteristics</u></b>					
Drive-up Facility	§ 102	NP			
Formula Retail	§§ 102, 303.1	GNP for Limited Corner Commercial Uses			
Hours of Operation	§§ 102, 186, 231	For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. For limited commercial uses under § 186: 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; C 10:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m.; NP 12:00 a.m. to 6:00 a.m.			
Maritime Use	§ 102	NP			
Open Air Sales	§ 102	NP			
Outdoor Activity Area	§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231	P if located in front of building; P at the rear of the building if compliant with § 202.2(a)(7); NP otherwise.			
Walk-up Facility	§ 102	P			

1	<u>Walk-up Facility</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>
2	* * * *			

3 \* \* \* \*

4 (1) P for Limited Commercial Uses *and Limited Corner Commercial Uses* per § 136.1~~(a)~~ only,  
5 otherwise NP.

6 \* \* \* \*

8 **SEC. 209.4. RTO (RESIDENTIAL TRANSIT ORIENTED) DISTRICTS.**

9 These Districts are intended to recognize, protect, conserve, and enhance areas  
10 characterized by a mixture of houses and apartment buildings, covering a range of densities  
11 and building forms. RTO and RTO-M (*Residential Transit Oriented, Mission*) Districts are  
12 composed of multi-family moderate-density areas, primarily areas formerly designated RM  
13 and RH-3, and are well served within short walking distance, generally less than one-quarter  
14 mile, of transit and neighborhood commercial areas. Transit available on nearby streets is  
15 frequent and/or provides multiple lines serving different parts of the City or region. Limited  
16 small-scale neighborhood-oriented retail and services is common and permitted throughout  
17 the neighborhood on Corner Lots only to provide goods and services to residents within  
18 walking distance, but the districts are otherwise residential. Only retail compatible with  
19 housing, generally those permitted in NC-1 Districts, is permitted and auto-oriented uses are  
20 not permitted. Hours of operation are restricted and off-street parking is not permitted for  
21 these very locally-oriented uses.

22 \* \* \* \*

23 **Table 209.4**  
24 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RTO DISTRICTS**

25	<b>Zoning Category</b>	<b>§ References</b>	<b>RTO</b>	<b>RTO-M</b>
----	------------------------	---------------------	------------	--------------

<b>BUILDING STANDARDS</b>			
* * * *			
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
* * * *			
Awning	§§ 136, 136.1	P (1)	P (1)
* * * *			
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>			
* * * *			
<b>Institutional Use Category</b>			
* * * *			
Community Facility	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	<u>PC</u>
* * * *			

\* \* \* \*

(1) P for Limited Commercial Uses ~~per § 136(a)~~ per § 136(a) and Limited Corner Commercial Uses per ~~§ 136.1~~ ~~§ 231~~ ~~§ 234~~ § 136.1, otherwise NP.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 210.3. PDR DISTRICTS.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 210.3**

**ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR PDR DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	PDR-1-B	PDR-1-D	PDR-1-G	PDR-2
* * * *					
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>					
* * * *					
<b>Sales and Service Category</b>					
* * * *					
Gym	§§ 102, 210.3C	<u>CNP</u>	NP (20)	NP (20)	<del>(NP)</del>
* * * *					



1 \* \* \* \*

2 (20) NP except as provided in Section 210.3C.

3 \* \* \* \*

4  
5 **SEC. 231. LIMITED CORNER COMMERCIAL USES IN RH, RTO, AND RM DISTRICTS.**

6 (a) **Purpose.** Corner stores enhance and support the character and traditional pattern of  
7 *development in San Francisco RTO and RM Districts*. These small neighborhood-oriented  
8 establishments provide convenience goods and services on a retail basis to meet the frequent  
9 and recurring needs of neighborhood residents within a short walking distance of their homes.  
10 These uses tend to be small in scale, to serve primarily walk-in trade, and cause minimum  
11 interference with nearby streets and properties. These uses are permitted only on the ground  
12 floor of corner buildings, and their intensity and operating hours are limited to ensure  
13 compatibility with the predominantly residential character of the district. Accessory off-street  
14 parking is prohibited for these uses to maintain the local neighborhood walk-in character of  
15 the uses.

16 (b) **Location.** Uses permitted under this section must be located:

17 (1) completely within an RH, RTO, RTO-M, or ~~RM-3, or RM-4~~ District;

18 (2) on or below the ground floor; ~~and~~

19 (3) in RH, RM-1, RM-2, and RTO Districts, on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use  
20 extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner, as illustrated in Figure 231; and

21 (4) in a space that would not require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or  
22 Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for  
23 conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.

24 \* \* \* \*

1        ~~(4)(5)~~ in RM-3, RM-4, and RTO-M Districts, on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use  
2 extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner.

3        (c) **Permitted Uses.** Any use is permitted which complies with the use limitations for the  
4 First Story and below of a Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District within  
5 one-half mile of the use, or if the use is more than one-half mile from the nearest NCD or  
6 SUD, an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code.

7        (d) **Use Size.** In any RH or RM District, the use size shall comply with the use size  
8 limitations of the nearest Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District. No more  
9 than 1,200 square feet of Occupied Floor Area of commercial area in a RTO, ~~RH, RM-1, or~~  
10 ~~RM-2~~ District and no more than 2,500 occupied square feet of Commercial Use in a ~~RM-3,~~  
11 ~~RM-4 or~~ RTO-M District shall be allowed per Corner Lot, except those lots which occupy more  
12 than one corner on a given block and which may provide an additional 1,200 square feet of  
13 Occupied Floor Area of Commercial Use per additional corner, so long as the commercial  
14 space is distributed equitably throughout appropriate parts of the parcel or project.

15        (e) **Formula Retail Uses.** All uses meeting the definition of "formula retail" use per Section  
16 303.1 shall not be permitted except by Conditional Use through the procedures of Section 303  
17 for RTO and RTO-M Districts and shall not be permitted in RH, RM-1, RM-2, RM-3, and RM-4  
18 Districts.

19 \* \* \* \*

20        (j) **Awnings.** Awnings are permitted, subject to the standards in Section 136.1(a) of this  
21 Code. Canopies and marquees are not permitted.

22        ~~(k) **Outdoor Activity Area.** An Outdoor Activity Area is principally permitted if it is located~~  
23 ~~at the front of the building. An Outdoor Activity Area that is located at the rear of the building is~~  
24 ~~principally permitted only if it complies with the operating restrictions in Section 202.2(a)(7).~~

1 Operation of an Outdoor Activity Area beyond the limitations set in 202.2(a)(7) is not  
2 permitted.

3  
4 **SEC. 249.25. JACKSON SQUARE SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

5 \* \* \* \*

6 (B) **Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, and Bars.** Restaurant, Limited Restaurant,  
7 and Bar uses may be permitted as a Conditional Use on the First Story through the  
8 procedures set forth in Section 303 ~~only if the Zoning Administrator first determines that the~~  
9 ~~proposed new Restaurant, Limited Restaurant, or Bar would occupy a space that is currently or was~~  
10 ~~last legally occupied by one of the uses described below; provided that its last use has not been~~  
11 ~~discontinued or abandoned pursuant to Sections 186.1(d) or 178(d) of this Code and that the proposed~~  
12 ~~new use will not enlarge the space; and provided further~~except only if the Zoning Administrator first  
13 determines that the proposed new Restaurant, Limited Restaurant, or Bar would occupy a  
14 space that is currently or was last legally occupied by one of the uses described below;  
15 provided that its last use has not been discontinued or abandoned pursuant to Sections  
16 186.1(d) or 178(d) of this Code and that the proposed new use will not enlarge the space; and  
17 provided further that no new Conditional Use authorization shall be required if the use  
18 remains the same as the prior authorized use, with no enlargement or intensification of use;:-

19 (i) ~~A Bar may occupy a space that is currently or last legally occupied by a Bar;~~

20 (ii) ~~A Restaurant may occupy a space that is currently or was last legally occupied by a~~  
21 ~~Restaurant or Bar; and~~

22 (iii) ~~A Limited Restaurant may occupy a space that is currently or was last legally occupied~~  
23 ~~by a Limited Restaurant, Restaurant, or Bar.~~

24 (iv) ~~Except as provided herein, no other use shall be allowed to convert to a Limited~~  
25 ~~Restaurant, Restaurant, or Bar.~~

1 (i) A Bar may occupy a space that is currently or last legally occupied by a Bar;

2 (ii) A Restaurant may occupy a space that is currently or was last legally occupied by  
3 a Restaurant or Bar; and

4 (iii) A Limited Restaurant may occupy a space that is currently or was last legally  
5 occupied by a Limited Restaurant, Restaurant, or Bar.

6 (iv) Except as provided herein, no other use shall be allowed to convert to a Limited  
7 Restaurant, Restaurant, or Bar.

8 ~~(C) **Exception for Certain Proposed Limited Restaurant Uses.** A proposed Limited~~  
9 ~~Restaurant use is Principally Permitted, and, shall not be required to obtain a Conditional Use~~  
10 ~~authorization pursuant to subsection (b)(2)(B) above, and shall not be subject to the limitation of~~  
11 ~~subsection (b)(2)(B)(iii) above, and shall not be subject to the limitation of subsection~~  
12 ~~(b)(2)(B)(iii) above if an application for a building permit necessary for the establishment of~~  
13 ~~such use was filed with the City by July 19, 2018.~~

14 \* \* \* \*

15  
16 **SEC. 249.60. MISSION ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

17 \* \* \* \*

18 The following restrictions shall apply within such district:

19 (a) **Prohibition of New Liquor Stores.** No new Liquor Store, shall be permitted in the  
20 SUD, except that an existing Liquor Store may relocate pursuant to subsection (c) below.

21 (b) **Allowed Alcohol-related Uses.** Certain uses which are not likely to generate  
22 negative impacts on the surrounding area shall be allowed within the SUD as set forth below:

23 (1) The following uses shall be eligible for liquor licenses transferred from  
24 within the SUD as well as licenses transferred from outside the SUD:

1 (A) **Bona Fide Eating Places.** A Restaurant Use operating as a Bona  
2 Fide Eating Place shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages in this SUD.

3 (B) **Non-Profit Theaters.** A non-profit theater shall be permitted to serve  
4 alcoholic beverages in this SUD. A "non-profit theater" shall mean a building or part of a  
5 building intended to be used for the specific purposes of presenting any act, play, revue,  
6 pantomime, scene, song, dance act, or song and dance act, conducted or participated in by  
7 one or more persons, whether or not such person or persons are compensated for such  
8 performance, and which is exempted from payment of income tax under Section 23701d of  
9 the California Revenue and Taxation Code and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue  
10 Code of the United States. A "non-profit theater" shall not include any dance hall, as defined  
11 in Section 1022 of the Police Code, a billiard parlor, pool hall, bowling alley, or Adult  
12 Business.

13 (C) **Bowling Alleys and Mini-Golf Courses.** A bowling alley or a mini-  
14 golf course shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages along with any Restaurant use  
15 which is functionally and/or physically integrated with such bowling alley or mini-golf course.  
16 General Entertainment uses, excluding those uses that require a Place of Entertainment  
17 permit, shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages along with any Restaurant use which  
18 is functionally and/or physically integrated with such General Entertainment use.

19 (D) **Single Screen Movie Theaters.** A single screen Movie Theater  
20 shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages, provided that (i) such use contains only a  
21 single screen and auditorium, (ii) only beer and wine are offered for consumption, and (iii)  
22 such beer and wine are: a. only consumed on the premises and primarily in the main theater  
23 auditorium, b. only sold and consumed by ticketholders and only immediately before and  
24 during performances, and c. only offered in conjunction with the screening of films and not as  
25 an independent element of the establishment that is unrelated to the viewing of films.

1 (E) Music Entertainment Facility. A music entertainment facility with a  
2 California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) Type 90 license shall be permitted to  
3 serve alcoholic beverages in this SUD.

4 \* \* \* \*

5 **SEC. 249.64. PARKMERCED SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

6 \* \* \* \*

7 (b) **Development Controls.** Development in the Parkmerced Special Use District shall be  
8 regulated by the controls contained in the Parkmerced Design Standards and Guidelines, as  
9 adopted by the Planning Commission and periodically amended, except for those controls  
10 specifically enumerated in this Section. Where not explicitly superseded by definitions  
11 established in the Parkmerced Design Standards and Guidelines, the definitions in this Code  
12 shall apply. All procedures and requirements in Article 3 shall apply to development in this  
13 Special Use District to the extent that they are not in conflict with this Special Use District or  
14 the Development Agreement, approved by the Board of Supervisors in Ordinance No. 89-11.  
15 The Planning Commission may amend the Parkmerced Design Standards and Guidelines  
16 upon initiation by the Planning Department or upon application by an owner of property within  
17 Parkmerced (or owner's~~his or her~~ authorized agent) to the extent that such amendments are  
18 consistent with this Special Use District, the General Plan, and the approved Development  
19 Agreement.

20 \* \* \* \*

21 (2) **Uses.**

22 (A) **Principally Permitted Uses.** The following uses are principally permitted:

23 \* \* \* \*

24 (ii) **Parkmerced Mixed Use – Social Heart (PM-MU1).** All uses permitted in PM-R;  
25 locally serving Retail Sales and Service uses not larger than 15,000 occupied square feet per

1 business establishment; one General Grocery Store not larger than 50,000 occupied square  
2 feet; and Business Service, Design Professional, and ~~Non-Retail~~Non-Retail Professional  
3 Service Uses, provided such Non-Retail Uses~~use Non-Retail Uses~~ shall not exceed 10,000  
4 occupied square feet per business if located on the ground floor of any building;

5 (iii) **Parkmerced Mixed Use – Neighborhood Commons (PM-MU2)**. All uses  
6 permitted in PM-R; locally serving Retail Sales and Service Uses not larger than 5,000  
7 occupied square feet per business establishment; and Business Service, Design Professional,  
8 and ~~Non-Retail~~Non-Retail Professional Service Uses not larger than 5,000 occupied square  
9 feet per business, provided that such use does not occupy more than 2,000 occupied square  
10 feet per business establishment on the ground floor;

11 \* \* \* \*

12  
13 **SEC. 303.1. FORMULA RETAIL USES.**

14 \* \* \* \*

15 (e) **Conditional Use Authorization Required.** A Conditional Use Authorization shall  
16 be required for a Formula Retail use in the following zoning districts unless explicitly  
17 exempted:

18 \* \* \* \*

19 (10) ~~The~~ C-3-G District with frontage on Market Street, between 6th Street and  
20 the intersection of Market Street, 12th Street and Franklin Street; ~~and~~and

21 (11) ~~The~~ Central SoMa Special Use District as defined in Section 848, except  
22 for those uses not permitted pursuant to subsection (f) below; ~~and~~;

23 ~~(12) Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict as defined in Section~~  
24 ~~781.5.~~

1 (f) **Formula Retail Uses Not Permitted.** Formula Retail uses are not permitted in the  
2 following zoning districts:

3 \* \* \* \*

4 ~~(6) Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict does not permit Formula~~  
5 ~~Retail uses that are also Restaurant or Limited-Restaurant uses;~~

6 (67) Geary Boulevard Formula Retail Pet Supply Store and Formula Retail  
7 Eating and Drinking Subdistrict does not permit Formula Retail uses that are also either a  
8 Retail Pet Supply Store or an Eating and Drinking uses as set forth in Section 781.4;

9 (78) Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict does not permit Formula Retail uses  
10 that are also Restaurant or Limited-Restaurant uses;

11 (89) Chinatown Mixed Use Districts do not permit Formula Retail uses that are  
12 also Restaurant or Limited-Restaurant uses; and

13 (910) Central SoMa Special Use District does not permit Formula Retail Uses  
14 that are also Bar, Restaurant, or Limited Restaurant Uses as defined in Section 102.;

15 (10) RH Districts do not permit Formula Retail uses that are also Limited  
16 Corner Commercial Uses; and

17 (11) RM Districts do not permit Formula Retail uses that are also Limited  
18 Corner Commercial Uses.

19 \* \* \* \*

20  
21 **SEC. 303.2. PRIORITY PROCESSING FOR CERTAIN USES IN COMMERCIAL SPACE:**  
22 **EXPEDITED CONDITIONAL USE REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS AND REDUCED**  
23 **APPLICATION FEE.**

24 \* \* \* \*



1 (b) **Priority Processing for Certain Uses.** Applications for Conditional Use authorization  
2 that comply with the requirements of subsection (c) are eligible for priority processing and a  
3 prorated application fee. Eligibility for priority processing shall not require any application  
4 separate from a completed application for Conditional Use authorization. Unless modified by  
5 this Section 303.2 , the provisions of Section 303 shall apply.

6 (c) **Eligibility for Priority Processing.** An application for a Conditional Use authorization  
7 qualifies for priority processing (“eligible application”) pursuant to this Section 303.2 if it *is*  
8 *seeking to establish, alter, enlarge, or intensify a commercial use on the first story or below, or on the*  
9 *second story where the commercial use would operate on both the first and second stories, in the*  
10 *subject building and if it* complies with all of the following requirements:

- 11 (1) It pertains exclusively to Non-Residential Uses;
- 12 (2) It is limited to changes of use, tenant improvements, or other interior or  
13 storefront work;
- 14 (3) It does not involve the removal of any Dwelling Units;
- 15 (4) It does not involve a Formula Retail use, ~~unless the Formula Retail use in~~  
16 ~~question has fewer than 20 other establishments;~~
- 17 (5) It does not propose or require the consolidation of multiple storefronts;
- 18 (6) It does not seek to provide off-street parking in a quantity beyond that allowed  
19 as of right; *and*
- 20 ~~(7) It does not seek to establish, expand, or intensify activities during hours of operation~~  
21 ~~beyond those permitted as of right;~~
- 22 ~~(8) It does not seek to sell alcoholic beverages for either on-site or off-premises~~  
23 ~~consumption, excepting beer and/or wine sold in conjunction with the operation of a Bona Fide Eating~~  
24 ~~Place;~~
- 25 ~~(7)(9)~~ It does not seek to establish or expand any of the following uses:

1 (A) Adult Entertainment.

2 ~~(B) Bar.~~

3 ~~(B)(C)~~ Drive-up Facility.

4 ~~(C)(D)~~ Fringe Financial Service.

5 ~~(D)(E)~~ Medical Cannabis Dispensary.

6 ~~(F) Nighttime Entertainment.~~

7 ~~(G) Non-Retail Sales and Service that is closed to the general public.~~

8 ~~(E)(H)~~ Tobacco Paraphernalia Establishment.

9 ~~(F)(I)~~ Wireless Communication Facility; and

10 ~~(8)(I)~~ Is not within the Calle 24 Special Use District, as described and set forth in  
11 Section 249.59 of this Code.

12 (9) It is not within the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District, as described  
13 and set forth in Section 722, or the North Beach Special Use District, as described and set  
14 forth in Section 780.3.

15 If the application qualifies for priority processing, the Department shall notify the  
16 applicant of the date of acceptance of the complete application and of the applicant's eligibility  
17 for priority processing. The application fee shall be prorated pursuant to subsection (f).

18 (d) **Expedited Commission Hearing.** An eligible application shall be scheduled for a  
19 public hearing on the Planning Commission's consent calendar within 90 days from the date  
20 that the application has been deemed complete, unless the hearing date is extended pursuant  
21 to subsection (e). An application is deemed complete when the application and filing fee have  
22 been accepted by the Department. The Planning Commission shall develop rules and  
23 regulations to ensure that eligible applications are heard and determined within 90 days  
24 without compromising the review times of other applications. ~~In order to aid the expedited~~

1 processing of these applications, the Planning Department shall create and use an  
2 abbreviated case report for applications that are eligible for this program.

3 \* \* \* \*

4 (f) ~~Reduced Application Fee; Fee Refund.~~ The fee for an application that meets the  
5 priority processing requirements of subsection (c) shall be 50% of the otherwise applicable  
6 fee established by Section 350 of this Code. If the Planning Commission does not hold a  
7 hearing on a Conditional Use application that is eligible for priority processing within 90 days  
8 of the date the application is deemed complete, or within the additional time allotted if the  
9 Commission continues the matter pursuant to subsection (e), the applicant shall be entitled to  
10 a full refund of the application fee.

11  
12 **SEC. 311. PERMIT REVIEW PROCEDURES.**

13 \* \* \* \*

14 (b) **Applicability.** Except as indicated in this subsection (b), all building permit  
15 applications in Residential, NC, and NCT, ~~and Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use~~ Districts for a  
16 change of use; shall be subject to the notification and review procedures required by this Section  
17 311. Except as indicated in this subsection (b), all building permit applications in Residential, NC,  
18 NCT, and Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use Districts for establishment of a Micro Wireless  
19 Telecommunications Services Facility; establishment of a Formula Retail Use; demolition,  
20 new construction, or alteration of buildings; and the removal of an authorized or unauthorized  
21 residential unit, shall be subject to the notification and review procedures required by this  
22 Section 311. In addition, with the exception of Grandfathered MCDs converting to Cannabis  
23 Retail use pursuant to Section 190(a), all building permit applications that would establish  
24 Cannabis Retail or Medical Cannabis Dispensary uses, regardless of zoning district, shall be  
25 subject to the notification and review procedures required by this Section 311. In a RH, RM-1,

1 or RM-2 District, any change of use to a limited commercial use or a limited corner  
2 commercial use, as defined in Sections 186 and 231, respectively, shall be subject to the  
3 review and notice requirements of this Section 311. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any  
4 other requirement of this Section 311, in a RM-3, RM-4, or RTO District, a change of use to a  
5 limited commercial use or a limited corner commercial use, as defined in Sections 186 and  
6 231, respectively, shall not be subject to the review or notice requirements of this Section 311.

7 Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of this Section 311, a change of use  
8 to a Child Care Facility, as defined in Section 102, shall not be subject to the review  
9 requirements of this Section 311. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of  
10 this Section 311, building permit applications to construct an Accessory Dwelling Unit  
11 pursuant to Section 207(c)(6) shall not be subject to the notification or review requirements of  
12 this Section 311. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of this Section 311,  
13 a change of use to a principally permitted use in an NC or NCT District, ~~or in a limited~~  
14 ~~commercial use or a limited corner commercial use, as defined in Sections 186 and 231,~~  
15 ~~respectively,~~ shall not be subject to the review or notice requirements of this Section 311.  
16 Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of this Section 311, building permit  
17 applications to change any existing Automotive Use to an Electric Vehicle Charging Location  
18 shall not be subject to the review or notification requirements of this Section 311.

19 (1) **Change of Use.** *Subject to the foregoing provisions of subsection (b), for the*  
20 *purposes of this Section 311, a change of use is defined as follows:*

21 (A) **Residential, NC, and NCT Districts.** *Subject to the foregoing*  
22 *provisions of this subsection (b), for the purposes of this Section 311, fFor all Residential, NC, and*  
23 *NCT Districts, a change of use is defined as a change to, or the addition of, any of the*  
24 *following land uses as defined in Section 102 of this Code: Adult Business, Bar, Cannabis*  
25 *Retail, General Entertainment, Group Housing, Limited Restaurant, Liquor Store, Massage*

1 Establishment, Medical Cannabis Dispensary, Nighttime Entertainment, Outdoor Activity  
2 Area, Post-Secondary Educational Institution, Private Community Facility, Public Community  
3 Facility, Religious Institution, Residential Care Facility, Restaurant, School, Tobacco  
4 Paraphernalia Establishment, Trade School, and Wireless Telecommunications Facility. A  
5 change of use from a Restaurant to a Limited-Restaurant shall not be subject to the  
6 provisions of this Section 311. Any accessory massage use in the Ocean Avenue  
7 Neighborhood Commercial Transit District shall be subject to the provisions of this Section  
8 311. A change of use to a principally permitted use in an NC or NCT District, ~~or in a limited~~  
9 ~~commercial use or a limited corner commercial use, as defined in Sections 186 and 231,~~  
10 ~~respectively,~~ shall not be subject to the provisions of this Section 311. In a RH, RM-1, or RM-2  
11 District, any change of use to a limited commercial use or a limited corner commercial use, as  
12 defined in Sections 186 and 231, respectively, shall be subject to the review and notice  
13 requirements of this Section 311. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of  
14 this Section 311, in a RM-3, RM-4, or RTO District, a change of use to a limited commercial  
15 use or a limited corner commercial use, as defined in Sections 186 and 231, respectively,  
16 shall not be subject to the review or notice requirements of this Section 311.

17 \* \* \* \*

18 *(B) ~~Eastern Neighborhood Mixed Use Districts. In all Eastern Neighborhood~~*  
19 *~~Mixed Use Districts a change of use shall be defined as a change in, or addition of, a new land use~~*  
20 *~~category. A “land use category” shall mean those categories used to organize the individual land uses~~*  
21 *~~that appear in the use tables, immediately preceding a group of individual land uses, including but not~~*  
22 *~~limited to the following: Residential Use; Institutional Use; Retail Sales and Service Use; Assembly,~~*  
23 *~~Recreation, Arts and Entertainment Use; Office Use; Live/Work Units Use; Motor Vehicle Services~~*  
24 *~~Use; Vehicle Parking Use; Industrial Use; Home and Business Service Use; or Other Use.~~*

25

1                                   (BE) A change of use to a principally permitted use in the Western SoMa  
2 Plan Area, Central SoMa Plan Area, or East SoMa Plan Area shall not be subject to the  
3 provisions of this Section 311.

4 \* \* \* \*

5  
6 **SEC. 703. NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT REQUIREMENTS.**

7 \* \* \* \*

8                   (d) **Accessory Uses.** Subject to the limitations set forth below and in Sections  
9 204.1 (Accessory Uses for Dwellings in All Districts), 204.4 (Dwelling Units Accessory to  
10 Other Uses), and 204.5 (Parking and Loading as Accessory Uses) of this Code, Accessory  
11 Uses as defined in Section 102 shall be permitted when located on the same lot.  
12 Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Retail Workspace, as defined in Section 102, shall be  
13 permitted as an Accessory Use in connection with any Eating and Drinking Use regardless of  
14 the floor area occupied by such Accessory Use, so long as (1) the hours of operation for the  
15 accessory Retail Workspace use are limited to 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and (2) such Eating and  
16 Drinking Use is also open for business to the general public on each day during which the  
17 accessory Retail Workspace use is open. Any Use that does not qualify as an Accessory Use  
18 shall be classified as a Principal or Conditional Use unless it qualifies as a temporary use  
19 under Sections 205 through 205.4 of this Code.

20                   No Use will be considered accessory to a permitted Principal or Conditional Use that  
21 involves or requires any of the following:

- 22                   (1) The use of more than one-third of the total floor area occupied by such use  
23 and the Principal or Conditional use to which it is accessory, except in the case of accessory  
24 off-street parking and loading and as specified in subsection (d)(3) below as accessory  
25 wholesaling, manufacturing, or processing of foods, goods, or commodities:

1 (2) Any Bar or Restaurant, or any other retail establishment which serves liquor  
2 for consumption on-site; however, this shall not prohibit take-out food activity which operates  
3 in conjunction with a Limited Restaurant, Restaurant, General Grocery, and Specialty  
4 Grocery. This shall also not prohibit a Limited Restaurant as an Accessory Use to a permitted  
5 Principal or Conditional Use except as specified ~~in subsection (d)(7)~~ in subsection (d)(7) below;

6 (3) The wholesaling, manufacturing, or processing of foods, goods, or  
7 commodities on the premises of an establishment that does not also use or provide for retail  
8 sale of such foods, goods, or commodities at the same location where such wholesaling,  
9 manufacturing, or processing takes place, with the following exceptions:

10 (A) In the North Beach Special Use District where such activities are  
11 limited to 15% of the total floor area occupied by the Principal or Conditional Use to which it is  
12 accessory unless the Principal or Conditional Use is Specialty Foods Manufacturing as  
13 defined in Section 780.3 of this Code; and

14 (B) Notwithstanding the floor area limitation in subsection (d)(1), a  
15 Catering Use limited to food and beverage Catering shall be permitted as an Accessory Use  
16 to Restaurants and Limited Restaurants if the following requirements are met:

17 (i) The Catering Use does not operate more than 75% of the total  
18 time within the Restaurant's or Limited Restaurant's Hours of Operation on any given day;

19 and

20 (ii) The Catering Use does not distribute or deliver individual  
21 meals to customers directly from the subject lot, either by its own means, or through a third-  
22 party delivery service.

23 (4) Any retail Liquor Store.

24 (5) Medical Cannabis Dispensaries.

25

1 (6) Any General Entertainment or Nighttime Entertainment use, except for one  
2 that involves a Limited Live Performance Permit as set forth in Police Code Section 1060 et  
3 seq., or one that does not require a Limited Live Performance Permit as set forth in Police  
4 Code Section 1060.1(e).

5 ~~(7) Within the North Beach SUD and NCD, a Limited Restaurant.~~ (7) Within the  
6 North Beach SUD and NCD, a Limited Restaurant.

7 ~~(78)(8)~~ A Health Service use as an Accessory Use in the Sacramento Street  
8 Neighborhood Commercial District requires a Conditional Use authorization on the ground  
9 story and is permitted above the ground story pursuant to Section 724 of this Code.

10 ~~(89)(9)~~ Cannabis Retail that does not meet the limitations set forth in Section  
11 204.3(a)(3) of this Code.

12 ~~(910)(10)~~ An Adult Sex Venue as defined in Section 102 of this Code.

13 \* \* \* \*

14  
15 **SEC. 703.9. PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC BUILDINGS WITHIN THE FOLSOM STREET**  
16 **NCT AND RCD DISTRICTS.**

17 \* \* \* \*

18 (b) **Permitted uses.** ~~Non-Retail Professional Service, Retail~~ Non-Retail Professional Service,  
19 Retail Professional Service, Community Facility, Private Community Facility, Social Service  
20 and Philanthropic Facility, Financial Services, Gym, Limited Financial Service, Health Service,  
21 Personal Service, and Instructional Service uses, as defined in Section 102, are Principally  
22 Permitted. In the RCD District only, in addition to the above uses, Nighttime Entertainment  
23 uses as defined in Section 102 require Conditional Use authorization on the third floor and  
24 above, except that Nighttime Entertainment uses are Principally Permitted in Article 10  
25 Landmark Building No. 120 (St. Joseph’s Church at 1401 Howard Street). For all uses listed



1 above, prior to the issuance of any necessary permits, the Zoning Administrator, with the  
 2 advice of the Historic Preservation Commission, shall determine that allowing the use will  
 3 enhance the feasibility of preserving the building. The project sponsor must also submit a  
 4 Preservation, Rehabilitation, and Maintenance Plan that describes any proposed preservation  
 5 and rehabilitation work and that guarantees the maintenance and upkeep of the historic  
 6 resource for approval by the Department. This Plan shall include:

- 7 (i) a plan for the ongoing maintenance of the subject property;
- 8 (ii) information regarding the nature and cost of any rehabilitation, restoration,  
 9 or preservation work to be conducted at the subject property, including information about any  
 10 required seismic, life safety, or disability access work;
- 11 (iii) a construction schedule; and
- 12 (iv) such other information as the Department may require in order to

13 determine compliance with this subsection 703.9(b).

14 \* \* \* \*

15  
 16 **SEC. 710. NC-1 – NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL CLUSTER DISTRICT.**

17 \* \* \* \*

18 **Table 710. NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL CLUSTER DISTRICT NC-1**  
 19 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

20 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				

<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Arts Activities	§ 102	P(7)	P(8)	P(8)
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>P</u> NP(7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Kennel	§ 102	<u>C</u> NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(3)	P(3)	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(3)	<u>P</u> (3)	NP
Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>C</u> NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>N</u> PC	<u>P</u> P	<u>N</u> PNP
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(3) TARAVAL STREET RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT. Applicable only for the Taraval Street NC-1 District between 40th and 41st Avenues and between 45th and 47th Avenues as mapped on Sectional Maps 5 SU and 6 SU. Within the Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict, ~~restaurants and Limited Restaurants are C~~; Formula Retail Restaurants and Formula Retail Limited Restaurants are NP; Formula Retail Restaurants and Formula Retail Limited Restaurants are NP if located within one quarter of one mile from the Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict.

\* \* \* \*

1 (7) [Note deleted.]P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section  
 2 ~~202.9.~~

3 (8) [Note deleted.]C in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section  
 4 ~~202.9.~~

5 \* \* \* \*

7 **SEC. 711. NC-2 – SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

8 \* \* \* \*

9 **Table 711. SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT NC-2**  
 10 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

11 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Arts Activities	§ 102	P(10)	P	P
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <del>202.9</del>	<del>PNP(10)</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(4)	P(4)	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(4)	P(4)	NP

1	Services, Financial	§ 102	P(5)	C(5)	NP
2	Services, Fringe Financial	§ 102	P(5)(6)	NP	NP
3	Services, Limited Financial	§ 102	P(5)	NP	NP
4	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
5	<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>C</u>	<del>P</del> <u>P</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>
6	* * * *				

7 \* \* \* \*

8 (4) TARAVAL STREET RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT: Applicable only for the  
9 Taraval Street NC-2 District between 12th and 19th Avenues as mapped on Sectional Maps 5  
10 SU and 6 SU. ~~Restaurants, Limited-Restaurants are C~~; Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited-  
11 Restaurants are NP.

12 (5) CHESTNUT STREET FINANCIAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT: CNP for properties  
13 on Chestnut Street zoned NC-2 from Broderick to Fillmore Streets as mapped on Sectional  
14 Map 2 SU.

15 \* \* \* \*

16 (10) ~~[Note deleted.] P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section~~  
17 ~~202-9.~~

18 \* \* \* \*

20 **SEC. 712. NC-3 – MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

21 \* \* \* \*

22 **Table 712. MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT NC-3**  
23 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

24 \* \* \* \*

25	Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
----	-----------------	--------------	----------

NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS				
* * * *				
NON-RESIDENTIAL USES			Controls by Story	
			1st	2nd
* * * *				
Sales and Service Use Category				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(9)</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(3)(4)	P(3)(4)	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(3)(4)	P(3)(4)	NP
Retail Sales and Service, General	§ 102	P(5)	P(5)	P(3)
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<del>C</del> <u>C</u>	<del>P</del> <u>P</u>	<del>C</del> <u>C</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(3) THIRD STREET SPECIAL USE DISTRICT

**Boundaries:** Applicable only to the portion of the Third Street SUD as shown on Sectional Map 10 SU zoned NC-3.

**Controls:** Off-sale retail liquor sales are NP; drive-up facilities for Restaurants and Limited-Restaurants are C.

(4) ~~[Note deleted.] MISSION STREET FORMULA RETAIL RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT~~

~~**Boundaries:** Applicable only for the portion of the Mission Street NC-3 District between 15th Street and Randall Street as mapped on Sectional Map 7 SU.~~

**Controls:** ~~Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited Restaurants are NP.~~

(5) GEARY BOULEVARD FORMULA RETAIL PET SUPPLY STORE AND FORMULA RETAIL EATING AND DRINKING SUBDISTRICT: Applicable only for the portion of the Geary Boulevard NC-3 District between 14th and 28th Avenues as mapped on Sectional Maps 3 SU and 4 SU. Formula Retail pet supply stores and ~~F~~formula ~~R~~retail ~~E~~eating and ~~D~~drinking uses are NP.

\* \* \* \*

(9) ~~[Note deleted.] P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section 202.9.~~

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 713. NC-S – NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL SHOPPING CENTER DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 713. NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL SHOPPING CENTER DISTRICT NC-S  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>P</u> NP(6)	NP	NP
* * * *				
<u>Restaurant</u>	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u> (1)	<u>NP</u>

1	Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(±)	P(±)	NP
2	* * * *				
3	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
4	* * * *				
5	<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <del>Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail</u> <u>Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<del>CC</del>	<del>PP</del>	<del>NP(1)</del> <u>NP(1)</u>
6	* * * *				

7 \* \* \* \*

8 (1) LAKESHORE PLAZA SPECIAL USE DISTRICT

9 **Boundaries:** Applicable only for the Lakeshore Plaza NC-S District as mapped on  
10 Sectional Map SU13 and HT13.

11 **Controls:** Special controls on various features and uses, and residential standards per  
12 Section 780.1, and special Height controls per Section 253.3.

13 \* \* \* \*

14 (6) ~~[Note deleted.] P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section~~  
15 ~~202.9.~~

16 \* \* \* \*

17  
18 **SEC. 714. BROADWAY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

19 \* \* \* \*

20 The Broadway District controls are designed to encourage development that is  
21 compatible with the existing moderate building scale and mixed-use character, and maintain  
22 the district's balance of entertainment uses, restaurants, and small-scale retail stores. New  
23 buildings exceeding 40 feet in height will be carefully reviewed and rear yards at residential  
24 levels are protected. Most commercial uses in new buildings are permitted at the first two  
25 stories. Neighborhood-serving businesses are strongly encouraged. In order to protect the

livability of the area, limitations apply to new ~~fast-food~~formula retail restaurants and adult entertainment uses at the first and second stories, as well as late-night activity. Financial services are allowed on the ground story subject to certain limitations. Nonretail offices are ~~limited~~prohibited ~~prohibited on the first story and above the second story~~ in order to prevent encroachment of the adjoining downtown office uses. Due to the high traffic volume on Broadway, most automobile and drive-up uses are prohibited in order to prevent further traffic congestion. Parking garages are permitted if their ingress and egress do not disrupt the traffic flow on Broadway.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 714. BROADWAY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
<b>Retail Sales and Service Uses*</b>	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 202.3	P	P	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<i>§ 102</i>	<i>NP</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>NP</i>



* * * *				
<b>Non-Retail Sales and Service*</b>	§ 102	NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
<u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 715. CASTRO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 715. CASTRO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Services Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NPNP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 716. INNER CLEMENT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

The Inner Clement Street District controls are designed to promote development that is consistent with its existing land use patterns and to maintain a harmony of uses that supports the district’s vitality. The building standards allow small-scale buildings and uses, protecting rear yards above the ground story and at residential levels. In new development, most commercial uses are permitted at the first two stories, although certain limitations apply to uses at the second story. Special controls are necessary to preserve the equilibrium of neighborhood-serving convenience and comparison shopping businesses and protect adjacent residential livability. These controls ~~limit~~*prohibit* additional financial service ~~uses,~~*and* ~~limit~~ additional eating and drinking establishments, and late-night commercial uses. In order to maintain the street’s active retail frontage, controls also prohibit most new automobile and drive-up uses.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 716. INNER CLEMENT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				

1	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	P	NP	NP
2					
3	Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
4	* * * *				
5	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
6	* * * *				
7	<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NPNP</u>
8	* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 718. UPPER FILLMORE STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 718. UPPER FILLMORE STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NPNP</u>

1 \* \* \* \*

2 \* \* \* \*

4 **SEC. 719. HAIGHT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

5 \* \* \* \*

6 The Haight Street District controls are designed to protect the existing building scale  
7 and promote new mixed-use development which is in character with adjacent buildings. The  
8 building standards regulate large-lot and use development and protect rear yards above the  
9 ground story and at residential levels. To promote the prevailing mixed-use character, most  
10 commercial uses are directed primarily to the ground story with some upper-story restrictions  
11 in new buildings. In order to maintain the balanced mix and variety of neighborhood-serving  
12 commercial uses and regulate the more intensive commercial uses which can generate  
13 congestion and nuisance problems, special controls ~~limit~~ prohibit additional drinking uses and  
14 tourist hotels. Prohibitions of most automobile and drive-up uses protect the district's  
15 continuous retail frontage.

16 \* \* \* \*

17 **Table 719. HAIGHT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
18 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

19 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				

1	* * * *				
2	Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
3	* * * *				
4	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	P	NP	NP
5	* * * *				
6	Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>P(3)</u> <del>NP(3)(4)</del>	NP	NP
7	* * * *				
8	Services, Health	§ 102	<u>NPCNP</u>	C	NP
9	* * * *				
10	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
11	* * * *				
12	<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <del>Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail</u> <u>Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NPNP</u>
13	* * * *				

(3) HAIGHT STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE SUBDISTRICT: Retail establishments selling off-sale or on-sale alcoholic beverages are ~~not~~ permitted as a Conditional Use pursuant to Section 781.9.

(4) ~~[Note deleted.] HAIGHT STREET RESTAURANTS~~

~~Boundaries: Applicable to the Haight Street Neighborhood Commercial District and Haight Street Alcohol Restricted Use Subdivision.~~

~~Controls: A Restaurant may be permitted as a Conditional Use on the ground level if, in addition to the criteria set forth in Section 303, the Planning Commission has approved no more than a total of 3 Restaurants in accordance with this Section. Should a Restaurant permitted under this Section cease operation and complete a lawful change of use to another principally or conditionally permitted use, the Commission may consider a new Restaurant in accordance with the terms of this Section.~~

1 \* \* \* \*

3 SEC. 720. EXCELSIOR OUTER MISSION NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.

4 \* \* \* \*

5 Table 720. EXCELSIOR OUTER MISSION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL  
6 DISTRICT  
7 ZONING CONTROL TABLE

8 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Institutional Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Job Training	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	P	P
* * * *				
Social Service or Philanthropic Facility	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	P	P
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	P	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>CC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>CC</u>
* * * *				

25 \* \* \* \*

**SEC. 721. JAPANTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 721. JAPANTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
* * * *		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	P	NP	NP
* * * *				
Service, Non-Retail Professional	§ 102	<u>NPC</u>	P	C
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				

1	* * * *				
2			<b>Controls by Story</b>		
3			<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
4	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
5	* * * *				
6	Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	C(5)(6)	NP	NP
7	* * * *				
8	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<del>P</del> <u>NP</u>	NP	NP
9	* * * *				
10	Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	C(5)(6)	NP	NP
11	Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	<del>C</del> <u>C</u> (5)	NP	NP
12	Services, Financial	§ 102, 781.6	C(7)	NP	NP
13	* * * *				
14	Services, Limited Financial	§ 102	C(2)(7)	NP	NP
15	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	<del>P</del> <u>P</u> ( <del>7</del> <u>7</u> )	P	<del>PN</del> <u>PN</u>
16	* * * *				
17	Design Professional	§ 102, 781.6	<del>P</del> <u>C</u> (7)	P	NP
18	<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <u>Service, Non-</u> <u>Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>	<del>P</del> <u>P</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>
19	* * * *				

20 \* \* \* \*

21 (5) NORTH BEACH SPECIAL USE DISTRICT (Section 780.3):

22 \* \* \* \*

23 *(E) Existing retail or commercial spaces or storefronts may be consolidated or merged*  
 24 *with an existing Public Facility for San Francisco Police Department functions or auxiliary space*  
 25 *associated with such use. Any increase or decrease in square footage resulting from such consolidation*



1 *or merger is Principally Permitted and does not require a Conditional Use authorization. This*  
2 *subsection (E) shall expire three years after its effective date unless extended by ordinance, pursuant to*  
3 *Section 780.3(e)(3).*

4 (6) NORTH BEACH LIQUOR LICENSES FOR RESTAURANTS (Section 780.3): A  
5 Restaurant Use may only add ABC license types 02, 23, 41, 47, 49, 59 or 75 as a Conditional  
6 Use on the First Story if, in addition to the criteria set forth in Section 303, the Planning  
7 Commission finds that the Restaurant is operating as a Bona Fide Eating Place as defined in  
8 Section 102. Should a Restaurant fail to operate as a Bona Fide Eating Place for any length  
9 of time, the Conditional Use authorization shall be subject to immediate revocation. To verify  
10 that the Restaurant is continuing to operate as a Bona Fide Eating Place, records of the  
11 Restaurant's gross receipts *or gross sales, showing that a minimum of 51% of its gross receipts*  
12 *within the last year is from food sales prepared and sold to guests on the premises,* shall be provided  
13 to the Department upon request. All records and information shall be submitted to the  
14 Department under penalty of perjury.

15 (7) NORTH BEACH FINANCIAL SERVICE, LIMITED FINANCIAL SERVICE, AND  
16 BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT (Section 781.6)

17 **Boundaries:** Applicable only for portions of the North Beach NCD south of Greenwich  
18 Street as mapped on Sectional Map SU01.

19 **Controls:** Financial Services and Limited Financial Services are NP at all stories; *Retail*  
20 *Professional Services, Design Professional, and* Retail Professional Services, Design Professional,  
21 and Trade Offices are NP at the First story. ~~Design Professional uses are C at the First story.~~

22 \* \* \* \*

23  
24 **SEC. 723. POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

25 \* \* \* \*

**Table 723. POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES (7)</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	NP(3) <del>CNP</del>	C	C
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	<u>NP(3)P</u>	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <del>Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail</u> <u>Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> § 102	<del>NP</del> <u>NP(12)</u>	<del>PP</del>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(3) ~~Health Services are p~~Principally permitted on properties that do not have any frontage on Polk Street, ~~or~~ California Street, or Hyde Street.

\* \* \* \*



1	* * * *				
2			<b>Controls by Story</b>		
3			<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd</b>
4	* * * *				
5	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
6	* * * *				
7	Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
8	* * * *				
9	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
10	Gym	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	NP	NP
11	* * * *				
12	Services, Health	§ 102	<u>PC(A)</u>	P	P
13	* * * *				
14	Services, Personal	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	NP	NP
15	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
16	* * * *				
17	Design Professional	§ 102	<u>C(A)</u>	NP	NP
18	<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail</u> <u>Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>
19	* * * *				

18 \* \* \* \*

19 (4) [Note deleted.] ~~A Health Service Use requires a Conditional Use authorization on the~~  
20 ~~ground story whether it is Principal or Accessory.~~

21 \* \* \* \*

23 **SEC. 725. UNION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

24 \* \* \* \*

1 The Union Street District controls are designed to provide sufficient growth  
 2 opportunities for commercial development that is in keeping with the existing scale and  
 3 character, promote continuous retail frontage, and protect adjacent residential livability. Small-  
 4 scale buildings and neighborhood-serving uses are promoted, and rear yards above the  
 5 ground story and at all residential levels are protected. Most commercial development is  
 6 permitted at the first two stories of new buildings, while retail service uses are monitored at  
 7 the third story and above. Controls are necessary to preserve the remaining convenience  
 8 businesses and to reduce the cumulative impacts which the growth of certain uses have on  
 9 neighborhood residents. Such controls require Conditional Use authorization for ~~prohibit~~  
 10 additional drinking establishments and limit additional entertainment, and financial service  
 11 uses. Most automobile and drive-up uses are prohibited in order to maintain continuous retail  
 12 frontage and minimize further traffic congestion.

13 \* \* \* \*

14 **Table 725. UNION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
 15 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

16 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP

* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>C</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 726. PACIFIC AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 726. PACIFIC AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES (6)</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>C</u> <u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>P</u> <u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	<u>C</u> <u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>	C	NP
* * * *				

1	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
2	* * * *				
3	<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail</u> Professional	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>	<del>P</del> <u>P</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>
4	* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 727. LAKESIDE VILLAGE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

Commercial use provisions encourage the full range of neighborhood-serving convenience retail sales and services provided that the use size generally is limited to 3,000 square feet. However, commercial uses and features which could impact residential livability are prohibited, such as auto uses, ~~financial services~~, general advertising signs, drive-up facilities, hotels, and late-night activity.

\* \* \* \*

<b>Table 727.</b>				
<b>LAKESIDE VILLAGE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE</b>				
		Lakeside Village NCD		
<u>Zoning Category</u>	<u>§ References</u>	Controls		
* * * *				
Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				

1	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
2	* * * *				
3	Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
4	* * * *				
5	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
6	* * * *				
7	<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> § 102	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NPNP</u>
8	* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 728. 24TH STREET – NOE VALLEY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 728. 24TH STREET – NOE VALLEY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				



<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NPNP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 729. WEST PORTAL AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

Special controls on commercial uses are designed to protect the existing mix of ground-story retail uses and prevent further intensification and congestion in the district. ~~No new financial services are permitted.~~ Because the district and surrounding neighborhoods are well served by the existing number of eating and drinking establishments, new bars are discouraged: any proposed new establishment should be carefully reviewed to ensure that it is neighborhood-serving and family-oriented, and will not generate traffic, parking, or litter problems. Medical, business or professional services are permitted at the first two stories, but additional ground-story locations are to be closely monitored to ensure that the current balance between retail and office uses is maintained. Existing service stations are encouraged to continue operating, but changes in their size, operation, or location are subject to review. Other automotive uses are prohibited. The neighborhood-oriented, retail character of the district is further protected by prohibiting hotels and limiting nonretail uses. The daytime orientation of the district is maintained by prohibition of late-night commercial operating hours.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 729. WEST PORTAL AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES		

1	* * * *				
2			Controls by Story		
3			1st	2nd	3rd+
4	* * * *				
5	<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
6	Movie Theater	§§ 102, 202.4	<u>PC</u>	<u>PC</u>	<u>PC</u>
7	* * * *				
8	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
9	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
10	Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
11	Services, Health	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	P	NP
12	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
13	Design Professional	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	P	NP
14	<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>
15	* * * *				

19 \* \* \* \*

21 **SEC. 730. INNER SUNSET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

22 \* \* \* \*

23 **Table 730. INNER SUNSET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
 24 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

25 \* \* \* \*

1	Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
2	NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
3	* * * *				
4			Controls by Story		
5			1st	2nd	3rd+
6	* * * *				
7	<b>Automotive Use Category</b>				
8	<b>Automotive Uses*</b>	§§ 102, 187.1, 202.2(b)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
9	Automotive Repair	§ 102	C	NP	NP
10	Electric Vehicle Charging Location	§§ 102, 202.2(b), 202.13	C(7)	C(7)	C(7)
11	Fleet Charging	§ 102	C	C	C
12	Parking Garage, Private	§ 102	C	C	C
13	Parking Garage, Public	§ 102	C	C	C
14	Parking Lot, Private	§§ 102, 142, 156	C	C	C
15	Parking Lot, Public	§§ 102, 142, 156	C	C	C
16	* * * *				
17	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
18	* * * *				
19	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	P	NP	NP
20	* * * *				
21	Services, Health	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	C	NP
22	* * * *				
23	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
24	* * * *				
25	<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail</u> Professional	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u>
26	* * * *				

\* Not listed below

\* \* \* \*

(7) P where existing use is any Automotive Use.

**SEC. 734. JUDAH STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 734. JUDAH STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	P	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	<u>PNP</u>	P	NP
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <del>Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-</u> <u>Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 738. CORTLAND AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 738. CORTLAND AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**

**ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
	1st	2nd	3rd+	
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NPNP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 739. GEARY BOULEVARD NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 739. GEARY BOULEVARD NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			

		1st	2nd	3rd+
1				
2	* * * *			
3	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>			
4	* * * *			
5	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(6)</del>	NP NP
6	* * * *			
7	Services, <del>Retail</del> Retail Professional	§ 102	P	P P
8	* * * *			
9	<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <del>Professional</del> Service, Non-Retail Professional	<del>§ 102</del> § 102	<del>CC</del>	<del>PP</del> <del>CC</del>
10	* * * *			

\* \* \* \*

(3) GEARY BOULEVARD FORMULA RETAIL PET SUPPLY STORE AND FORMULA RETAIL EATING AND DRINKING SUBDISTRICT: Applicable only for the portion of the Geary Boulevard NCD between 14th and 28th Avenues as mapped on Sectional Maps 3 SU and 4 SU. Formula Retail pet supply stores and ~~E~~formula ~~R~~etail ~~E~~eating and ~~D~~drinking uses are NP.

\* \* \* \*

(6) ~~[Note deleted.] P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section 202.9.~~

(7) ~~[Note deleted.] C in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section 202.9.~~

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 740. MISSION BERNAL NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

1 **Table 740. MISSION BERNAL NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING**  
 2 **CONTROL TABLE**

3 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(3)</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(2)	P(2)	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(2)	P(2)	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail Professional</u>	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>EC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>EC</u>
* * * *				

18 \* \* \* \*

19  
 20 (2) ~~[Note deleted.]~~ MISSION STREET FORMULA RETAIL RESTAURANT  
 21 SUBDISTRICT

22 **Boundaries:** Generally applicable only for the portion of the Mission Bernal  
 23 Neighborhood Commercial District between 14th and Randall Streets, as designated on  
 24 Sectional Map 7SU of the Zoning Map.

25 **Controls:** Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited Restaurants are NP.

1 \* \* \* \*

2  
3 **SEC. 741. SAN BRUNO AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

4 \* \* \* \*

5 **Table 741. SAN BRUNO AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING**  
6 **CONTROL TABLE**

7 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
	<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>	
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>C</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>
* * * *				

20 \* \* \* \*

21  
22 **SEC. 744. LOWER POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

23 \* \* \* \*

24 **Table 744. LOWER POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING**  
25 **CONTROL TABLE**



\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>CC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>CC</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 750. NCT-1 – NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT CLUSTER DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

NCT-1 commercial use provisions encourage the full range of neighborhood-serving convenience retail sales and services at the First Story provided that the Use Size generally is limited to 3,000 square feet. However, commercial uses and features which could impact residential livability are prohibited, such as auto uses, ~~financial services~~, general advertising signs, drive-up facilities, hotels, and late-night activity.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 750. NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT CLUSTER DISTRICT NCT-1 ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
-----------------	--------------	----------	--	--

NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP(7)</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail</del> <del>Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail</u> <u>Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> § 102	<u>NP</u> <u>C</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(7) ~~[Note deleted.] P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section 202.9.~~

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 751. NCT-2 – SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 751. SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT NCT-2 ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
-----------------	--------------	----------

NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES					
* * * *					
			Controls by Story		
			1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *					
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>					
* * * *					
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(5)</del>	NP	NP	
* * * *					
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P	
* * * *					
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>PP</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>	
* * * *					

\* \* \* \*

(5) ~~[Note deleted.] P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section 202.9.~~

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 752. NCT-3 – MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 752. MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT  
NCT-3  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
-----------------	--------------	----------

NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP(5)</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<b>Non-Retail Sales and Service*</b>	§ 102	NP	NP	NP
<u>Catering</u>	§ 102	<u>P(11)</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				
<u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> § 102	<u>CC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>CC</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

*(11) A Catering Use in this district may not distribute or deliver individual meals to customers directly from the lot, either by its own means, or through a third-party delivery service.*

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 753. SOMA NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 753. SOMA NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
-----------------	--------------	----------

1 NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES

2 \* \* \* \*

		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+

4 \* \* \* \*

5 **Sales and Service Use Category**

6 <b>Retail Sales and Service*</b>	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 202.3	P	P	NP
7 * * * *				
8 Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>P</u> <del>NP</del>	NP	NP
9 * * * *				
10 <u>Services, Retail Professional</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
11 * * * *				
12 <b>Non-Retail Sales and Service*</b>	§ 102	NP	NP	NP
13 * * * *				
14 <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
15 Trade Office	§ 102	P	P	NP
16 * * * *				

17 \* \* \* \*

18 **SEC. 754. MISSION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

19 \* \* \* \*

20 (c) **Controls.**

21 \* \* \* \*

22 (2) **Commercial Mergers.** The consolidation or merger of existing ground floor  
 23 commercial spaces that would result in greater than 1,500 gross square feet of consolidated  
 24 or merged space shall require conditional use authorization pursuant to Section 303. ~~be prohibited,~~  
 25 ~~except for Legacy Businesses, Arts Activities Uses, and Institutional Community Uses. The prohibition~~

shall not apply to projects that submitted a development application, as defined in Section 401, to the Planning Department prior to July 31, 2018.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 754. MISSION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	C(7)	C(7)	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 249.60(f)(1)	C(7)	NP	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Limited Financial	§ 102	P	P	NP
Services, Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(7) The total number of Eeating and Drinking uses (Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, and Bars) within the District shall not exceed 179~~197~~167. A new Restaurant, Limited Restaurant, or Bar shall not be permitted if it would result in a net total of more than

1 ~~179497167~~ Eeating and Drinking uses in the District. Accessory Limited Restaurants are not  
 2 subject to and do not count toward the ~~179497167~~cap on Eeating and Drinking uses.

3 \* \* \* \*

4  
 5 **SEC. 755. OCEAN AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

6 \* \* \* \*

7 **Table 755. OCEAN AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT**  
**ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

8 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service,</u> <u>Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>
* * * *				

21 \* \* \* \*

22  
 23 **SEC. 756. GLEN PARK NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

24 \* \* \* \*

**Table 756. GLEN PARK NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> § 102	<u>NP</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 757. FOLSOM STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 757. FOLSOM STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				



		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>P</u> NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	<del>P</del> (7)	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> § 102	<u>NP</u> C	<u>P</u> P	<u>NP</u> NP
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(7) *[Note deleted.] Must be primarily open to the general public on a client-oriented basis, NP if not.*

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 758. REGIONAL COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 758. REGIONAL COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				

Sales and Service Use Category				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§ <del>§</del> 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	<del>P</del> (6)	P	P
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>NP</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>PP</u>	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(6) P when primarily open to the general public on a client-oriented basis.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 762. VALENCIA STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

The Valencia Street District has a pattern of large lots and businesses, as well as a sizable number of upper-story residential units. Controls are designed to permit moderate-scale buildings and uses, protecting rear yards above the ground story and at residential levels. New neighborhood-serving commercial development is encouraged mainly at the ground story. While offices and general retail sales uses may locate at the second story of new buildings under certain circumstances, most commercial uses are prohibited above the second story. Continuous retail frontage is promoted by prohibiting drive-up facilities *and*, some automobile uses, and *limiting* new nonretail commercial uses. Parking is not required, and any new parking is required to be set back or below ground. Active, pedestrian-oriented ground floor uses are required.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 762. VALENCIA STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL  
TRANSIT DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NPC</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NPNP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 763. 24TH STREET – MISSION NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

The 24th Street – Mission Neighborhood Commercial Transit District controls are designed to provide potential for new development consistent with the existing scale and

1 character. Small-scale buildings and neighborhood-serving uses are encouraged, and rear  
 2 yard corridors above the ground story and at residential levels are protected. Most  
 3 commercial uses are encouraged at the ground story, while service uses are permitted with  
 4 some limitations at the second story. Special controls are necessary to preserve the unique  
 5 mix of convenience and specialty commercial uses. In order to maintain convenience stores  
 6 and protect adjacent livability, new bars are limited~~prohibited~~, and limitations apply to the  
 7 development and operation of ground-story restaurants and entertainment uses. Continuous  
 8 retail frontage along 24th Street is maintained and encouraged by prohibiting most automobile  
 9 and drive-up uses, banning curb cuts, and requiring active, pedestrian-oriented ground floor  
 10 uses. Parking is not required, and any new parking required to be set back or below ground.

11 \* \* \* \*

14 **Table 763. 24TH STREET – MISSION NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL**  
 15 **TRANSIT DISTRICT**  
 16 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

17 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>		
<b>Development Standards</b>		
* * * *		
<u>Mergers</u>	<u>§ 249.59</u>	<u>C for any merger of first story commercial use space where the merger would result in first story commercial use space greater than 799 gross square feet in Calle 24 Special Use District.</u>
<b>Commercial Use Characteristics</b>		

* * * *				
<u>Legacy Business</u>	§ 249.59	<u>Requirements apply in Calle 24 Special Use District.</u>		
<u>Compatibility of Uses</u>	§ 249.59	<u>Requirements apply in Calle 24 Special Use District.</u>		
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Uses*</b>	§ 102	NP(3)	NP	NP
Entertainment, General	§ 102	C(3)	NP	NP
Entertainment, Nighttime	§ 102	C(3)	NP	NP
Movie Theater	§§ 102, 202.4	P(3)	NP	NP
Open Recreation Area	§ 102	C	C	C
Passive Outdoor Recreation	§ 102	C	C	C
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
<b>Retail Sales and Service Uses*</b>	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 202.3	P(2)(3)	NP	NP
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<del>C(2)(3)</del> NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>P(3)</del> NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	C(2)(3)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	P(10)	C	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	C	NP
* * * *				

1	<b>Non-Retail Sales and Service*</b>	§ 102	NP	NP	NP
2	* * * *				

4 \* \* \* \*

5 (2) ~~[Note deleted.]~~ Additional limitations apply in the Calle 24 Special Use District per the  
6 requirements of Section 249.59.

7 (3) ~~[Note deleted.]~~ Additional limitations apply in the Mission Alcoholic Beverage Special Use  
8 District per the requirements of Section 249.60.

9 \* \* \* \*

10 (10) Health Service Uses are C on first story in the Calle 24 Special Use District per the  
11 requirements of Section 249.59.

12 \* \* \* \*

14 **SEC. 764. UPPER MARKET STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT**  
15 **DISTRICT.**

16 \* \* \* \*

17 **Table 764. UPPER MARKET STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT**  
18 **DISTRICT**  
19 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

20 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+

1	* * * *				
2	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
3	* * * *				
4	Flexible Retail	§ <del>102</del> , <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
5	* * * *				
6	Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
7	* * * *				
8	<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Service, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> <u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>C</u>	<u>PP</u>	<u>NP</u> <u>NP</u>
9	* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 780.1. LAKESHORE PLAZA SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

(b) **Controls.** The controls for the NC-S District, as set forth in Section 713 of this Code, shall apply to the Lakeshore Plaza Special Use District, except as provided below:

Zoning Category No.	Controls
* * * *	
<del>44</del>	<del>Limited Restaurants are permitted as Conditional Uses at the First and Second Stories.</del>
* * * *	
.69A	Restaurants are permitted as <u>principal uses</u> <del>Conditional Uses</del> at the first <u>story</u> and <u>as Conditional Uses at the</u> second <u>stories</u> .
* * * *	

**SEC. 780.3. NORTH BEACH SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

(a) **Purposes.** In order to (1) preserve and maintain the mix and variety of ~~neighborhood-serving~~ neighborhood-serving retail sales and personal services of a type that supplies commodities or offers personal services to residents of North Beach and nearby

1 neighborhoods; (2) preserve and maintain the District’s small-scale, fine grain storefronts; (3)  
2 protect and encourage upper-story Residential Uses; (4) preserve and enhance the  
3 architectural and cultural heritage of North Beach; and (5) preserve the contributions of  
4 Legacy Businesses to the history and identity of North Beach, there shall be a North Beach  
5 Special Use District applicable to the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District, as  
6 designated on the Sectional Map SU01 of the Zoning Map of the City and County of San  
7 Francisco.

8 \* \* \* \*

9 (c) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such District:

10 \* \* \* \*

11 (2) **Alcohol Licenses.**

12 (A) A Restaurant may provide on-site beer, wine, and/or liquor sales for  
13 drinking on the premises (with ABC license types 02, 23, 41, 47, 49, 59 or 75) as a  
14 Conditional Use on the First Story if, in addition to the criteria set forth in Section 303, the  
15 Planning Commission finds, based on information submitted to the Department by the  
16 applicant, that the Restaurant is and will continue to operate as a Bona-Fide Eating Place as  
17 defined in Section 102. Should a Restaurant fail to operate as a Bona-Fide Eating Place for  
18 any length of time, the Conditional Use authorization shall be subject to immediate revocation  
19 per Planning Code Section 303(f). To verify that the Restaurant is continuing to operate as a  
20 Bona-Fide Eating Place, records of the Restaurant’s gross receipts *or gross sales, showing that*  
21 *a minimum of 51% of its gross receipts within the last year preceding the Department’s request is from*  
22 *food sales prepared and sold to guests on the premises,* shall be provided to the Department upon  
23 request. All records and information shall be submitted to the Department under penalty of  
24 perjury.





1 or not such person or persons are compensated for such performance, and which is exempted from  
2 payment of income tax under Section 23701d of the California Revenue and Taxation Code and Section  
3 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States. A "non-profit theater" shall not include  
4 any dance hall, as defined in Section 1022.

5 (3) **Storefronts.** To preserve and maintain the District’s small-scale, fine grain  
6 storefronts, (A) the consolidation or merger of existing retail or commercial spaces or  
7 storefronts is prohibited, and (B) Specialty Groceries shall not exceed a Non-Residential Use  
8 Size of 1,000 square feet.

9 ~~**Exception.** Existing retail or commercial spaces or storefronts may be consolidated~~  
10 ~~or merged with an existing Public Facility for San Francisco Police Department functions or auxiliary~~  
11 ~~space associated with such use. Any increase or decrease in square footage resulting from such~~  
12 ~~consolidation or merger is Principally Permitted and does not require a Conditional Use authorization~~  
13 ~~under subsection (e)(9) below. This exception to the storefront merger prohibition shall be in effect for~~  
14 ~~three years from its effective date unless further extended by ordinance. Unless so extended, the City~~  
15 ~~Attorney shall cause this paragraph stating the foregoing exception to be removed from this Code,~~  
16 ~~along with the sentence referencing it in subsection (e)(9).~~

17 \* \* \* \*

18 (9) **Conditional Use Authorizations.** In addition to the findings required under  
19 Section 303 of this Code, for any use or project within the District that is subject to Conditional  
20 Use authorization under this Section 780.3, Section 722, or any other section of this Code, the  
21 Planning Commission shall find that the proposed project supports the purposes of the North  
22 Beach SUD set forth in this Section 780.3. ~~For the duration of the Exception stated in subsection~~  
23 ~~(e)(3), a Conditional Use authorization is not required for use of consolidated or merged space for a~~  
24 ~~Public Facility for San Francisco Police Department functions or auxiliary space associated with such~~  
25 ~~use.~~

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**SEC. 781.1. TARAVAL STREET RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT.**

(a) **Purpose.** In order to preserve the mix and variety of goods and services provided to the Sunset and Parkside neighborhoods and City residents, prevent further proliferation of restaurant uses and prevent further aggravation of parking and traffic congestion in this district, there shall be a Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict, generally applicable for the NC-1-zoned portion of Taraval Street located between 40th and 41st Avenues and between 45th and 47th Avenues, and for the Inner Taraval Street Neighborhood Commercial District located between 12th and 19th Avenues, as designated on Sectional Maps SU05 and SU06 of the Zoning Map.

(b) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such Subdistrict:

(1) Restaurants and Limited-Restaurants are *principally* permitted ~~as Conditional Uses~~ on the First Story and below.

(2) Restaurants and Limited-Restaurants also defined as Formula Retail, as defined in Section 303.1 of this Code, shall not be permitted in this Subdistrict.

(3) The provisions of Sections 180 through 186.1 of this Code shall govern Restaurants and Limited-Restaurants also defined as Formula Retail, which existed lawfully at the effective date of this Code in this subdistrict.

**~~SEC. 781.5. MISSION STREET FORMULA RETAIL RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT.~~**

~~(a) **Purpose.** In order to preserve the mix and variety of goods and services provided to the Mission neighborhood and City residents and prevent further proliferation of formula retail restaurant uses, there shall be a Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict, generally applicable only for the portion of the Mission Bernal Neighborhood Commercial~~

1 District between 14th and Randall Streets, as designated on Sectional Map 7SU of the Zoning  
2 Map.

3 ~~(b) Controls.~~ The following provisions shall apply within such Subdistrict:

4 (1) ~~A Limited Restaurant use or a Restaurant use that are also Formula Retail~~  
5 ~~uses, as defined in Planning Code Section 303.1, may be permitted as a Conditional Use on~~  
6 ~~the Ground Floor in this Subdistrict pursuant to Sections 303 and 303.1(d).shall be permitted in~~  
7 ~~this Subdistrict.~~

8 (2) ~~The provisions of Sections 180 through 186.1 of this Code shall govern~~  
9 ~~Formula Retail Limited Restaurants and Restaurants which existed lawfully at the effective~~  
10 ~~date of this Code in this Subdistrict.~~

11  
12 **SEC. 781.6. NORTH BEACH FINANCIAL SERVICE, LIMITED FINANCIAL SERVICE, AND**  
13 **BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT.**

14 (a) **Purpose.** In order to preserve the unique mixture of local, citywide and regional  
15 sales and services in the North Beach area, there shall be a North Beach Financial Service,  
16 Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict, generally  
17 applicable for the portion of the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District south of  
18 Greenwich Street, excluding Powell Street south of Union Street, as designated on Sectional  
19 Map SU01 of the Zoning Map.

20 (b) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such Subdistrict:

21 (1) A Financial Service or a Limited Financial Service shall not be permitted in this  
22 Subdistrict.

23 (2) A Retail or Professional Service, ~~Design Professional,~~ Design Professional, and  
24 Trade Office shall not be permitted in this Subdistrict on the First Story.

1           (3) ~~A Design Professional use may be permitted as a Conditional Use on the~~  
2 ~~Ground Floor in this Subdistrict pursuant to Section 303.~~

3           (343) The provisions of Sections 180 through 186.1 of this Code shall govern  
4 Financial Services, Limited Financial Services, Retail Professional Services, *Design*  
5 ~~Professional~~Design Professional and Trade Offices that existed lawfully at the effective date of  
6 this Code in this Subdistrict.

7  
8 **SEC. 781.7. CHESTNUT STREET FINANCIAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT.**

9           (a) **Purpose.** In order to preserve the unique mixture of sales and services in the  
10 Chestnut Street area, there shall be a Chestnut Street Financial Service Subdistrict, generally  
11 applicable for the NC-2-zoned portion of Chestnut Street, including NC-2-zoned portions of  
12 cross streets, between Webster and Broderick Streets, as designated on Sectional Map 2SU  
13 of the Zoning Map .

14           (b) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such Subdistrict:

15           (1) A Financial Service or a Limited Financial Service shall ~~not~~ be *conditionally*  
16 permitted in this Subdistrict *pursuant to Sections 303 and 303.1(d)*.

17           (2) The provisions of Sections 180 through 186.2 of the Code shall govern  
18 Financial Services and Limited Financial Services which existed lawfully at the effective date  
19 of this Code in this Subdistrict.

20  
21 **SEC. 781.9. HAIGHT STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE SUBDISTRICT.**

22 \* \* \* \*

23           (c) **Controls.**

24           (1) **Definitions.**

1 (A) A “liquor establishment” shall mean any enterprise selling alcoholic beverages, as  
2 defined by California Business and Professions Code Section 23004 and 23025, pursuant to  
3 a California Alcoholic Beverage Control Board license.

4 (B) An “on-sale liquor establishment” shall mean any liquor establishment which has  
5 obtained Alcoholic Beverage Control Board License type 40 (on-sale beer), type 41 (on-sale  
6 beer and wine eating place), type 42 (on-sale beer and wine public premises), type 47 (on-  
7 sale general eating place), type 48 (on-sale general-public premises) or type 57 (special on-  
8 sale general) selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Typical on-sale  
9 establishments may include but are not limited to Bars and Restaurants serving alcoholic  
10 beverages. It shall not include types 51, 52, 59, 60, 61, 64, 67, 70, ~~or 75~~, or 90.

11 (C) An “off-sale liquor establishment” shall mean a Liquor Store use.

12 (D) An “~~unpermitted~~*prohibited* liquor establishment” shall mean any establishment selling  
13 alcoholic beverages lawfully existing prior to the effective date of the establishment of the  
14 Haight Street Alcohol RUSD and licensed by the State of California for the retail sale of  
15 alcoholic beverages for on or off-site consumption, so long as otherwise lawful.

16 (E) An “eligible movie theater” shall be a Movie Theater use that contains only a single  
17 screen and auditorium, has seating for 150 or fewer persons, and is not a Formula Retail Use  
18 as defined in Code Section 303.1.

19 (2) ~~**Limitation Prohibition**~~ **on new Liquor Establishments.** ~~No new~~*New* on-sale or off-sale  
20 liquor establishments shall be permitted in the Haight Street RUSD as a Conditional Use, ~~except~~  
21 ~~for up to four additional Restaurants in accordance with the zoning controls set forth in Section 719.~~

22 (3) ~~Exemptions.~~ *The limitation prohibition on liquor establishments shall not be interpreted to*  
23 *prohibit the following:*

24 (A) ~~Temporary uses, as described in Planning Code Section 205.1 or 205.3; or~~

1            ~~(B) Establishment of a liquor establishment if application for such liquor establishment is on file~~  
2 ~~with the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control prior to the effective date of legislation~~  
3 ~~establishing the Haight Street Alcohol RUSD.~~

4            ~~(C) Establishment of a liquor establishment if:~~

5            ~~(i) such use is an eligible movie theater,~~

6            ~~(ii) only beer and wine are offered for consumption, and~~

7            ~~(iii) such beer and wine are:~~

8            ~~a. only consumed on the premises and primarily in the main theater auditorium,~~

9            ~~b. only sold to and consumed by ticketholders and only immediately before and during~~  
10 ~~performances, and~~

11            ~~e. only offered in conjunction with the screening of films and not as an independent element~~  
12 ~~of the establishment that is unrelated to the viewing of films.~~

13            **(34) Continuation of existing Unpermitted~~Prohibited~~ Liquor Establishments.** In the  
14 Haight Street Alcohol RUSD, any unpermitted~~prohibited~~ liquor establishment may continue in  
15 accordance with Sections 180 through 186.2 of this Code, subject to the following provisions:

16            (A) An unpermitted~~prohibited~~ liquor liquor establishment lawfully existing and selling  
17 alcoholic beverages as licensed by the State of California prior to the effective date of this  
18 legislation, or subsequent legislation prohibiting that type of liquor establishment, so long as  
19 otherwise lawful, may continue to operate only under the following conditions, as provided by  
20 California Business and Professions Code Section 23790:

21            (i) Except as provided by subsection (B) below, the premises shall retain the same  
22 type of retail liquor license within a license classification; and

23            (ii) Except as provided by subsection (B) below, the licensed premises shall be  
24 operated continuously, without substantial change in mode or character of operation.

1 (B) A break in continuous operation shall not be interpreted to include the following,  
2 provided that the location of the establishment does not change, the square footage used for  
3 the sale of alcoholic beverages does not increase, and the type of California Department of  
4 Alcoholic Beverage Control Liquor License (“ABC License”) does not change except as  
5 indicated:

6 (i) A change in ownership of a prohibited liquor establishment or an owner-to-owner  
7 transfer of an ABC License; or

8 (ii) Re-establishment, restoration or repair of an existing prohibited liquor  
9 establishment on the same lot after total or partial destruction or damage due to fire, riot,  
10 insurrection, toxic accident or act of God; or

11 (iii) Temporary closure of an existing ~~unpermitted~~~~prohibited~~ liquor establishment for not  
12 more than ninety (90) days for repair, renovation or remodeling;

13 (iv) Relocation of an existing ~~unpermitted~~~~prohibited~~ liquor liquor establishment in the  
14 Haight Street Alcohol RUSD to another location within the same Haight Street Alcohol RUSD  
15 with Conditional Use authorization from the Planning Commission, provided that the original  
16 premises shall not be occupied by an ~~unpermitted~~~~prohibited~~ liquor liquor establishment, unless  
17 by another ~~unpermitted~~~~prohibited~~ liquor liquor establishment that is also relocating from within  
18 the Haight Street Alcohol RUSD.

19 (v) A change from a Type 21 (off-sale general) to a Type 20 (off-sale beer and wine)  
20 license.

21 (vi) A change from an existing ABC license to a Type 64 or Type 90 license.

22 \* \* \* \*

23  
24 **SEC. 810. CHINATOWN COMMUNITY BUSINESS DISTRICT.**

25 \* \* \* \*



Table 810

CHINATOWN COMMUNITY BUSINESS DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>P</u> <del>NP</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§ 102	<u>P</u> <del>C(1)(3)</del> (3)	C(1)(3)	C(1)(3)
Retail Workspace	§ 102	<u>NP</u> <del>CNP</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Professional	§ 102	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
* * * *				
<del>Services, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Services, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<del>§ 102</del> § 102	<del>NP</del> <u>NP</u>	<del>P</del> <u>P</u>	<del>P</del> <u>P</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(1) C for Use Size is not required for Restaurants larger than 5000 sq. ft., but C to establish the Use is required as indicated.

\* \* \* \*

(3) Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited Restaurants are NP in all Chinatown MUDs.

\* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 811. CHINATOWN VISITOR RETAIL DISTRICT.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 **Table 811**  
 4 **CHINATOWN VISITOR RETAIL DISTRICT**  
 5 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

6 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
Gym	§ 102	<u>PNP</u>	P	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§ 102	<u>PC(1)</u>	C(1)	NP
Retail Workspace	§ 102	<u>NPCNP</u>	NP	NP
Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>NPCNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	P	NP
* * * *				
Services, Personal	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	P	NP
Services, <del>Retail</del> <u>Retail</u> Professional	§ 102	<u>PNP</u>	P	NP
* * * *				

22 \* \* \* \*

23 (1) C for Use Size is not required for Restaurants larger than 2,500 sq. ft., but C to  
 24 establish the Use is required as indicated.  
 25

1 \* \* \* \*

3 SEC. 812. CHINATOWN RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.

4 \* \* \* \*

5 Table 812

6 CHINATOWN RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
7 ZONING CONTROL TABLE

8 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
<b>Retail Sales and Service Uses*</b>	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 202.3	P	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§ 102	<u>PC(2)</u>	NP	NP
Retail Workspace	§ 102	<u>NPCNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Professional	§ 102	P	NP	NP
* * * *				

9 \* \* \* \*

(2) Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited Restaurants are NP in all Chinatown MUDs.

\* \* \* \*

Section 3. Article 7 of the Planning Code is hereby amended by revising the Zoning Control Tables in each of the Sections listed below to 1) add Section 202.9 to the “§ References” column for the Flexible Retail row, and 2) in the row for “Services, Non-Retail Professional, in the column for First Story Controls, delete “NP” and replace it with “C”, as shown in the sample chart below, delete “Retail” from the term “Services, Retail Professional,” and 3) delete the entire row for “Service, Non-Retail Professional,” as shown in the following sample Zoning Control Table:

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	* * * *	* * * *	* * * *
* * * *				
<del>Services, Retail Professional</del>	* * * *	* * * *	* * * *	* * * *
* * * *				
<del>Services, Non-Retail Professional</del> <u>Services, Non-Retail Professional</u>	* * * * <u>§ 102</u>	* * * * <u>NP</u>	* * * *	* * * *
* * * *				

- 1 SEC. 717. OUTER CLEMENT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.
- 2 ~~SEC. 721. JAPANTOWN NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.~~
- 3 SEC. 731. NORIEGA STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.
- 4 SEC. 732. IRVING STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
- 5 SEC. 733. TARAVAL STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT
- 6 SEC. 735. INNER BALBOA STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.
- 7 SEC. 736. OUTER BALBOA STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.
- 8 ~~SEC. 737. BAYVIEW NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.~~
- 9 SEC. 742. COLE VALLEY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS.
- 10 SEC. 743. LOWER HAIGHT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.
- 11 SEC. 745. INNER TARAVAL STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.
- 12 SEC. 759. DIVISADERO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT
- 13 DISTRICT.
- 14 ~~SEC. 760. FILLMORE STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT~~
- 15 ~~DISTRICT.~~
- 16 SEC. 761. HAYES-GOUGH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.

18 Section 4. Article 4 of the Planning Code is hereby amended by revising Section 406,  
 19 to read as follows:

20 **SEC. 406. WAIVER, REDUCTION, OR ADJUSTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT**  
 21 **PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.**

22 \* \* \* \*

23 (i) ~~Waiver for Certain Changes in Use.~~ A development project that meets the  
 24 eligibility criteria in subsection (i)(1) of this Section 406 shall receive a waiver from any

1 development impact fee or development impact requirement imposed by this Article, with the  
2 exception of the requirements of Section 415.

3 ~~———— (1) **Eligibility.** To be eligible for the waiver in this subsection (i), the project~~  
4 shall:

5 ~~———— (A) propose a change in use within an existing structure, excluding the~~  
6 establishment of any of the following uses: Office Use, Parcel Delivery Service, and Fleet  
7 Charging; and

8 ~~———— (B) submit a complete Development Application on or before December~~  
9 31, 2028.

10 ~~———— (2) **Extent of Waiver.** The waiver in this subsection (i) shall be limited to~~  
11 development impact fees or requirements for eligible changes in use within an existing  
12 structure and shall not include any additions to an existing structure or new construction.

13 ~~———— (3) **Sunset.** This subsection (i) shall expire by operation of law at the end of the~~  
14 day on December 31, 2028, unless the duration of the subsection has been extended by  
15 ordinance effective on or before that date. Four years after the sunset date, the City Attorney  
16 is authorized to cause subsection (i) to be removed from the Planning Code. This four-year  
17 time frame provides additional notice to project applicants and does not alter the sunset date  
18 of this subsection (i).

19 Section 4. Article 4 of the Planning Code is hereby amended by revising Section 406,  
20 to read as follows:

21 **SEC. 406. WAIVER, REDUCTION, OR ADJUSTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT**  
22 **PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.**

23 \* \* \* \*

24 (i) **Waiver for Certain Changes in Use.** A development project that meets the  
25 eligibility criteria in subsection (i)(1) of this Section 406 shall receive a waiver from any

1 development impact fee or development impact requirement imposed by this Article, with the  
2 exception of the requirements of Section 415.

3 (1) **Eligibility.** To be eligible for the waiver in this subsection (i), the project  
4 shall:

5 (A) propose a change in use within an existing structure, excluding the  
6 establishment of any of the following uses: Office Use, Parcel Delivery Service, and Fleet  
7 Charging; and

8 (B) submit a complete Development Application on or before December  
9 31, 2028.

10 (2) **Extent of Waiver.** The waiver in this subsection (i) shall be limited to  
11 development impact fees or requirements for eligible changes in use within an existing  
12 structure and shall not include any additions to an existing structure or new construction .

13 (3) **Sunset.** This subsection (i) shall expire by operation of law at the end of the  
14 day on December 31, 2028, unless the duration of the subsection has been extended by  
15 ordinance effective on or before that date. Four years after the sunset date, the City Attorney  
16 is authorized to cause subsection (i) to be removed from the Planning Code. This four-year  
17 time frame provides additional notice to project applicants and does not alter the sunset date  
18 of this subsection (i).

19  
20 Section 4545. Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective 30 days after  
21 enactment. Enactment occurs when the Mayor signs the ordinance, the Mayor returns the  
22 ordinance unsigned or does not sign the ordinance within ten days of receiving it, or the Board  
23 of Supervisors overrides the Mayor's veto of the ordinance.

1           Section ~~5656~~. Scope of Ordinance. In enacting this ordinance, the Board of  
2 Supervisors intends to amend only those words, phrases, paragraphs, subsections, sections,  
3 articles, numbers, punctuation marks, charts, diagrams, or any other constituent parts of the  
4 Municipal Code that are explicitly shown in this ordinance as additions, deletions, Board  
5 amendment additions, and Board amendment deletions in accordance with the “Note” that  
6 appears under the official title of the ordinance. Existing code text added to this ordinance  
7 since its introduction is included herein as Unchanged Code text in accordance with the  
8 “Note.”

9  
10  
11  
12 By: HEATHER GOODMAN  
13 Deputy City Attorney

14 n:\legana\as2023\2300239\01720114.docx



1 [Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses]

2

3 **Ordinance amending the Planning Code to 1) allow Nighttime Entertainment Uses as**  
4 **principally permitted on the ground floor and conditionally permitted on the second**  
5 **floor in the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District; 2) modify requirements for**  
6 **limited commercial uses within one-quarter mile of the North Beach SUD;**  
7 **3) conditionally permit Retail Professional Services Uses on the ground floor in the**  
8 **North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District, subject to existing limitations;**  
9 **4) allow limited commercial uses (LCUs) in Residential, House (RH) and Residential,**  
10 **Mixed (RM) Districts with specified limitations; 5) require operating hours to end at**  
11 **10 p.m. for LCUs and limited corner commercial uses (LCCUs) in RH and RM Districts;**  
12 **6) prohibit outdoor activity areas not at the front of the building in RH and RM Districts**  
13 **and limit such outdoor activity areas in other residential districts; 7) establish that**  
14 **LCCUs in RTO Districts must be located on corner lots and specify lot depth**  
15 **requirements; and 8) make minor corrections to code text; and affirming the Planning**  
16 **Department's determination under the California Environmental Quality Act, making**  
17 **findings of consistency with the General Plan and the eight priority policies of Planning**  
18 **Code, Section 101.1, and making findings of public necessity, convenience, and**  
19 **welfare pursuant to Planning Code, Section 302.**

20 **NOTE:** **Unchanged Code text and uncodified text** are in plain Arial font.  
21 **Additions to Codes** are in *single-underline italics Times New Roman font*.  
22 **Deletions to Codes** are in *strikethrough italics Times New Roman font*.  
23 **Board amendment additions** are in double-underlined Arial font.  
24 **Board amendment deletions** are in ~~strikethrough Arial font~~.

25 **Asterisks (\* \* \* \*)** indicate the omission of unchanged Code subsections or parts of tables.

1 Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

2  
3 Section 1. Environmental and Land Use Findings.

4 (a) The Planning Department has determined that the actions contemplated in this  
5 ordinance comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (California Public Resources  
6 Code Sections 21000 et seq.). Said determination is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
7 Supervisors in File No. 231221 and is incorporated herein by reference. The Board affirms  
8 this determination.

9 (b) On \_\_\_\_\_, the Planning Commission, in Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_, adopted findings  
10 that the actions contemplated in this ordinance are consistent, on balance, with the City's  
11 General Plan and eight priority policies of Planning Code Section 101.1. The Board adopts  
12 these findings as its own. A copy of said Resolution is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
13 Supervisors in File No. 231221, and is incorporated herein by reference.

14 (c) Pursuant to Planning Code Section 302, this Board finds that these Planning Code  
15 amendments will serve the public necessity, convenience, and welfare for the reasons set  
16 forth in Planning Commission Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_, and the Board incorporates such  
17 reasons herein by reference. A copy of said resolution is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
18 Supervisors in File No. 231221.

19  
20 Section 2. Articles 1.7, 2, 3, 7, and 8 of the Planning Code are hereby amended by  
21 revising Sections 186, 202.2, 209.1,209.2, 209.4, 231, 303.1, 722, 723, 781.9, to read as  
22 follows:  
23  
24  
25

1 **SEC. 186. EXEMPTION OF LIMITED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL**  
2 **NONCONFORMING USES IN RH, RM, RTO, AND RED DISTRICTS.**

3 \* \* \* \*

4 (a) **Exemption from Termination Provisions.** The following nonconforming uses in  
5 R Districts shall be exempt from the termination provisions of Section 185, provided such  
6 uses comply with all the conditions specified in subsection (b) below:

7 (1) Any nonconforming use at any Story in an RTO, RH, or RM District which is  
8 located more than one-quarter of one mile from any of the Restricted Use Subdistricts  
9 specified in subsection (a)(3) below, and which complies with the use limitations specified for  
10 the First Story and below of an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code.

11 (2) Any nonconforming use in an RTO, RH, or RM District which is located  
12 within one-quarter of one mile from any of the Restricted Use Subdistricts specified in  
13 subsection (a)(3) below and which complies with the most restrictive use limitations specified  
14 for the First Story and below of:

- 15 (A) an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code; or
- 16 (B) Any of the specified Restricted Use Subdistricts specified in

17 subsection (a)(3) below.

18 (3) Subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) above apply to the following Restricted Use  
19 Subdistricts: the Geary Boulevard Formula Retail Pet Supply Store and Formula Retail Eating  
20 and Drinking Subdistrict set forth in Section 781.4 of this Code; the North Beach Financial  
21 Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict set forth  
22 in Section 781.6 of this Code; the North Beach Special Use District set forth in Section 780.3  
23 of this Code; and the Third Street Formula Retail Restricted Use District set forth in Section  
24 786 of this Code.

25 \* \* \* \*

1 (b) **Conditions on Limited Nonconforming Uses.** The limited nonconforming uses  
2 described above shall meet the following conditions:

3 (1) The building shall be maintained in a sound and attractive condition,  
4 consistent with the general appearance of the neighborhood;

5 (2) Any signs on the property shall be made to comply with the requirements of  
6 Section 606(c) of this Code for Limited Commercial uses;

7 (3) The hours during which the use is open to the public shall be limited to the  
8 period between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m., however, in RED, RTO, and RTO-M Districts only.  
9 the Planning Commission may extend the hours of operation to 12:00 a.m. through  
10 Conditional Use authorization, as outlined in Section 303 of this Code;

11 (4) Public sidewalk space may be occupied in connection with the use provided  
12 that it is occupied only with tables and chairs as permitted by this Municipal Code;

13 (5) Truck loading shall be limited in such a way as to avoid undue interference  
14 with sidewalks, or with crosswalks, bus stops, hydrants, and other public features;

15 (6) Noise, odors, and other nuisance factors shall be adequately controlled;

16 and

17 (7) An Outdoor Activity Area is principally permitted if it is located at the front of  
18 the building. An Outdoor Activity Area that is not at the front of the building is principally  
19 permitted in RTO and RTO-M Districts only if it complies with the operating restrictions in  
20 Section 202.2(a)(7) and shall not be permitted in RH or RM Districts; and

21 (8) All other applicable provisions of this Code shall be complied with.

22 (c) **Formula Retail Uses.** All uses meeting the definition of "formula retail" use per  
23 Section 303.1 shall not be permitted except by conditional use authorization under the  
24 procedures of Section 303 of this Code for RED and RTO Districts and shall not be permitted  
25 in RH and RM Districts.

1 \* \* \* \*

2  
3 **SEC. 202.2. LOCATION AND OPERATING CONDITIONS.**

4 (a) **Retail Sales and Service Uses.** The Retail Sales and Service Uses listed below shall be  
5 subject to the corresponding conditions:

6 \* \* \* \*

7 (7) **Outdoor Activity Area.** An Outdoor Activity Area shall be principally permitted  
8 in any Neighborhood Commercial District or Neighborhood Commercial Transit District, and in  
9 the WMUG, WMUO, SALI, and RED-MX Districts, if it meets all of the following conditions:

10 (A) The Outdoor Activity Area is located on the ground level;

11 (B) The Outdoor Activity Area is in operation only between 9:00 a.m. and 10:00  
12 p.m.;

13 (C) The Outdoor Activity Area is not operated in association with a Bar use;

14 (D) Where associated with a Limited Restaurant or Restaurant Use, the Outdoor  
15 Activity Area includes only seated, not standing, areas for patrons; and

16 (E) Alcohol is dispensed to patrons only inside the premises or through wait staff  
17 services at the patron's outdoor seat in the Outdoor Activity Area.

18 Any Outdoor Activity Area not at the front of a building seeking to operate beyond  
19 these limitations requires a Conditional Use Authorization, unless such Outdoor Activity Area  
20 is permitted by Planning Code Section 145.2.

21 \* \* \* \*

22  
23 **SEC. 209.1. RH (RESIDENTIAL, HOUSE) DISTRICTS.**

24 \* \* \* \*

**Table 209.1  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RH DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RH-1(D)	RH-1	RH-1(S)	RH-2	RH-3
* * * *						
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>						
<b>Development Standards</b>						
* * * *						
Limited Commercial Uses	§§ 186, 186.3	Continuing nonconforming uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of § 186. Limited Commercial Uses may be conditionally permitted in historic buildings subject to § 186.3.				
Limited Corner Commercial Uses	§ 231	P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.				
<b>Commercial Use Characteristics</b>						
* * * *						
Formula Retail	§§ 102, 303.1	NP <del>for Limited Corner Commercial Uses</del>				
Hours of Operation	§§ 102, 186, 231	For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. For limited commercial uses under § 186: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.				
* * * *						
<u>Outdoor Activity Area</u>	<u>§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231</u>	<u>P if located in front of building; NP if not at front of building</u>				
* * * *						

\* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 209.2. RM (RESIDENTIAL, MIXED) DISTRICTS.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 **Table 209.2**

4 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RM DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RM-1	RM-2	RM-3	RM-4
* * * *					
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>					
<b>Development Standards</b>					
* * * *					
Limited Corner Commercial Uses	§ 231	P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.	P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner; NP if the LCCU would require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.		
Limited Commercial Uses	§§ 186, 186.3	Continuing nonconforming uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of § 186. Limited Commercial Uses may be conditionally permitted in historic buildings subject to § 186.3.			
<b>Commercial Use Characteristics</b>					
* * * *					
Formula Retail	§§ 102, 303.1	NP for Limited Corner Commercial Uses			
Hours of Operation	§§ 102, 186, 231	For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.			

		<u>For limited commercial uses under § 186: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</u>
* * * *		
<u>Outdoor Activity Area</u>	<u>§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231</u>	<u>P if located in front of building; NP if not at front of building</u>
* * * *		

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 209.4. RTO (RESIDENTIAL TRANSIT ORIENTED) DISTRICTS.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 209.4  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RTO DISTRICTS**

<b>Zoning Category</b>	<b>§ References</b>	<b>RTO</b>	<b>RTO-M</b>
* * * *			
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>			
<b>Development Standards</b>			
Limited Corner Commercial Uses	§ 231	<u>P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner</u>	<u>P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner</u>
* * * *			
<b>Commercial Use Characteristics</b>			
<u>Hours of Operation</u>	<u>§§ 102, 186, 231</u>	<u>For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231 and limited commercial uses under § 186: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; C 10:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m.; NP 12:00 a.m. to 6:00 a.m.</u>	



<u>Outdoor Activity Area</u>	<u>§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231</u>	<u>P if located in front of building; P if not at the front of building and compliant with § 202.2(a)(7); NP otherwise.</u>
* * * *		

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 231. LIMITED CORNER COMMERCIAL USES IN RH, RTO, AND RM DISTRICTS.**

(a) **Purpose.** Corner stores enhance and support the character and traditional pattern of development in San Francisco. These small neighborhood-oriented establishments provide convenience goods and services on a retail basis to meet the frequent and recurring needs of neighborhood residents within a short walking distance of their homes. These uses tend to be small in scale, to serve primarily walk-in trade, and cause minimum interference with nearby streets and properties. These uses are permitted only on the ground floor of corner buildings, and their intensity and operating hours are limited to ensure compatibility with the predominantly residential character of the district. Accessory off-street parking is prohibited for these uses to maintain the local neighborhood walk-in character of the uses.

(b) **Location.** Uses permitted under this section must be located:

- (1) completely within an RH, RTO, RTO-M, or RM District;
- (2) on or below the ground floor;
- (3) in RH, RM-1, RM-2, and RTO Districts, on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner, as illustrated in Figure 231; and
- (4) in a space that would not require the Residential Conversion of a Residential Unit or Unauthorized Unit under Planning Code Section 317, unless the space proposed for conversion is occupied by a garage or storage space located in the Basement or First Story.

\* \* \* \*

1 (5) in RM-3, RM-4, and RTO-M Districts, on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use  
2 extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner.

3 (c) **Permitted Uses.** Any use is permitted which complies with the use limitations for the  
4 First Story and below of a Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District within  
5 one-half mile of the use, or if the use is more than one-half mile from the nearest NCD or  
6 SUD, an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code.

7 (d) **Use Size.** In any RH or RM District, the use size shall comply with the use size  
8 limitations of the nearest Neighborhood Commercial District or Special Use District. No more  
9 than 1,200 square feet of Occupied Floor Area of commercial area in a RTO, RH, RM-1, or  
10 RM-2, RH, RM-1, or RM 2 District and no more than 2,500 occupied square feet of  
11 Commercial Use in a RM-3, RM-4 or RM-3, RM-4 or RTO-M District shall be allowed per  
12 Corner Lot, except those lots which occupy more than one corner on a given block and which  
13 may provide an additional 1,200 square feet of Occupied Floor Area of Commercial Use per  
14 additional corner, so long as the commercial space is distributed equitably throughout  
15 appropriate parts of the parcel or project.

16 (e) **Formula Retail Uses.** All uses meeting the definition of "formula retail" use per Section  
17 303.1 shall not be permitted except by Conditional Use through the procedures of Section 303  
18 for RTO and RTO-M Districts and shall not be permitted in RH, RM-1, RM-2, RM-3, and RM-4  
19 and RM Districts.

20 \* \* \* \*

21 (k) **Outdoor Activity Area.** An Outdoor Activity Area is principally permitted if it is located at  
22 the front of the building. An Outdoor Activity Area that is not at the front of the building is  
23 principally permitted in RTO and RTO-M Districts only if it complies with the operating  
24 restrictions in Section 202.2(a)(7) and shall not be permitted in RH or RM Districts.

1 **SEC. 303.1. FORMULA RETAIL USES.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 (e) **Conditional Use Authorization Required.** A Conditional Use Authorization shall  
4 be required for a Formula Retail use in the following zoning districts unless explicitly  
5 exempted:

6 \* \* \* \*

7 (8) Limited Commercial Uses in RH, RM, RTO, and RED Districts, as permitted  
8 by Sections 186, 186.3, and 231;

9 \* \* \* \*

10 (f) **Formula Retail Uses Not Permitted.** Formula Retail uses are not permitted in the  
11 following zoning districts:

12 \* \* \* \*

13 (10) RH Districts do not permit Formula Retail ~~uses that are also Limited~~  
14 ~~Corner Commercial Uses; and~~

15 (11) RM Districts do not permit Formula Retail ~~uses that are also Limited~~  
16 ~~Corner Commercial Uses.~~

17 \* \* \* \*

18  
19 **SEC. 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

20 \* \* \* \*

21 **Table 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
22 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

23 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
* * * *		

NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
Sales and Service Use Category				
* * * *				
Services, Financial	§ 102, 781.6	C(7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Limited Financial	§§ 102, <u>781.6</u>	C(2)(7)	NP	NP
Services, Retail Professional	§§ 102, <u>781.6</u>	<u>PC</u> (7)	P	P
* * * *				
Design Professional	§ 102, 781.6	C(7)	P	NP
Service, Non-Retail Professional	§ 102	NP	P	NP
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(5) NORTH BEACH SPECIAL USE DISTRICT (Section 780.3):

\* \* \* \*

(6) NORTH BEACH LIQUOR LICENSES FOR RESTAURANTS (Section 780.3): A Restaurant Use may only add ABC license types 02, 23, 41, 47, 49, 59 or 75 as a Conditional Use on the First Story if, in addition to the criteria set forth in Section 303, the Planning Commission finds that the Restaurant is operating as a Bona Fide Eating Place as defined in Section 102. Should a Restaurant fail to operate as a Bona Fide Eating Place for any length of time, the Conditional Use authorization shall be subject to immediate revocation. To verify that the Restaurant is continuing to operate as a Bona Fide Eating Place, records of the Restaurant's gross receipts or gross sales shall be provided to the Department upon request. All records and information shall be submitted to the Department under penalty of perjury.

1 (7) NORTH BEACH FINANCIAL SERVICE, LIMITED FINANCIAL SERVICE, AND  
 2 BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT (Section 781.6)

3 **Boundaries:** Applicable only for portions of the North Beach NCD south of Greenwich  
 4 Street as mapped on Sectional Map SU01.

5 **Controls:** Financial Services and Limited Financial Services are NP at all stories;  
 6 Retail Professional Services, Design Professional, and Trade Offices are NP at the First story.

7 \* \* \* \*

8  
 9 **SEC. 723. POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

10 \* \* \* \*

11 **Table 723. POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
 12 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

13 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES (7)</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
<b>Entertainment, Nighttime</b>	<b>§ 102</b>	<b>CP</b>	<b>NPC</b>	<b>NP</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	NP(3)	C	C

1	* * * *				
2	Services, Retail Professional	§ 102	NP(3)	P	P
3	* * * *				
4	Service, Non-Retail Professional	§ 102	NP(12)	P	NP
5	* * * *				

6 \* \* \* \*

7 (3) Principally permitted on properties that do not have any frontage on Polk Street, or  
8 California Street, or Hyde Street.

9 \* \* \* \*

10 (12) Conditionally permitted on properties that do not have any frontage on Polk  
11 Street, or California Street, or Hyde Street.

12  
13 **SEC. 781.9. HAIGHT STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE SUBDISTRICT.**

14 \* \* \* \*

15 (c) **Controls.**

16 \* \* \* \*

17 (3) **Continuation of existing Unpermitted Liquor Establishments.** In the Haight Street  
18 Alcohol RUSD, any unpermitted liquor establishment may continue in accordance with  
19 Sections 180 through 186.2 of this Code, subject to the following provisions:

20 \* \* \* \*

21 (B) A break in continuous operation shall not be interpreted to include the following,  
22 provided that the location of the establishment does not change, the square footage used for  
23 the sale of alcoholic beverages does not increase, and the type of California Department of  
24 Alcoholic Beverage Control Liquor License (“ABC License”) does not change except as  
25 indicated:

1 (i) A change in ownership of ~~an unpermitted prohibited~~ liquor establishment or an  
2 owner-to-owner transfer of an ABC License; or

3 (ii) Re-establishment, restoration or repair of an existing ~~unpermitted prohibited~~ liquor  
4 establishment on the same lot after total or partial destruction or damage due to fire, riot,  
5 insurrection, toxic accident or act of God; or

6 (iii) Temporary closure of an existing unpermitted liquor establishment for not more  
7 than ninety (90) days for repair, renovation or remodeling;

8 (iv) Relocation of an existing unpermitted liquor establishment in the Haight Street  
9 Alcohol RUSD to another location within the same Haight Street Alcohol RUSD with  
10 Conditional Use authorization from the Planning Commission, provided that the original  
11 premises shall not be occupied by an unpermitted liquor establishment, unless by another  
12 unpermitted liquor establishment that is also relocating from within the Haight Street Alcohol  
13 RUSD.

14 (v) A change from a Type 21 (off-sale general) to a Type 20 (off-sale beer and wine)  
15 license.

16 (vi) A change from an existing ABC license to a Type 64 or Type 90 license.

17 \* \* \* \*

18  
19 Section 4. ~~Article 4 of the Planning Code is hereby amended by revising Section 406,~~  
20 ~~to read as follows:~~

21 **~~SEC. 406. WAIVER, REDUCTION, OR ADJUSTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT~~**  
22 **~~PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.~~**

23 \* \* \* \*

24 (i) ~~Waiver for Certain Changes in Use.~~ A development project that meets the  
25 eligibility criteria in subsection (i)(1) of this Section 406 shall receive a waiver from any

1 development impact fee or development impact requirement imposed by this Article, with the  
2 exception of the requirements of Section 415.

3 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (1) **Eligibility.** To be eligible for the waiver in this subsection (i), the project  
4 shall:~~

5 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (A) propose a change in use within an existing structure, excluding the  
6 establishment of any of the following uses: Office Use, Parcel Delivery Service, and Fleet  
7 Charging; and~~

8 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (B) submit a complete Development Application on or before December  
9 31, 2028.~~

10 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (2) **Extent of Waiver.** The waiver in this subsection (i) shall be limited to  
11 development impact fees or requirements for eligible changes in use within an existing  
12 structure and shall not include any additions to an existing structure or new construction.~~

13 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (3) **Sunset.** This subsection (i) shall expire by operation of law at the end of the  
14 day on December 31, 2028, unless the duration of the subsection has been extended by  
15 ordinance effective on or before that date. Four years after the sunset date, the City Attorney  
16 is authorized to cause subsection (i) to be removed from the Planning Code. This four-year  
17 time frame provides additional notice to project applicants and does not alter the sunset date  
18 of this subsection (i).~~

19  
20 Section 5. Formatting of Ordinance; Explanation of Fonts.

21 (a) On \_\_\_\_\_, the Land Use and Transportation Committee of the Board of  
22 Supervisors duplicated Board File No. 230701 to create Board File No. 231221. The  
23 ordinance in File No. 230701 proceeded through the legislative process, was enacted as  
24 Ordinance No. 249-23, and became effective in January 2024. The ordinance in File No.  
25



1 231221 – this ordinance – remained at the Land Use and Transportation Committee. This is  
2 the third version of that ordinance.

3 (b) To clearly understand the proposed amendments to existing law contained in this  
4 third version of the ordinance, the ordinance shows in “existing text” font (plain Arial) the law  
5 currently in effect, as amended by Ordinance No. 249-23 and other ordinances that became  
6 effective since the ordinance in Board File No. 230701 was first introduced. The ordinance  
7 shows in “Board amendment” font (double-underlined Arial for additions, and strikethrough  
8 Arial for deletions) amendments to existing law. This ordinance omits sections of the law  
9 currently in effect that are not being amended by this ordinance.

10 (c) This third version of the ordinance also includes new short and long titles that  
11 describe the ordinance, to reflect changes in existing law. They replace the short and long  
12 titles in the previous two versions of the ordinance, which had included references to the  
13 amendments that became effective with the enactment of Ordinance No. 249-23.

14  
15 Section 456. Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective 30 days after  
16 enactment. Enactment occurs when the Mayor signs the ordinance, the Mayor returns the  
17 ordinance unsigned or does not sign the ordinance within ten days of receiving it, or the Board  
18 of Supervisors overrides the Mayor’s veto of the ordinance.

19  
20 Section 567. Scope of Ordinance. In enacting this ordinance, the Board of  
21 Supervisors intends to amend only those words, phrases, paragraphs, subsections, sections,  
22 articles, numbers, punctuation marks, charts, diagrams, or any other constituent parts of the  
23 Municipal Code that are explicitly shown in this ordinance as additions, deletions, Board  
24 amendment additions, and Board amendment deletions in accordance with the “Note” that  
25 appears under the official title of the ordinance. ~~Existing code text added to this ordinance~~

1 since its introduction is included herein as Unchanged Code text in accordance with the  
2 "Note."

3  
4  
5  
6 By: HEATHER GOODMAN  
7 Deputy City Attorney

8 n:\legana\as2023\2300239\01735245.docx  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

# Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses

BOS File 230701

Sponsors: Mayor and Supervisors Engardio, Dorsey, Melgar, Stefani

# Legislative Goals to Help Small Businesses

- **Reduce the number of barriers** small businesses experience when trying to open a new storefront or expand into a new space
- Allow businesses – new and existing – **greater flexibility** to adapt to the changing times caused not only by the pandemic, but also due to shifts in consumer behavior as seen globally
- Allow more businesses to open without going through the months-long Conditional Use Authorization process by **principally permitting more uses** throughout the City, and reducing the ability for appeals to cause even longer delays
- Allow more business use types to open on the ground floor to provide **more options in filling vacant commercial ground floor spaces**
- **Address challenges for venues** that provide entertainment and/or alcohol

# Give businesses greater flexibility to adapt to the changing times

Expand **Flexible Retail** citywide and allow as principally permitted on the ground floor.

- Flexible Retail gives a business the ability to change between six different uses without going back to the City each time for permits.

Clarify in the Planning Code that **multiple uses are permitted** in the same space.



Glen Park... currently does not allow flexible retail. We believe passage of this ordinance would allow businesses to more easily pivot to adapt rapidly as customer and client patterns continue to change over time.

- Glen Park Merchants Association

# Allow more business uses on the ground floor

Allow **Non-Retail Professional Services** on the ground floor with a conditional use authorization in most neighborhoods.

- Currently, these uses are not permitted on the ground floor citywide.

Allow **Health Services** on the ground floor as principally or conditionally permitted in most neighborhoods.



I'm currently renting a coworking storefront space and share my (healthcare marketing and book publishing) business with a couple nonprofits. The mix of our interests and expertise is a great addition to the experience.

- Emily, small business owner

# Lift restrictions on Restaurants, Limited Restaurants and Bars



Many business uses are banned or require costly and onerous application processes to open. As a result... entrepreneurs are dissuaded from opening a business and investing in the city.

- Northern Neighbors Neighborhood Association

Currently, several commercial corridors have restrictions in place for Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, and Bars, such as not permitting them, imposing a cap on the number of restaurants that can be established, or requiring a Conditional Use Authorization.

- The ordinance will **lift restrictions on Restaurants and Limited Restaurants** in Chinatown, along Haight Street, and Taraval Street.

New bars are currently not permitted or are restricted along Haight Street, Sacramento Street, Union Street and in the Mission.

- The ordinance proposes to **lift restrictions on bars** in these areas.
- The Mission Street cap on restaurants/ limited restaurants/bars is proposed to increase from 167 to 179.

# Incorporate new state liquor license Type 90 into SF Planning Code



Having witnessed so many vacant retail spaces, and so many small businesses fail to get off the ground due to confusing or onerous or just plain silly planning and permitting issues, I am **STRONGLY IN FAVOR** of this legislation.

- Ben, small business owner

The CA Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) adopted a new liquor license type, the Type 90, which needs to be incorporated into the San Francisco Planning Code.

The Type 90 Music Venue liquor license authorizes the sale of beer, wine, and distilled spirits at retail for consumption on the premises in a music entertainment facility. One key feature of this liquor license type is that minors are allowed on the premises.



# Remove public notice requirement in Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use Districts for change-of-use projects

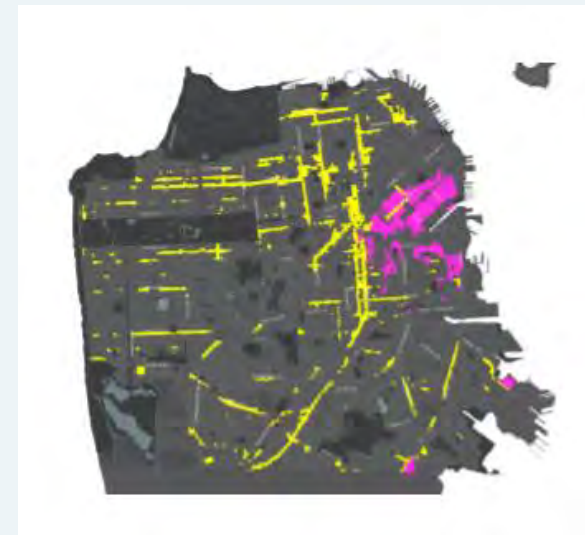
Expedites the permitting process by reducing the 30-day public notice and appeal process for businesses changing from one use to another (e.g., coffee shop changing to a plant shop)

This is current practice in other use districts due to Proposition H (Save our Small Business Initiative, adopted by voters in November 2020).



The permitting and zoning requirements desperately need an overall. Our city needs life and that comes through supporting small businesses.

- Nate, small business owner



# Enable Nighttime Entertainment, Bars, and Restaurants to benefit from priority processing at Planning Department/ Commission



Support for entertainment venues, bars, and outdoor patios directly contributes to a more vibrant social scene. With smoother operations for these businesses, we can expect a livelier city atmosphere and more enjoyable evenings out with friends and family.

- Steve, Resident

Currently, Nighttime Entertainment uses, Bar uses, and Restaurants with full liquor licenses are excluded from participation in the Planning Department's **Community Benefit Priority Processing Program (CB3P)** which guarantees:

- (1) a Planning Commission hearing date within 90 days of filing a complete application and
- (2) placement on the Planning Commission's consent calendar.

The ordinance will allow Nighttime Entertainment uses, Bar uses, Restaurants with full liquor licenses, and expansions of hours of operation to be eligible for expedited Conditional Use Authorization review through participation in CB3P.

- Exceptions: Mission District (existing restriction) and North Beach (new)

# Outreach

These recommendations were informed through:

- Weekly merchant walks
- Case by case business and permit counseling with prospective entrepreneurs and existing businesses seeking to expand
- Ongoing conversations with merchant organizations
- Discussions with Board of Supervisors offices



The changes this legislation will enable will dramatically reduce the challenges properties, brokers, and civic partners face in Mid-Market, a neighborhood with 40% ground floor retail vacancy.

- Mid-Market Business Association and Foundation

**File 230701**

**Amendments made in Land Use Committee – October 30, 2023**

**Polk Street NCD**

- Page 54, line 1 (Table 723): Health Services – No longer proposing changes on the ground floor given recent legislation adopted that addresses Health Services in the Polk St NCD (see BOS File 230410)
- Page 54, line 3: Retail Professional Services – Allow as principally permitted only on the ground floor on properties that do not have any frontage on Polk Street or California Street.

**Haight Street NCD**

Page 48, line 21 (Table 719)

- Health Services: No longer proposing changes on the ground floor – will continue to be Not Permitted

**Jackson Square SUD**

Page 24, lines 7-12 and 21-25

Page 25, lines 1-2 and 6-7

- No longer proposing changes to this SUD – will revert to current zoning

**Mission Street NCT**

Page 74, line 3 and 5-6

- The Mission Street cap on restaurants/ limited restaurants/bars is proposed to increase from 167 to 179. Amendment to correct typo – pending legislation states “197” instead of “179”.

**Outdoor Activity Areas with Limited Commercial Uses (LCUs) and Limited Corner Commercial Uses (LCCUs)**

Page 10, lines 12-13 and 19-24

Page 11, lines 3-25

Page 12, lines 1-2, 18-22

Page 13, lines 8-14

Page 18, line 15 (Table 209.1)

Page 20, lines 2-3 (Table 209.2)

Page 23, lines 19-23

- No longer proposing changes allowing Outdoor Activity Areas without Conditional Use Authorization and to be permitted with LCUs and LCCUs
- Page 9, lines 22-25: Section 186 (a)(3) will be modified to remove the now expired Lower Polk Street Alcohol Restricted Use District, remove the Mission Street Formula

Retail Restaurant Subdistrict (as it will no longer exist), and add North Beach Special Use District under the Exemption from Termination Provisions section.

- Page 11, lines 3-4: Clarifies where Formula retail is prohibited.

### **Limited Commercial Corner Uses (LCCUs)**

Page 18, lines 6-7 and 19 (footnote 1) (Table 209.1)

Page 19, lines 12-14 and 7 (footnote 1) (Table 209.2)

Page 21, lines 16-17

Page 22, lines 8, 20, 22

Page 23, line 4

Page 23, lines 12-13

- Restores original proposal to allow Limited Commercial Corner Uses in residential districts. Preserves controls regarding formula retail.

### **NC-2 – Table 711**

Page 39-40, Table 711

- Under the Arts Activities row, remove footnote 10, which references the current geographic boundaries of where Flexible Retail is permitted.

### **Chinatown Residential NCD, Chinatown Visitor Retail District, Chinatown Community Business District**

Page 91-94, Tables 810, 811, 812

- Non-Retail Professional Services: Will remain not permitted
- Retail Professional Services: Allow as principally permitted on ground floor
- Retail Workspace: Will remain not permitted

### **Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services**

Page 7, lines 3-11

Page 8, lines 6-14

+ changes throughout ordinance to reflect accordingly

- Citywide, keep these two as distinct uses per Planning Department and Commission recommendation – will revert to existing code.
- Principally permit Retail Sales and Services on the ground floor
- Allow Non-Retail Professional Services with a Conditional Use Authorization on the ground floor, principally permitted on the second floor, not permitted on the third floor.
  - Broadway St NCD, Chinatown Community Business District, Chinatown Residential NCD, Chinatown Visitor Retail District, Geary Blvd NCD, Excelsior NCD, Mission Bernal NCD, 24<sup>th</sup> St. Mission NCT, Lower Polk NCD, NC-3, NCT-3, Regional Commercial District, Japantown NCD, North Beach NCD, Pacific Ave NCD – Non-Retail Professional Services controls will revert to existing code.

- Polk St. NCD – Non-Retail Professional Services will be conditionally permitted on properties that do not have any frontage on Polk Street or California Street, otherwise they are not permitted.

### **New temporary five-year impact fee waiver for Change of Use projects**

Page 95, lines 23-24

Page 96, lines 1-18

- Excludes change of use to establish Office Use, Parcel Delivery Service, and Fleet Charging
- Excludes affordable housing-related impact fees
- Excludes additions to an existing structure or new construction

### **Flexible Retail Use – Abandonment Provision**

Page 16, lines 24-25

Page 17, lines 1-6

+ changes to tables throughout ordinance to reflect accordingly

- Restore original abandonment provision – revert to existing code text, move to Sec. 202.9
  - A Flexible Retail Use that operates only one Use for a period of 90 days or more shall be deemed abandoned, and no new Flexible Retail Use shall be restored without the issuance of a new building permit.

### **Aligning Priority Processing with the Community Benefit Priority Processing Program (CB3P) under Planning Code Section 303.2 (Priority Processing for Certain Uses in Commercial Spaces)**

Page 30, lines 1-2

- Consolidation of two permit priority processing programs under per Planning Dept staff and Planning Commission recommendation.
- Page 30, lines 23-25: Excludes North Beach NCD and North Beach SUD business applicants from participation in this priority processing program.

### **North Beach NCD and North Beach SUD – Accessory Uses**

Page 34, lines line 25

Page 35, lines 24-25

- Restore original language in Planning Code that prohibits accessory uses with Limited Restaurants in the North Beach SUD and NCD.

### **Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict**

Page 41, lines 15-19

Page 66, lines 19-20 (Table 740) and Page 67 lines 2-7

- Eliminated per Planning Dept and Planning Commission recommendation given changes proposed in the ordinance that make this subdistrict obsolete.

#### **North Beach NCD – Flexible Retail Use**

Page 51, line 20 (Table 722)

- Revert to existing code to not permit Flexible Retail Use on the ground floor.

#### **North Beach NCD – Limited Restaurant Use**

Page 51, line 23 (Table 722)

- Revert to existing code to conditionally permit Limited Restaurant Use on the ground floor.

#### **Pacific Ave NCD – Flexible Retail Use**

Page 58, line 8 (Table 726)

- Revert to existing code to not permit Flexible Retail Use on the ground floor.

#### **Design Professional in North Beach Financial Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict**

Page 87, lines 12, 14-18

- Design Professional remains as not permitted on the first floor – will revert to existing code
- Page 87, line 12: Corrects typo in current code, which references “Retail or Professional Service”, where it should say “Retail Professional Service”.

#### **Design Professional use in NCDs and NCTs citywide**

Page 13, lines 20-24

- Revert to existing code to ensure that Design Professional uses on the first floor within any NCD or NCT must serve the general public.

#### **Health Services in Polk St NCD**

Page 54, Table 723, line 1 and lines 9-13

- Restored to existing code, but had to make edit to reflect the updated code that principally permits Health services on side streets.

#### **Folsom St. NCT**

Page 76 (Table 757), line 9

- Non-Retail Professional Services: Corrects typo for existing control on 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, which should be NP instead of C.

# Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial and Retail Uses: Economic Impact Report



**CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

Office of the Controller  
Office of Economic Analysis

Item #230701

October 27, 2023



- The proposed legislation, introduced by Mayor Breed, would change the City's Planning Code to allow limited corner commercial uses in certain residential districts (RM-1, RM-2, and RH), and give businesses greater flexibility in occupying commercial spaces.
- The measure aims to reduce the number of barriers for small businesses. There are dozens of changes to the Planning Code and the full details of the proposed measure are outlined on the next two slides.
- The Office of Economic Analysis has prepared this report after determining that the proposed ordinance could have a material economic impact on the City's economy.

# Details of the Proposed Measure

3

- The proposed legislation will allow corner lots in RM-1, RM-2, and RH districts to be converted to limited commercial use, generally defined as a small retail use.
- It will allow additional business uses on the ground floor in certain neighborhood commercial districts (NCDs).
- It will principally permit flexible retail ground floor in NCDs and Chinatown mixed-use districts.
- The ordinance will remove the public notice requirement (Section 311) in Eastern Mixed Use Districts for change-of-use projects.
- It will create Professional Services as a use category that may provide services to the public and businesses and remove retail and non-retail distinction.
- It will benefit nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants from the Planning Department priority review program.
- The proposed ordinance will conditionally permit Formula Retail and restaurant uses in certain commercial districts.

# Details of the Proposed Measure: Continued

4

- The measure will incorporate new state liquor license type 90 in the SF Planning code.
- It aims to ease the legalization process for existing outdoor patios.
- The summary of the major changes by use type is outlined in the Appendix for further details.

# Economic Impact Factors

- Expansion of flexible retail space, especially into vacant commercial retail space, and easing of restrictions would create greater economic opportunity, building a larger retail employment base in the city.
- Similarly, allowing corner lots in RM-1, RM-2, and RH districts to be converted to limited commercial use would expand retail employment, likely reduce retail prices, and promote economic activity in the city.
- However, the conversion of housing into retail space would reduce the housing stock, resulting in higher housing prices and negatively impacting the City's economy.
- The net economic impact will highly depend on the size of positive and negative effects on the local economy.

# Flexible Retail Expansion

- Currently, flexible retail is permitted roughly in half of the city. It was already allowed in NCDs in Zone 1 and Zone 2 (covering supervisorial districts 1, 4, 5, 10, and 11). The proposed ordinance would expand the permission citywide to include districts 2, 3, 6, 8, and 9.
- Since the passage of flexible retail legislation in 2018, there have been only two applications in the city with a total of about 3,100 sq. ft. Both applications were applied in 2019 (March and August). Since then, there has not been a single application over the last four years. Therefore, the likely impact of flexible retail will be quite limited based on the historical precedence in the city where it was permitted.
- Due to the complexity surrounding flexible retail adoption, the OEA modeled the change in flexible retail as three possible scenarios (Low, Medium, and High) based on conversion assumptions (2.5%, 5%, and 10%) as applied to the estimated ground floor vacant retail space in the city (see Appendix).
- Assuming the retail employment density of 400 sq. ft., the OEA estimates that this would expand retail jobs by 73, 147, or 294 workers under the low, medium, or high scenario, respectively.

# Corner Lot Conversions in Residential Districts

- It is impossible to know with precision how many corner residential lots will eventually convert to limited commercial retail use. Therefore, the OEA created three likely scenarios (Low, Medium, and High) assuming 1%, 3%, or 5% conversion rates.
- Based on the visual inspection of the zoning map of the entire city, the OEA estimated that there are roughly 10,700 corner lots in the affected RM-1, RM-2, and RH districts that one may be able to convert.
- Application of the assumed conversion ratios of 1% (Low), 3% (Medium), or 5% (High) would result in 107 housing units, 321 housing units, or 536 housing units being converted to limited commercial use, respectively.
- Assuming 1,500 sq. ft. per housing unit space and retail employment density of 400 sq. ft., the OEA estimates that 401 retail jobs, 1,204 retail jobs, or 2,010 retail jobs will be created under the low, medium, or high scenario.
- The OEA further assumed that under the low, medium, and high scenarios, the conversion cost (construction) per housing unit would be \$10,000, \$15,000, or \$20,000, respectively.

- The Office of Economic Analysis uses the REMI model to estimate the net economic impact of new City legislation. The estimates below are sensitive to the assumptions made under the low, medium, and high scenarios. The specific impacts under the three scenarios modeled in REMI include:
  - Flexible retail employment gain of 73 jobs, 147 jobs, or 294 jobs under the low, medium, and high scenario, respectively.
  - Corner retail employment gain of 401 jobs, 1,204 jobs, or 2,010 jobs under the low, medium, and high scenario, respectively.
  - Construction spending of \$1.1 million, \$4.8 million, or \$10.7 million due to residential conversion under the low, medium, and high scenario, respectively.
  - The OEA further modeled the housing price increase due to housing conversion under each scenario. The OEA estimated that housing stock loss (107, 327, or 536 units) would increase housing prices by 0.04%, 0.12%, or 0.20% under the low, medium, and high scenario, respectively.

# REMI Output Summary

9

Description	Low	Medium	High
GDP (\$2023)	\$62.0	\$175.8	\$300.3
Total Employment	278	788	1,347
<i>Retail Employment</i>	245	696	1,187
<i>Non-retail Employment</i>	34	92	160
PCE-Price Index with Housing Prices	+0.01%	+0.02%	+0.03%
Relative Housing price	+0.02%	+0.05%	+0.08%



- The average impacts over the forecast horizon of 25 years on the previous slide are relative to a baseline forecast of long-term growth and are sensitive to assumptions of low, medium, and high scenarios.
- The average net impact during the forecast horizon on the local employment ranges from less than 300 jobs to more than 1,300 based on the scenario type.
- The OEA projects the economic impact of the proposed legislation as positive (ranging from \$62 million to 300 million) on the local economy, which takes into account the negative effect of housing stock loss due to residential corner lot conversions.
- This wide range reflects the uncertainty regarding conversions and flexible retail uptake of the vacant retail space in the city. Therefore, OEA suggests caution in interpreting the size of these impacts.
- In the context of the size of the City's economy, with an estimated GDP of \$244 billion in 2023, the projected GDP gains range from 0.03% to 0.12% of the current local economy.

Use	District(s)	Current Control*	Proposed Control
<b>Flexible Retail</b>	All NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts	Currently, flexible retail is permitted roughly in half of the city. Permitted in NCDs in two specified zones; Zone 1 and Zone 2 (covering supervisorial districts 1, 4, 5, 10 and 11). There are 13 named NCDs where flexible retail is already allowed under the current zoning (#180806, Passed Dec 7, 2018).**	Permitted citywide
		NP, C, or P	P
		Abandoned after 3 months of non-use	Abandoned after standard 3 years of non-use
<b>Professional Services</b>	All	Defined and regulated as “Retail” or “Non-Retail,” depending on whether services are primarily provided to the general public or to other businesses.	Removes “Retail” and “Non-Retail” distinction. All Professional Services regulated the same. Co-working allowed.
	All NCDs and Chinatown Mixed Use District	NP, C, or P	P
<b>Restaurants</b>	Taraval St Restaurant sub district; Chinatown Mixed use Districts; Lakeshores Plaza SUD	C	P
	Haight St. NCD	NP	P
	Jackson Square SUD	C with limitations	C
	Mission St. NCTD	C, up to a cap of 167 eating and drinking uses	C, up to a cap of 197 eating and drinking uses

# Appendix: Continued

Use	District(s)	Current Control*	Proposed Control
<b>Limited Restaurant</b>	Taraval St Restaurant sub district; Lakeshores Plaza SUD; North Beach NCD	C	P
	Jackson Square SUD	C with limitations	C
	Mission St. NCTD	C, up to a cap of 167 eating and drinking uses	C, up to a cap of 197 eating and drinking uses
<b>Formula Retail and Limited Restaurants</b>	Mission St. Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict	NP	C
<b>Bars</b>	Haight St NCD; Union St. NCD; Pacific Ave NCD; Sacramento St NCD; 24th St-Mission NCTD	NP	C
	Jackson Square SUD	C with Limitations	C
	Mission St. NCTD	C, up to a cap of 167 eating and drinking uses	C, up to a cap of 197 eating and drinking uses
<b>Liquor Stores</b>	Haight St Alcohol Restricted use Subdistrict	NP	C
<b>Alcohol Sales at music Venues and Non-profit Theaters</b>	Mission Alcohol Beverage SUD; North Beach SUD; Haight St Alcohol Restricted use Subdistrict	Not specifically listed or only type 64 allowed	Allowed with Type 90 or type 64 ABC license
<b>Limited Commercial Uses and Limited Corner Commercial Uses</b>	Residential, House (RH); Residential, Mixed (RM-1, RM-2)	NP	P; may include patio space. LCCUs would also be permitted within the RM-1, RM-2, and all RH districts on Corner Lots, with no part of the Use extending more than 50 feet in depth from the corner (like RTO today).

# Appendix: Continued

Use	District(s)	Current Control*	Proposed Control
<b>Outdoor Activity Areas (Patios)</b>	Citywide	New CUA required if business unable to show original permission	If patio has been in existence over 10 years, may be “legalized” administratively without CUA
<b>Design Professional</b>	West Portal Avenue NCD; North Beach NCD	C	P
	North Beach Financial Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict	NP	C
<b>Financial Services</b>	Lakeside Village NCD	NP	P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	Various NCDs; Chinatown mixed use districts; Residential Transit Oriented Districts (RTOs); PDR-1-B District	Various uses (e.g., gym, kennel, movie theatre) in these districts would shift from NP to C, or from C to P. See ordinance for details.	

\*All zoning controls listed refer to ground floor controls

\*\* Flexible Retail is already permitted in the following 13 districts: (1) Divisadero St. NCTD (2) Excelsior Outer Mission NCD (3) Filmore St. NCTD (4) Haight St. NCD (5) Hayes-Gough NCTD (6) Inner Clement St. NCD (7) Inner Sunset NCD (8) Irving St. NCD (9) Japantown NCD (10) Judah St. NCD (11) Noriega St. NCD (12) Outer Clement St. NCD (13) Taraval St. NCD

# Appendix: Continued

- Based on the parcel data from the planning department, the OEA estimated the total area of the ground floor retail space that may become eligible for flexible retail under the proposed zoning change.
- Based on the 2023Q3 vacancy rate of 6% (Cushman & Wakefield), the OEA estimated total vacant space that may be filled by the flexible retail under the low, medium, and high scenarios. The results of that exercise are summarized in the table below.

Description	Low	Medium	High
Newly Permitted Ground Floor Retail (million sq. ft)	19.6	19.6	19.6
Retail Vacancy Rate	6%	6%	6%
Newly Permitted Vacant Ground Floor Retail (million sq. ft)	1.2	1.2	1.2
Uptake Rate for Vacant Retail Space by the Flexible Retail	2.5%	5%	10%
Vacant Retail Space Filled by the Flexible Retail (sq. ft.)	29.4K	58.7K	117.4K
Retail Employment Density (sq. ft. / employee)	400	400	400
Flexible Retail Employment (Job Gain)	73	147	294

Asim Khan, Ph.D., Senior Economist

[Asim.khan@sfgov.org](mailto:Asim.khan@sfgov.org)

Ted Egan, Ph.D., Chief Economist

[ted.egan@sfgov.org](mailto:ted.egan@sfgov.org)



October 3, 2023

Ms. Angela Calvillo, Clerk  
Honorable Mayor Breed  
Board of Supervisors  
City and County of San Francisco  
City Hall, Room 244  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Re: Transmittal of Planning Department Case Number 2023-005354PCA:  
Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
Board File No. 230701

**Planning Commission Recommendation: Approval with Modification**

Dear Ms. Calvillo and Mayor Breed,

On September 7, 2023, the Planning Commission conducted a duly noticed public hearing at a regularly scheduled meeting to consider the proposed Ordinance, introduced by Mayor Breed that would amend various sections of the Planning Code. At the hearing the Planning Commission recommended approval with modification.

The Commission's proposed modifications were as follows:

1. Codify the CB3P Program under Section 303.2 (Priority Processing for Certain Uses in Commercial Spaces).
2. Mirror the LCCU Use Size limitations for the new eligible districts too i.e., up to 1,200 square feet in RM-1, RM-2, and all RH Districts (like RTO today).
3. Continue to regulate Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services separately and

maintain two separate definitions.

4. Eliminate the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict.

The proposed amendments are not defined as a project under CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(c)(2) and 15378 because they do not result in a physical change in the environment.

Mayor, please advise the City Attorney at your earliest convenience if you wish to incorporate the changes recommended by the Commission.

Please find attached documents relating to the actions of the Commission. If you have any questions or require further information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,



Aaron D. Starr  
*Manager of Legislative Affairs*

cc: Heather Goodman, Deputy City Attorney  
Katy Tang, Director of the Office of Small Business  
Kerry Birnbach, Senior Policy Analyst/Commission Secretary of Small Business Commission  
John Carroll, Office of the Clerk of the Board

**Attachments :**

Planning Commission Resolution  
Planning Department Executive Summary





# PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 21385

**HEARING DATE: SEPTEMBER 7, 2023**

**Project Name:** Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Case Number:** 2023-005354PCA [Board File No. 230701]  
**Initiated by:** Mayor Breed / Introduced June 6, 2023  
**Staff Contact:** Veronica Flores, Legislative Affairs  
veronica.flores@sfgov.org, 628-652-7525  
**Reviewed by:** Aaron D Starr, Manager of Legislative Affairs  
aaron.starr@sfgov.org, (628) 652-7533

RESOLUTION APPROVING WITH MODIFICATION A PROPOSED ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE PLANNING CODE TO 1) PERMIT ADDITIONAL COMMERCIAL, RETAIL, AND RESTAURANT USES ON THE GROUND FLOOR IN CERTAIN NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS (NCDS) AND RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS; 2) PRINCIPALLY PERMIT FLEXIBLE RETAIL ON THE GROUND FLOOR IN NCDS AND CHINATOWN MIXED USE DISTRICTS; 3) CREATE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AS A USE CATEGORY THAT MAY PROVIDE SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC AND BUSINESSES AND DELETE NON-RETAIL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND RETAIL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE USE SUBCATEGORIES; 4) CREATE REGULATIONS FOR MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT VENUES AND NON-PROFIT THEATERS DISTINCT FROM REGULATIONS FOR BARS; 5) ALLOW LIMITED CORNER COMMERCIAL USES IN CERTAIN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS; 6) CONDITIONALLY PERMIT FORMULA RETAIL AND RESTAURANT USES IN CERTAIN COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS; 7) AMEND SECTION 311 TO REMOVE NEIGHBORHOOD NOTICE REQUIREMENTS FOR CHANGES OF USE IN THE EASTERN NEIGHBORHOODS MIXED USE DISTRICTS; 8) EXPAND BUSINESS TYPES THAT QUALIFY FOR THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT PRIORITY REVIEW PROGRAM; 9) CLARIFY THAT MULTIPLE ALLOWABLE USES MAY CO-LOCATE ON ONE SITE; 10) CLARIFY AND MODIFY VARIOUS OTHER USE REGULATIONS AND PROCESSES; 11) ESTABLISH A PROCESS TO LEGALIZE CERTAIN UNPERMITTED OUTDOOR ACTIVITY AREAS INCLUDING RESTAURANT PATIOS; 12) PERMIT ADDITIONAL RETAIL AND NON-RETAIL USES IN SPECIFIED NCDS; AND AFFIRMING THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT'S DETERMINATION UNDER THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, MAKING FINDINGS OF CONSISTENCY WITH THE GENERAL PLAN, AND THE EIGHT PRIORITY POLICIES OF PLANNING CODE, SECTION 101.1, AND MAKING FINDINGS OF PUBLIC NECESSITY, CONVENIENCE, AND WELFARE PURSUANT TO PLANNING CODE, SECTION 302.

WHEREAS, on June 6, 2023 Mayor Breed introduced a proposed Ordinance under Board of Supervisors (hereinafter “Board”) File Number 230701, which would amend the Planning Code to 1) permit additional commercial, retail, and restaurant uses on the ground floor in certain neighborhood commercial districts (NCDs) and residential districts; 2) principally permit Flexible Retail on the ground floor in NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts; 3) create Professional Services as a use category that may provide services to the public and businesses and delete Non-Retail Professional Service and Retail Professional Service use subcategories; 4) create regulations for music entertainment venues and non-profit theaters distinct from regulations for Bars; 5) allow Limited Corner Commercial Uses in certain residential districts; 6) conditionally permit Formula Retail and Restaurant uses in certain commercial districts; 7) amend Section 311 to remove neighborhood notice requirements for changes of use in the Eastern Neighborhoods mixed use districts; 8) expand business types that qualify for the Planning Department priority review program; 9) clarify that multiple allowable uses may co-locate on one site; 10) clarify and modify various other use regulations and processes; 11) establish a process to legalize certain unpermitted outdoor activity areas including restaurant patios; 12) permit additional retail and non-retail uses in specified NCDs;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission (hereinafter “Commission”) conducted a duly noticed public hearing at a regularly scheduled meeting to consider the proposed Ordinance on September 7, 2023; and,

WHEREAS, the proposed Ordinance has been determined to be categorically exempt from environmental review under the California Environmental Quality Act Section 15378 and 15060(c)(2); and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has heard and considered the testimony presented to it at the public hearing and has further considered written materials and oral testimony presented on behalf of Department staff and other interested parties; and

WHEREAS, all pertinent documents may be found in the files of the Department, as the Custodian of Records, at 49 South Van Ness Avenue, Suite 1400, San Francisco; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has reviewed the proposed Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience, and general welfare require the proposed amendment; and

MOVED, that the Planning Commission hereby **approves with modifications** the proposed ordinance. The Commission’s proposed recommendation are as follows:

1. Codify the CB3P Program under Section 303.2 (Priority Processing for Certain Uses in Commercial Spaces).
2. Mirror the LCCU Use Size limitations for the new eligible districts too i.e., up to 1,200 square feet in RM-1, RM-2, and all RH Districts (like RTO today).
3. Continue to regulate Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services separately and maintain two separate definitions.
4. Eliminate the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict.

## Findings

Having reviewed the materials identified in the preamble above, and having heard all testimony and arguments, this Commission finds, concludes, and determines as follows:

The proposed Ordinance will permit more Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses throughout the Zoning Districts.

The proposed Ordinance will support a diverse economy.

The Commission supported retaining the separate definitions and regulations for Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services. However, if the final legislation were to combine the two Use definitions, the Commission requests that appropriate size limitations for coworking are set in place.

The Commission noted that some neighborhood commercial districts are more vibrant and have less vacancies than others. To that end, the Commission encouraged the Supervisors to continue to work with neighborhood groups and community organizations for other potential carveouts from this legislation.

### **General Plan Compliance**

The proposed Ordinance and the Commission's recommended modifications are consistent with the following Objectives and Policies of the General Plan:

#### **COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ELEMENT**

##### **OBJECTIVE 1**

**MANAGE ECONOMIC GROWTH AND CHANGE TO ENSURE ENHANCEMENT OF THE TOTAL CITY LIVING AND WORKING ENVIRONMENT.**

###### **Policy 1.1**

Encourage development which provides substantial net benefits and minimizes undesirable consequences. Discourage development which has substantial undesirable consequences that cannot be mitigated.

###### **Policy 1.3**

Locate commercial and industrial activities according to a generalized commercial and industrial land use plan.

##### **OBJECTIVE 2**

**MAINTAIN AND ENHANCE A SOUND AND DIVERSE ECONOMIC BASE AND FISCAL STRUCTURE FOR THE CITY.**

###### **Policy 2.1**

Seek to retain existing commercial and industrial activity and to attract new such activity to the city.

###### **Policy 2.3**

Maintain a favorable social and cultural climate in the city in order to enhance its attractiveness as a firm location.

## OBJECTIVE 6

### MAINTAIN AND STRENGTHEN VIABLE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL AREAS EASILY ACCESSIBLE TO CITY RESIDENTS.

#### Policy 6.1

Ensure and encourage the retention and provision of neighborhood-serving goods and services in the city's neighborhood commercial districts, while recognizing and encouraging diversity among the districts.

#### Policy 6.2

Promote economically vital neighborhood commercial districts which foster small business enterprises and entrepreneurship and which are responsive to economic and technological innovation in the marketplace and society.

#### Policy 6.4

Encourage the location of neighborhood shopping areas throughout the city so that essential retail goods and personal services are accessible to all residents.

#### Policy 6.10

Promote neighborhood commercial revitalization, including community-based and other economic development efforts where feasible.

*The proposed Ordinance supports the Commerce and Industry Element's goals of maintaining and supporting the economic growth of San Francisco. The proposed amendments expand new opportunities for businesses, while also strengthening the NCDs. Additionally, the proposed Ordinance provides more flexibility for small businesses to co-locate with other small businesses, which reduces costs to the individual retailers, and attract a more diverse customer base. The expanded Use allowances and additional flexibility helps address storefront vacancies and responds to the Commerce and Industry Element's objective of maintaining a diverse economic base. Lastly, the proposed Ordinances expands the potential LCCUs within the residential districts aligning with the Commerce and Industry Element's goal of ensuring essential retail goods and personal services accessible to all residents.*

### Planning Code Section 101 Findings

The proposed amendments to the Planning Code are consistent with the eight Priority Policies set forth in Section 101.1(b) of the Planning Code in that:

1. That existing neighborhood-serving retail uses be preserved and enhanced and future opportunities for resident employment in and ownership of such businesses enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have a negative effect on neighborhood serving retail uses and will not have a negative effect on opportunities for resident employment in and ownership of neighborhood-serving retail.*

2. That existing housing and neighborhood character be conserved and protected in order to preserve the cultural and economic diversity of our neighborhoods;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have a negative effect on housing or neighborhood character.*

3. That the City's supply of affordable housing be preserved and enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's supply of affordable housing.*

4. That commuter traffic not impede MUNI transit service or overburden our streets or neighborhood parking;

*The proposed Ordinance would not result in commuter traffic impeding MUNI transit service or overburdening the streets or neighborhood parking.*

5. That a diverse economic base be maintained by protecting our industrial and service sectors from displacement due to commercial office development, and that future opportunities for resident employment and ownership in these sectors be enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not cause displacement of the industrial or service sectors due to office development, and future opportunities for resident employment or ownership in these sectors would not be impaired.*

6. That the City achieve the greatest possible preparedness to protect against injury and loss of life in an earthquake;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on City's preparedness against injury and loss of life in an earthquake.*

7. That the landmarks and historic buildings be preserved;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's Landmarks and historic buildings.*

8. That our parks and open space and their access to sunlight and vistas be protected from development;

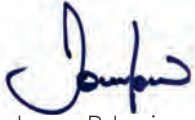
*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's parks and open space and their access to sunlight and vistas.*

### **Planning Code Section 302 Findings.**

The Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience and general welfare require the proposed amendments to the Planning Code as set forth in Section 302.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Commission hereby APPROVES WITH MODIFICATIONS the proposed Ordinance as described in this Resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting on September 7, 2023.



Jonas P. Ionin  
Commission Secretary

Jonas P Ionin

Digitally signed by Jonas P Ionin  
Date: 2023.10.02 16:12:35 -07'00'

AYES: Braun, Diamond, Imperial, Koppel, Moore, Tanner

NOES: None

ABSENT: None

RECUSED: Ruiz

ADOPTED: September 7, 2023



# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY PLANNING CODE TEXT AMENDMENT

**HEARING DATE: September 7, 2023**

**90-Day Deadline:** October 23, 2023

**Project Name:** Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Case Number:** 2023-005354PCA [Board File No. 230701]  
**Initiated by:** Mayor Breed / Introduced June 6, 2023  
**Staff Contact:** Veronica Flores, Legislative Affairs  
 veronica.flores@sfgov.org, 628-652-7525  
**Reviewed by:** Aaron D Starr, Manager of Legislative Affairs  
 aaron.starr@sfgov.org, (628) 652-7533

**Recommendation:** Approval with Modifications

## Planning Code Amendment

The proposed Ordinance would amend the Planning Code to 1) permit additional commercial, retail, and restaurant uses on the ground floor in certain neighborhood commercial districts (NCDs) and residential districts; 2) principally permit Flexible Retail on the ground floor in NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts; 3) create Professional Services as a use category that may provide services to the public and businesses and delete Non-Retail Professional Service and Retail Professional Service use subcategories; 4) create regulations for music entertainment venues and non-profit theaters distinct from regulations for Bars; 5) allow Limited Corner Commercial Uses in certain residential districts; 6) conditionally permit Formula Retail and Restaurant uses in certain commercial districts; 7) amend Section 311 to remove neighborhood notice requirements for changes of use in the Eastern Neighborhoods mixed use districts; 8) expand business types that qualify for the Planning Department priority review program; 9) clarify that multiple allowable uses may co-locate on one site; 10) clarify and modify various other use regulations and processes; 11) establish a process to legalize certain unpermitted outdoor activity areas including restaurant patios; and 12) permit additional retail and non-retail uses in specified NCDs.

<b>The Way It Is Now:</b>	<b>The Way It Would Be:</b>
<p>Use controls are dictated by the underlying Zoning District which either principally permit, conditionally permit, or not permit the Use. Each district prescribes their own Standards and Uses.</p>	<p>Zoning control tables would be amended to allow more business types on the ground floor in commercial areas and at residential corner commercial buildings. Some of the expanded controls are related to Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, Bars, Design Professionals, Financial Services, Health Services, among other Uses. For more detailed zoning changes by Use and District, see Exhibit C.</p>
<p>The Code regulates Principal and Accessory Uses. If a Use does not meet the controls for Accessory Uses, it is regulated as a Principal Use. As a result, the Code allows multiple Uses operating simultaneously on one Lot or in one structure without explicitly stating so (except in the case of Flexible Retail).</p>	<p>The Code would explicitly state that multiple Uses are permitted to simultaneously operate on one Lot or in one structure. If there is an Accessory Use, such Use needs to comply with applicable Accessory Use provisions.</p>
<p>Flexible Retail is comprised of at least two of the following Uses: Arts Activities, Limited Restaurant, General Retail Sales and Service, Personal Service, Retail Professional Service, or Trade Shop. Flexible Retail is permitted in NCDs within two geographic areas. The Use needs to comply with the underlying Zoning District’s notice and entitlement requirements. If a Flexible Retail Use only operates one Use for a period of 90 days, the Flexible Retail Use is considered abandoned.</p>	<p>Flexible Retail would be principally permitted citywide. Section 179.2 discussing the Flexible Retail single-Use three-month abandonment clause is removed, and the standard three-year abandonment threshold would apply.</p>
<p>Limited Corner Commercial Uses (LCCUs) are only permitted within RM-3, RM-4, RTO, and RTO-M with certain depth and Use Size limitations pending the District. LCCUs are not permitted within the RM-1, RM-2, or any RH districts.</p>	<p>LCCUs would also be permitted within the RM-1, RM-2, and all RH districts on Corner Lots, with no part of the Use extending more than 50 feet in depth from the corner (like RTO today).</p>
<p>Outdoor Activity Areas (OOAs) are principally permitted within any NCD, NCT, WMUG, WMUO, SALI, and RED-MX Districts at the front of the property or if they follow the operating conditions listed in Section 202.2(a)(7). OOA seeking to operate beyond these conditions require Conditional Use Authorization (CUA).</p>	<p>An OOA would also be principally permitted at the rear of a building associated with a Limited Commercial Use (LCU) or LCCU. Further, there would be an “amnesty path” for an unpermitted OOA which may be legalized with a building permit if the Zoning Administrator (ZA) or designee determines the OOA has been regularly operating for at least 10 years prior to the effective date of the new Section 194. The applicant would need to apply for said building permit within one year of the Section 194 effective date.</p>



<p>Neighborhood notification is required for a Change of Use within the Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use Districts.</p>	<p>Neighborhood notification would not be required for a Change of Use within the Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use Districts. Proposition H (Prop. H) already deleted this Change of Use notice requirement for principally permitted uses in NCDs, LCUs, and LCCUs.</p>
<p>Within the Mission Street NCT, ground floor commercial mergers resulting in a Use Size greater than 1,500 square feet are prohibited, except for Legacy Businesses, Arts Activities Uses, and Institutional Community Uses, or projects that submitted a development application to the Planning Department prior to July 31, 2018.</p>	<p>Within the Mission Street NCT, ground floor commercial mergers resulting in a Use Size greater than 1,500 square feet would be conditionally permitted.</p>
<p>Projects involving alcoholic sales,<sup>1</sup> proposing hours of operation beyond the principally permitted hours, and specific listed Uses are not permitted under the Priority Processing for Certain Uses in Commercial Spaces Program (Priority Processing).</p>	<p>The eligibility criterion for the Priority Processing Program would be expanded to also allow projects involving Bars, Nighttime Entertainment, and projects proposing hours beyond the principally permitted hours of operation. Additionally, the Ordinance re-inserts language from the original version of the Small Business Recovery Act (SBRA) legislation to amend Priority Processing to allow Uses that are established or expanding on the first story or below, or on the second story if it will connect to and operate on the first and second story of the building. This is a clarification amendment to respond to Lots with certain topography where the ground story entrance may lead to a subterranean story or vice-versa – this language makes it explicit that such projects would be eligible for Priority Processing.</p>
<p>There are different Use definitions and regulations for Retail Professional Service (generally open to the public) and Non-Retail Professional Service (serving other businesses).</p>	<p>All Professional Services would be regulated in the same manner by creating a new Retail Sales and Services definition of “Professionals Services”. This would cover both Retail Professional Service and Non-Retail Professional Service and the old definitions, as well as references to them, would be deleted from the Code. Additionally, this new definition would allow any combination of permitted Professional Service Uses in a coworking space, which may include offices or conference rooms for hire on a daily or hourly basis.</p>

<sup>1</sup> Only projects seeking to sell beer and/or wine in conjunction with the operation of a Bona Fide Eating Place are currently eligible for Priority Processing.

General and Nighttime Entertainment music venues serving alcohol are regulated the same as Bars, except that non-profit theaters with a Type 64 Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) license are not considered a Bar use. The Planning Code does not mention the new Type 90 ABC license.	Bar, General Entertainment, and Nighttime Entertainment definitions would also explicitly note that Type 90 licenses (new type for music venues) would not be considered a Bar use. Additionally, the General and Nighttime Entertainment Use definitions would also explicitly note that non-profit theaters with a Type 64 license are not considered a Bar use.
--	--

## Additional Amendments

The Mayor intends to introduce additional amendments related to a temporary five-year impact fee waiver for Change of Use projects. These amendments were already presented to and discussed at the Planning Commission hearing on July 13, 2023 under Case No. 2023-005461PCA. However, the amendments were mistakenly omitted from the legislation which passed its First Reading at the Board of Supervisors on July 25, 2023. This temporary impact fee waiver aligns with the goals of this Ordinance to support small businesses and will be incorporated at the Land Use and Transportation Committee hearing for this Ordinance. See Exhibit D for draft language.

## Background

In February 2018, the Office of Economic and Workforce Development published “State of the Retail Sector: Challenges and Opportunities for San Francisco’s Neighborhood Commercial Districts” (the “Retail Study”). Prepared by Strategic Economics, the Retail Study included briefs studying: the national restructuring of the retail, restaurant, and personal services industries; the factors required to support successful San Francisco retail districts; opportunities, costs, and challenges for retail, restaurant, and personal services businesses in San Francisco; and the adaptations that businesses are making in response to changing conditions. The Retail Study informed the Flexible Retail Use and Small Business Permit Streamlining Ordinances as described below.

### Flexible Retail

The Flexible Retail Use definition became effective January 7, 2019 to support small businesses within NCDs in two geographic zones.<sup>2</sup> Flexible Retail is a type of Retail Sales and Service Use that combines the following existing Uses: Arts Activities, Limited Restaurants, General Retail Sales and Services, Personal Services, Professional Services, and Trade Shops. Flexible Retail allows these Uses to be operated by one or more businesses within the same space. Once an establishment changes their Use to Flexible Retail, they are not required to obtain additional Use permits from the Planning Department if they develop one or more additional Use(s) that falls under the Flexible Retail Use category. This eliminates some land use and permitting requirements and allows retail businesses to co-locate within the same space, attracting more customers to increase revenue streams. To date, the Department has received only two applications to establish a Flexible Retail Use. The proposed Ordinance would allow the Flexible Retail Use citywide.

---

<sup>2</sup> [Ordinance 285-18](#).

### 2019 Small Business Streamlining Ordinance

The Small Business Permit Streamlining Ordinance became effective on October 11, 2019.<sup>3</sup> This Ordinance removed bureaucratic hurdles, while also maintaining reasonable controls to ensure neighborhood compatibility. The Ordinance made certain Retail Sales and Service Uses more permissible in NC-1 Districts by reducing the ¼ mile buffer to 300 feet around NCDs with more restrictive controls compared to NC-1 Districts. This reduced buffer still ensured noncompatible or non-desirable uses were not allowed adjacent to Districts with their own specific controls. Further, the Ordinance removed the need for local businesses to seek a letter of determination from the ZA by clarifying alcohol license types in the Planning Code's Use definitions to align with state laws. The proposed Ordinance mirrors this approach and incorporates a new ABC license for music venues (Type 90) into the Planning Code. The Small Business Permit Streamlining Ordinance changes supported more commercial activity opportunities within our NCDs and assisted in reducing storefront vacancies.

### Proposition H

Prop. H was a ballot initiative intended to support small businesses by streamlining City review processes and by providing existing businesses with greater flexibility to adapt their operations in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and shifting retail landscape. The San Francisco Chronicle reported in summer 2020 that more than 2,000 Bay Area businesses had permanently closed since March 2020 and approximately an additional 3,000 more businesses had temporarily closed. Prop. H was a direct response to these closures and to help small businesses thrive overall. This initiative was submitted to the Department of Elections on November 3, 2020 and became effective on December 25, 2020.

### Small Business Recovery Act

The SBRA built on the Prop. H efforts to further support small businesses.<sup>4</sup> The three primary goals of the SBRA included: further cutting bureaucracy, enhancing flexibility for small businesses, and targeting protections and opportunities for entertainment and cultural establishments. The SBRA legislation became effective September 3, 2021. This legislation is the next phase of these efforts to expand opportunities for commercial businesses in San Francisco.

## **Issues and Considerations**

### **Zoning Controls**

#### Multiple Uses on Site

Land Use is regulated differently in each Zoning District, each of which specifies what Uses are permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted at all. More than one use may be permitted in a building, so long as both uses have been established with a Change of Use permit. Alternatively, a primary use may also have an Accessory Use; however, Accessory Uses must be "either necessary to the operation or enjoyment of a lawful Principal Use or Conditional Use, or appropriate, incidental, and subordinate to any such use." Currently, the Code does not explicitly state that more than one Use may be on one lot or in one building; moreover, this has always been understood as permissible. This Ordinance seeks to remove any ambiguity by adding a provision to Section 202.2(i) that states as such.

---

<sup>3</sup> [Ordinance 205-19.](#)

<sup>4</sup> [Ordinance No. 111-21.](#)

### Opening our NC Districts to More Businesses

Since the 1980s when the City established its current NCDs, the trends have been to pass more restrictive zoning controls. This is possible because of individualized or named NCDs that enable the creation of bespoke land use controls for each neighborhood. Many of the more restrictive controls were done in response to specific concerns in each neighborhood. For example, one neighborhood might have concerns about an overconcentration of Restaurants, so they petitioned to have Restaurants prohibited or made contingent upon Conditional Use approval. Over time, these individualized controls have made it more difficult to open new businesses, potentially prolonging storefront vacancies. They have also resulted in a complicated Planning Code that is difficult to implement and confusing for the public to understand. More recently, the City has passed legislation to simplify the Code and make Uses more permissible. This has been particularly helpful for small and emerging businesses and helps address storefront vacancies. The amendments proposed in this Ordinance to further simplify the Code make it easier to open new businesses in San Francisco.

### **Priority Projects**

The Planning Commission adopted the Community Business Priority Processing Program (CB3P) as the successor program to the Small Business Priority Processing Pilot Program (SB4P) in 2015.<sup>5</sup> The intent was to support the business community – especially small and mid-sized businesses – and to increase efficiencies in the way the Commission and Department handle related applications. Projects that qualify for, and enroll in, CB3P are guaranteed (1) a hearing date within 90 days of filing a complete application and (2) placement on the Planning Commission’s consent calendar.

The Priority Processing for Certain Uses in Commercial Space: Expedited Conditional Use Review and Approval Process and Reduced Application Fee (Priority Processing) is a separate program codified under Section 303.2.<sup>6</sup> The Priority Processing Program also guarantees eligible projects a public hearing on the Planning Commission’s consent calendar within 90 days of receipt of a complete application, with a potential one-time extension of no more than 60 days for certain requests. This Priority Processing Program expanded the eligible projects applicable under CB3P. The main differences for eligibility criterion are summarized below:

- Formula Retail uses with less than 20 other establishments are eligible under CB3P but not Priority Processing;
- Uses not allowed under CB3P but allowed under Priority Processing include: Massage Establishments, Outdoor Activity Area, Liquor Store, or ground floor Office Uses, and
- Priority Processing does not allow projects within Calle 24 SUD.

In addition to slightly different eligibility criteria, Priority Processing includes a reduced application fee of 50% the application rate. Additionally, if the Planning Commission does not hold a hearing on a Priority Processing-eligible project within 90 days the application is deemed complete (or by additional time allotted if the Commission continues the matter), the applicant is entitled to a full refund of the application fee.

Due to their largely overlapping goals and similar eligibility criterion, the CB3P application was modified to reflect the adoption of Priority Processing. The Department recognizes there are slight differences between CB3P

---

<sup>5</sup> [Resolution No. 19323](#).

<sup>6</sup> [Ordinance No. 139-20](#).

and Priority Processing but have consolidated the two programs for ease of implementation for small businesses.

Of note, the Planning Department is also working with other permitting agencies to develop a universal set of priority processing guidelines. This effort will help combat the competing priorities so that City agencies can collaboratively prioritize projects, further assisting small businesses.

### Limited Commercial Uses and Limited Corner Commercial Uses

In the 1970s when the City adopted the RH zoning districts, it prohibited all commercial uses in these new residential districts. This included small corner stores or any other low impact commercial use. To maintain neighborhood vitality and convenience, these historic uses were later “grandfathered” in and categorized as Limited Commercial Uses (LCUs). The City still maintains a master list of all LCUs in the city. LCUs are typically small commercial storefronts, like corner grocery stores or coffee shops in residential districts. While you cannot add new commercial spaces like this to RH Districts, the Code allows these historic land uses to persist in perpetuity. The Code was also recently amended to allow LCUs to be reconstituted through the Conditional Use process if they had been abandoned.

As part of the Market Octavia Plan, the City amended the Planning Code to allow new LCUs in RTO, RTO-M, RM-3, and RM-4 Districts, which are called Limited Corner Commercial Uses, or LCCUs. LCCUs are limited in size and location to remain compatible with the more residential surrounding neighborhoods. The existing and proposed LCCU permissions and depth allowances are as follows:

Zoning Districts	The Way It Is Now	The Way It Would Be
All RH	Not Permitted	Permitted up to 50 feet from corner
RM-1 and RM-2	Not Permitted	Permitted up to 50 feet from corner
RM-3 and RM-4	Permitted up to 100 feet from corner	No change
RTO	Permitted up to 50 feet from corner	No change
RTO-M	Permitted up to 100 feet from corner	No change

LCUs and LCCUs have been a vital part of residential neighborhoods by providing convenience goods and neighborhood-services within a short distance of residents’ homes. They are not currently permitted within the RM-1, RM-2, or any RH district; however, this Ordinance will amend the Planning code to allow them in those districts. Expanding these allowances further supports the City’s neighborhood-serving retail and San Francisco residents.

### Outdoor Activity Areas

OOAs are principally permitted within any NCD, NCT, WMUG, WMUO, SALI, and RED-MX Districts at the front of the property or if they follow the operating conditions listed in Section 202.2(a)(7). This section outlines “good neighbor” policies the business owner is responsible for to ensure harmony between customers visiting the OOA and the nearby residents. Any OOA at the rear of the building that does not comply with these operating conditions requires a CUA. OOAs located at the front of the property in an NC District and comply with Section 145.2 are also principally permitted.

The proposed Ordinance would also principally permit an OOA at the rear of a building associated with an LCU or LCCU, including those proposed within RH districts. Such OOAs would also be subject to the “good neighbor” policies listed in Section 202.2(a)(7). Proposed OOAs associated with any LCU or LCCUs not complying with Section 202.2(a)(7) would not be permitted to ensure compatibility with the adjacent residential neighbors.

Unpermitted OOAs require a building permit or CUA to establish them. The proposed Ordinance would principally permit OOAs, pending verification from the ZA, or designee, that it has existed for at least 10 years. This would allow qualifying OOAs in the rear of a Bar to be established through a building permit application, instead of a CUA which would typically be required. The CUA for an OOA behind a Bar Use allows interested neighbors an opportunity to raise any concerns, and for the Planning Commission to determine if the OOA is appropriate at that location. Those Bars operating OOAs for at least 10 years without complaint are likely to continue with their relations in the neighborhood and not raise any excessive noise issues within the neighborhood.

### **Base ABC License Types versus Planning Code Definitions**

The Planning Code defines “Bar” and “Restaurant” uses to include several state liquor license types. The Small Business Permit Streamlining Ordinance effective in 2019 provided clear guidance regarding the treatment of businesses with several types of licenses by incorporating new ABC license types within the Planning Code Use definitions. Prior to these changes, the lack of clear guidance in the Planning Code often led to confusion about whether certain Licenses would create a Bar within other Uses such as non-profit theaters in the case of a Type 64 license.

ABC recently created a new Type 90 license authorizing a music entertainment facility, which may be open to all ages, to provide alcoholic beverage service to adult patrons, including beer, wine, and distilled spirits. Section 102 does not mention a Type 90 liquor license in any of the Use definitions. Adding the Type 90 to the definitions of Bar, General Entertainment, and Nighttime Entertainment Uses will ensure there is no conflict with the operating conditions of the license in the State Code. Alcohol sales would be permitted from two-hours before and until one hour after a live performance within Nighttime Entertainment Uses. General Entertainment Uses would not be permitted to serve alcohol during a live performance. However, a Bar use could be established in conjunction with a General Entertainment Use. Once established as a Bar, that Bar could serve alcohol before, during, and after live performances or with any other type of General Entertainment Use called out in that definition.

### **Professional Services**

The Planning Code has two Use definitions related to Professional Services: Retail Professional Service and Non-Retail Professional Service. Both encompass uses that provide professional services including, but not limited to, management, clerical, accounting, legal, consulting, insurance, real estate brokerage, and travel services. Both Uses exclude research service of an industrial or scientific nature in a commercial or medical laboratory, other than routine medical testing and analysis by a health-care professional or hospital.

**Retail Professional Services are open to the general public and thus activate the street, while Non-Retail Professional Services do not.**

The key difference between the Uses is that Retail Professional Services primarily serve the public, while Non-Retail Professional Services primarily serve other businesses. (Retail Professional Services can still serve other businesses if they also provide services to the public.) The original intent of the separate definitions was to prevent Office Uses within the NCDs, while still allowing for specific types of Uses under Retail Professional Services. The distinction between these two Uses helps ensure a more vibrant streetscape by allowing businesses open to the public to locate at the ground floor, while limiting those not open to the public on the upper floors.

### **General Plan Compliance**

The proposed Ordinance supports the Commerce and Industry Element's goals of maintaining and supporting the economic growth of San Francisco. The proposed amendments expand new opportunities for businesses, while also strengthening the NCDs. Additionally, the proposed Ordinance provides more flexibility for small businesses to co-locate with other small businesses, which reduces costs to the individual retailers, and attract a more diverse customer base. The expanded Use allowances and additional flexibility helps address storefront vacancies and responds to the Commerce and Industry Element's objective of maintaining a diverse economic base. Lastly, the proposed Ordinances expands the potential LCCUs within the residential districts aligning with the Commerce and Industry Element's goal of ensuring essential retail goods and personal services accessible to all residents.

### **Racial and Social Equity Analysis**

Understanding the benefits, burdens, and opportunities to advance racial and social equity that the proposed Planning Code amendments provide is part of the Department's Racial and Social Equity Initiative. This is also consistent with the Mayor's Citywide Strategic Initiatives for equity and accountability and with the Office of Racial Equity's requirement that all Departments conduct this analysis.

The proposed amendments will simplify the permit process and expand flexibility. These changes will make the process of opening and operating small businesses easier. Particularly as we navigate the post-COVID economy, the City needs to reduce process that can prolong the time a new business is paying rent, and potentially employees, while waiting for permit approvals. These changes also benefit potential employees by creating more jobs in the neighborhoods. Additionally, future patrons will have easier access to goods and services. Existing business owners may also benefit as the vacant storefronts start to fill up more because it creates a more vibrant, welcoming environment in the neighborhoods, and may also attract new customers visiting the new business(es).

In the first year Prop. H became effective, approximately 75% of Prop. H applicants have been Black, American Indian, and people of color, and approximately 42% women-owned businesses. Expanding on these efforts will continue to support Black, American Indian, and people of color populations, both business owners and their current and future employees. Retail employees tend to be younger and are disproportionately women and Black, American Indian, and people of color. The proposed Ordinance could create additional service-industry and professional employment opportunities for residents through expanded opportunities for Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, Health Services, and other Uses.



## Implementation

The Department has determined that this Ordinance will impact our current implementation procedures; however, the proposed changes can be implemented without increasing permit costs or review time. However, the expansion of Flexible Retail Uses throughout the City will make it more difficult to track, particularly if a minimum of two specific Uses are required at the property at any given time.

## Recommendation

The Department recommends that the Commission *approve with modifications* the proposed Ordinance and adopt the attached Draft Resolution to that effect. The Department's proposed recommendations are as follows:

1. Codify the CB3P Program under Section 303.2 (Priority Processing for Certain Uses in Commercial Spaces).
2. Mirror the LCCU Use Size limitations for the new eligible districts too i.e., up to 1,200 square feet in RM-1, RM-2, and all RH Districts (like RTO today).
3. Continue to regulate Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services separately and maintain two separate definitions.
4. Eliminate the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict.

## Basis for Recommendation

The Department supports the proposed Ordinance's goals supporting small businesses seeking City permits. This legislation builds on past efforts such as Prop. H and SBRA to remove unnecessary and restrictive bureaucratic hurdles, while also maintaining reasonable controls to ensure neighborhood compatibility. As a result, the proposed Ordinance helps alleviate storefront vacancies, makes it easier for businesses to open, and attracts new businesses into San Francisco. The proposed Ordinance could better support small businesses and overall city development patterns with the following recommended modifications:

### Recommendation 1: Codify the CB3P Program under Section 303.2 (Priority Processing for Certain Uses in Commercial Spaces).

There are currently two separate priority processing programs. The Department is concerned that as more and more projects are deemed to be a priority, there is no clear priority amongst all the projects. CB3P and Priority Processing currently have different eligibility criterion and some Uses are eligible for one program but not the other. For example, Massage Establishments and Outdoor Activity Areas qualify under Priority Processing, but not CB3P. Both programs are limited to Changes of Use, tenant improvements, and do not allow the demolition of Dwelling Units, among other eligibility criteria.

Due to their similar goals and largely overlapping eligibility criterion, the CB3P application was modified to reflect the adoption of Priority Processing. The Department recommends officially combining the two programs within Section 303.2 for clarity and consistency. The Department recommends that the eligibility criterion retain only those overlapping Uses so that the revised Priority Processing program applies to as many projects as possible to further support small businesses. Additionally, the Planning Department believes the combined



program should not include the reduced fee or fee refund because we diligently meet the target goals for both programs. This combined program should also be revisited once the universal priority processing guidelines across permitting agencies is established.

**Recommendation 2: Mirror the LCCU Use Size limitations for the new eligible districts too i.e., up to 1,200 square feet in RM-1, RM-2, and all RH Districts (like RTO today).**

LCCUs are currently allowed in RTO districts up to 1,200 square feet in size and in RM-3, RM-4, and RTO-M districts up to 2,500 square feet in size. The proposed Ordinance would also allow new LCCUs within RM-1, RM-2, and all RH Districts, but does not specify a Use Size limit (only the maximum depth of up to 50 feet). The proposed Ordinance should make these additional districts consistent by replicating the Use Size limit prescribed for RTO districts. Without such change, the new LCCUs within RM-1, RM-2, and all RH districts would only be limited by the maximum depth of 50 along each street frontage, which could result in a Use Size of 2,500 square feet. RH, RM-1, and RM-2 Districts are residential in nature and this recommended modification would make these ancillary non-residential uses more compatible in the area while still meeting residents' needs.

**Recommendation 3: Continue to regulate Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services separately and maintain two separate definitions.**

The original intent of this portion of the proposed Ordinance was to also allow coworking spaces as a Non-Retail Professional Services. In which case, they would be regulated the same way as Retail Professional Services. As a result, the drafted legislation combines the two Use definitions, adding new language to allow coworking spaces. However, the NCDs strive to provide neighborhood-serving uses, provide convenient retail goods and services to nearby residents, and create a vibrant neighborhood. Non-Retail Professional Services primarily serving other businesses are more akin to Office Uses, and do not yield the active foot-traffic we look for in the NCDs. However, Retail Professional Services are open to the public and help activate streets, making them an appropriate use within NCDs.

Despite providing the same types of services, Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services have a different impact on the surrounding neighborhoods. The Department is wary that allowing coworking spaces would yield the same effect as Non-Retail Professional Services and Offices, negatively affecting the NCDs. Staff respectfully believes these Uses should be regulated differently and the two separate definitions be retained.

Further, coworking spaces meeting certain size and location requirements may qualify under a recently created Use definition of Flexible Workspace:<sup>7</sup>

**Flexible Workspace.** A Retail Sales and Service Use that is a combination of any Uses within the Retail Sales and Service use category or a General Entertainment use that operates in conjunction with a principally or conditionally permitted Non-Retail Sales and Service Use other than a Commercial Storage, Wholesale Sales, or Wholesale Storage use. The Retail Sales and Service or General Entertainment portion of the Use shall be at least one-third of the overall Gross Floor Area and must face the street.

---

<sup>7</sup> [Ordinance 122-23](#).

This new definition creates a path for a potential coworking space to be established as an active Use within the C-3 Districts in conjunction with a Retail Sales and Service or General Entertainment Use meeting size and location requirements. This new definition could be incorporated into other Zoning Districts to also allow potential coworking spaces.

The Planning Commission discussion regarding the new Flexible Workspace definition involved requiring the active Use to face the street to ensure an active storefront. However, the proposed Professional Service definition would allow coworking space to face the street, going against the Planning Commission's desires of an active storefront. Given there is already another path for potential coworking spaces and because of the desire to maintain vibrant NCDs and Non-Retail Professional Services and Retail Professional Services should be defined and regulated separately through the status quo.

#### **Recommendation 4: Eliminate the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict.**

As drafted, this Ordinance would allow a Formula Retail Restaurant on the ground floor within the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict with Conditional Use. The Department supports these efforts to allow more types of businesses within our neighborhoods. However, all Formula Retail projects already require a CUA, making this Subdistrict redundant.

This Subdistrict primarily overlaps with the Mission Street NCT and Mission Bernal NCD.<sup>8</sup> The Mission Street NCT does not permit Restaurants on the second floor and above, so the Subdistrict is negligible here as well. Mission Bernal NCD, however, does permit Restaurants on the second floor. As drafted, a Formula Retail Restaurant would not be permitted on the second floor within the Mission Bernal NCD. The Formula Retail controls are more targeted towards the ground floor, and the visual and neighborhood impacts Formula Retail establishments have there including signage for Formula Retail establishments. We are not as concerned with Formula Retail on the second floor and above and suggest eliminating this Subdistrict.

### **Required Commission Action**

The proposed Ordinance is before the Commission so that it may approve it, reject it, or approve it with modifications.

### **Environmental Review**

The proposed amendments are not defined as a project under CEQA Guidelines Section 15378 and 15060(c)(2) because they do not result in a physical change in the environment.

### **Public Comment**

The Planning Department received approximately 50 public comments regarding the proposed Ordinance. Most of the comments were in support of the proposed legislation and the efforts to revitalize neighborhoods and support small businesses. Community groups and organizations in support of the legislation include but are not limited to the Glen Park Merchants Association, Golden Gate Restaurant Association, Hotel Council of San Francisco, the Mid-Market Business Association and Foundation, Mission Merchants Association, Northern Neighbors, SF New Deal, and SF YIMBY. There was strong support for expanding more allowable uses in our

---

<sup>8</sup> There are also a few properties within the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict zoned as UMU or P.

neighborhoods which helps address filling storefront vacancies, removing bureaucratic hurdles that have made it difficult for businesses to open, and allowing Flexible Retail citywide.

There were few comments that shared a few concerns regarding the proposed legislation. Two comments from business owners in the Mission generally supported the Ordinance but hoped to see more restrictions lifted within the Mission Street NCT, particularly with respect to the cap on Eating and Drinking Establishments. Additionally, the Haight Ashbury Merchants Association also shared general support for the legislation but expressed concerns with allowing Health Services on the ground floor within the Haight Ashbury NCD with Conditional Use. The Golden Gate Valley Neighborhood Association also did not support lifting the Bar restrictions within various NCDs including the Union Street NCD.

Some of these public comments also did not directly relate to specific amendments within the proposed Ordinance so the Planning Department shared these with the Office of Small Business with the goal they can further support small businesses on some of these concerns. The full public comments are included in Exhibit E.

**Attachments:**

- Exhibit A: Draft Planning Commission Resolution
- Exhibit B: Board of Supervisors File No. 230701
- Exhibit C: Summary of Zoning Changes
- Exhibit D: Draft Amendments Related to Temporary Five-Year Impact Fee Waiver
- Exhibit E: Public Comments

*This page intentionally blank.*



## EXHIBIT A

# PLANNING COMMISSION DRAFT RESOLUTION

**HEARING DATE:** September 7, 2023

**Project Name:** Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Case Number:** 2023-005354PCA [Board File No. 230701]  
**Initiated by:** Mayor Breed / Introduced June 6, 2023  
**Staff Contact:** Veronica Flores, Legislative Affairs  
veronica.flores@sfgov.org, 628-652-7525  
**Reviewed by:** Aaron D Starr, Manager of Legislative Affairs  
aaron.starr@sfgov.org, (628) 652-7533

RESOLUTION APPROVING WITH MODIFICATION A PROPOSED ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE PLANNING CODE TO 1) PERMIT ADDITIONAL COMMERCIAL, RETAIL, AND RESTAURANT USES ON THE GROUND FLOOR IN CERTAIN NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS (NCDS) AND RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS; 2) PRINCIPALLY PERMIT FLEXIBLE RETAIL ON THE GROUND FLOOR IN NCDS AND CHINATOWN MIXED USE DISTRICTS; 3) CREATE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AS A USE CATEGORY THAT MAY PROVIDE SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC AND BUSINESSES AND DELETE NON-RETAIL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND RETAIL PROFESSIONAL SERVICE USE SUBCATEGORIES; 4) CREATE REGULATIONS FOR MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT VENUES AND NON-PROFIT THEATERS DISTINCT FROM REGULATIONS FOR BARS; 5) ALLOW LIMITED CORNER COMMERCIAL USES IN CERTAIN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS; 6) CONDITIONALLY PERMIT FORMULA RETAIL AND RESTAURANT USES IN CERTAIN COMMERCIAL DISTRICTS; 7) AMEND SECTION 311 TO REMOVE NEIGHBORHOOD NOTICE REQUIREMENTS FOR CHANGES OF USE IN THE EASTERN NEIGHBORHOODS MIXED USE DISTRICTS; 8) EXPAND BUSINESS TYPES THAT QUALIFY FOR THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT PRIORITY REVIEW PROGRAM; 9) CLARIFY THAT MULTIPLE ALLOWABLE USES MAY CO-LOCATE ON ONE SITE; 10) CLARIFY AND MODIFY VARIOUS OTHER USE REGULATIONS AND PROCESSES; 11) ESTABLISH A PROCESS TO LEGALIZE CERTAIN UNPERMITTED OUTDOOR ACTIVITY AREAS INCLUDING RESTAURANT PATIOS; 12) PERMIT ADDITIONAL RETAIL AND NON-RETAIL USES IN SPECIFIED NCDS; AND AFFIRMING THE PLANNING DEPARTMENT'S DETERMINATION UNDER THE CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT, MAKING FINDINGS OF CONSISTENCY WITH THE GENERAL PLAN, AND THE EIGHT PRIORITY POLICIES OF PLANNING CODE, SECTION 101.1, AND MAKING FINDINGS OF PUBLIC NECESSITY, CONVENIENCE, AND WELFARE PURSUANT TO PLANNING CODE, SECTION 302.

WHEREAS, on June 6, 2023 Mayor Breed introduced a proposed Ordinance under Board of Supervisors (hereinafter “Board”) File Number 230701, which would amend the Planning Code to 1) permit additional commercial, retail, and restaurant uses on the ground floor in certain neighborhood commercial districts (NCDs) and residential districts; 2) principally permit Flexible Retail on the ground floor in NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts; 3) create Professional Services as a use category that may provide services to the public and businesses and delete Non-Retail Professional Service and Retail Professional Service use subcategories; 4) create regulations for music entertainment venues and non-profit theaters distinct from regulations for Bars; 5) allow Limited Corner Commercial Uses in certain residential districts; 6) conditionally permit Formula Retail and Restaurant uses in certain commercial districts; 7) amend Section 311 to remove neighborhood notice requirements for changes of use in the Eastern Neighborhoods mixed use districts; 8) expand business types that qualify for the Planning Department priority review program; 9) clarify that multiple allowable uses may co-locate on one site; 10) clarify and modify various other use regulations and processes; 11) establish a process to legalize certain unpermitted outdoor activity areas including restaurant patios; 12) permit additional retail and non-retail uses in specified NCDs;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission (hereinafter “Commission”) conducted a duly noticed public hearing at a regularly scheduled meeting to consider the proposed Ordinance on September 7, 2023; and,

WHEREAS, the proposed Ordinance has been determined to be categorically exempt from environmental review under the California Environmental Quality Act Section 15378 and 15060(c)(2); and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has heard and considered the testimony presented to it at the public hearing and has further considered written materials and oral testimony presented on behalf of Department staff and other interested parties; and

WHEREAS, all pertinent documents may be found in the files of the Department, as the Custodian of Records, at 49 South Van Ness Avenue, Suite 1400, San Francisco; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has reviewed the proposed Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience, and general welfare require the proposed amendment; and

MOVED, that the Planning Commission hereby **approves with modifications** the proposed ordinance. The Commission’s proposed recommendation are as follows:

1. Codify the CB3P Program under Section 303.2 (Priority Processing for Certain Uses in Commercial Spaces).
2. Mirror the LCCU Use Size limitations for the new eligible districts too i.e., up to 1,200 square feet in RM-1, RM-2, and all RH Districts (like RTO today).
3. Continue to regulate Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services separately and

maintain two separate definitions.

4. Eliminate the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict.

## Findings

Having reviewed the materials identified in the preamble above, and having heard all testimony and arguments, this Commission finds, concludes, and determines as follows:

The proposed Ordinance will permit more Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses throughout the Zoning Districts.

The proposed Ordinance will support a diverse economy.

## General Plan Compliance

The proposed Ordinance and the Commission's recommended modifications are consistent with the following Objectives and Policies of the General Plan:

### COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ELEMENT

#### OBJECTIVE 1

MANAGE ECONOMIC GROWTH AND CHANGE TO ENSURE ENHANCEMENT OF THE TOTAL CITY LIVING AND WORKING ENVIRONMENT.

##### Policy 1.1

Encourage development which provides substantial net benefits and minimizes undesirable consequences. Discourage development which has substantial undesirable consequences that cannot be mitigated.

##### Policy 1.3

Locate commercial and industrial activities according to a generalized commercial and industrial land use plan.

#### OBJECTIVE 2

MAINTAIN AND ENHANCE A SOUND AND DIVERSE ECONOMIC BASE AND FISCAL STRUCTURE FOR THE CITY.

##### Policy 2.1

Seek to retain existing commercial and industrial activity and to attract new such activity to the city.

##### Policy 2.3

Maintain a favorable social and cultural climate in the city in order to enhance its attractiveness as a firm location.

#### OBJECTIVE 6

**MAINTAIN AND STRENGTHEN VIABLE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL AREAS EASILY ACCESSIBLE TO CITY RESIDENTS.**

Policy 6.1

Ensure and encourage the retention and provision of neighborhood-serving goods and services in the city's neighborhood commercial districts, while recognizing and encouraging diversity among the districts.

Policy 6.2

Promote economically vital neighborhood commercial districts which foster small business enterprises and entrepreneurship and which are responsive to economic and technological innovation in the marketplace and society.

Policy 6.4

Encourage the location of neighborhood shopping areas throughout the city so that essential retail goods and personal services are accessible to all residents.

Policy 6.10

Promote neighborhood commercial revitalization, including community-based and other economic development efforts where feasible.

*The proposed Ordinance supports the Commerce and Industry Element's goals of maintaining and supporting the economic growth of San Francisco. The proposed amendments expand new opportunities for businesses, while also strengthening the NCDs. Additionally, the proposed Ordinance provides more flexibility for small businesses to co-locate with other small businesses, which reduces costs to the individual retailers, and attract a more diverse customer base. The expanded Use allowances and additional flexibility helps address storefront vacancies and responds to the Commerce and Industry Element's objective of maintaining a diverse economic base. Lastly, the proposed Ordinances expands the potential LCCUs within the residential districts aligning with the Commerce and Industry Element's goal of ensuring essential retail goods and personal services accessible to all residents.*

**Planning Code Section 101 Findings**

The proposed amendments to the Planning Code are consistent with the eight Priority Policies set forth in Section 101.1(b) of the Planning Code in that:

1. That existing neighborhood-serving retail uses be preserved and enhanced and future opportunities for resident employment in and ownership of such businesses enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have a negative effect on neighborhood serving retail uses and will not have a negative effect on opportunities for resident employment in and ownership of neighborhood-serving retail.*

2. That existing housing and neighborhood character be conserved and protected in order to preserve the cultural and economic diversity of our neighborhoods;



*The proposed Ordinance would not have a negative effect on housing or neighborhood character.*

3. That the City's supply of affordable housing be preserved and enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's supply of affordable housing.*

4. That commuter traffic not impede MUNI transit service or overburden our streets or neighborhood parking;

*The proposed Ordinance would not result in commuter traffic impeding MUNI transit service or overburdening the streets or neighborhood parking.*

5. That a diverse economic base be maintained by protecting our industrial and service sectors from displacement due to commercial office development, and that future opportunities for resident employment and ownership in these sectors be enhanced;

*The proposed Ordinance would not cause displacement of the industrial or service sectors due to office development, and future opportunities for resident employment or ownership in these sectors would not be impaired.*

6. That the City achieve the greatest possible preparedness to protect against injury and loss of life in an earthquake;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on City's preparedness against injury and loss of life in an earthquake.*

7. That the landmarks and historic buildings be preserved;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's Landmarks and historic buildings.*

8. That our parks and open space and their access to sunlight and vistas be protected from development;

*The proposed Ordinance would not have an adverse effect on the City's parks and open space and their access to sunlight and vistas.*

### **Planning Code Section 302 Findings.**

The Planning Commission finds from the facts presented that the public necessity, convenience and general welfare require the proposed amendments to the Planning Code as set forth in Section 302.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Commission hereby APPROVES WITH MODIFICATIONS the proposed Ordinance as described in this Resolution.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the Commission at its meeting on September 7, 2023.

Jonas P. Ionin  
*Commission Secretary*

AYES: List commissioners in alphabetical order

NOES: see above, or put: None

ABSENT: see above or put: None

ADOPTED: September 7, 2023

## EXHIBIT B

1 [Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses]

2  
3 **Ordinance amending the Planning Code to 1) permit additional commercial, retail, and**  
4 **restaurant uses on the ground floor in certain neighborhood commercial districts**  
5 **(NCDs) and residential districts; 2) principally permit Flexible Retail on the ground floor**  
6 **in NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts; 3) create Professional Services as a use**  
7 **category that may provide services to the public and businesses and delete Non-Retail**  
8 **Professional Service and Retail Professional Service use subcategories; 4) create**  
9 **regulations for music entertainment venues and non-profit theaters distinct from**  
10 **regulations for Bars; 5) allow Limited Corner Commercial Uses in certain residential**  
11 **districts; 6) conditionally permit Formula Retail and Restaurant uses in certain**  
12 **commercial and residential districts; 7) amend Section 311 to remove neighborhood**  
13 **notice requirements for changes of use in the Eastern Neighborhoods mixed use**  
14 **districts; 8) expand business types that qualify for the Planning Department priority**  
15 **review program; 9) clarify that multiple allowable uses may co-locate on one site;**  
16 **10) clarify and modify various other use regulations and processes; 11) establish a**  
17 **process to legalize certain unpermitted outdoor activity areas including restaurant**  
18 **patios; 12) permit additional retail and non-retail uses in specified NCDs; and affirming**  
19 **the Planning Department's determination under the California Environmental Quality**  
20 **Act, making findings of consistency with the General Plan, and the eight priority**  
21 **policies of Planning Code, Section 101.1, and making findings of public necessity,**  
22 **convenience, and welfare pursuant to Planning Code, Section 302.**

23 NOTE: **Unchanged Code text and uncodified text** are in plain Arial font.  
24 **Additions to Codes** are in *single-underline italics Times New Roman font*.  
25 **Deletions to Codes** are in ~~*italics Times New Roman font*~~.  
**Board amendment additions** are in Arial font.  
**Board amendment deletions** are in ~~Arial font~~.

1                                   **Asterisks (\* \* \* \*)** indicate the omission of unchanged Code  
2 subsections or parts of tables.

3  
4 Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

5                                   Section 1. Environmental and Land Use Findings.

6                                   (a) The Planning Department has determined that the actions contemplated in this  
7 ordinance comply with the California Environmental Quality Act (California Public Resources  
8 Code Sections 21000 et seq.). Said determination is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
9 Supervisors in File No. \_\_\_\_ and is incorporated herein by reference. The Board affirms this  
10 determination.

11                                   (b) On \_\_\_\_\_, the Planning Commission, in Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_,  
12 adopted findings that the actions contemplated in this ordinance are consistent, on balance,  
13 with the City's General Plan and eight priority policies of Planning Code Section 101.1. The  
14 Board adopts these findings as its own. A copy of said Resolution is on file with the Clerk of  
15 the Board of Supervisors in File No. \_\_\_\_\_, and is incorporated herein by reference.

16                                   (c) Pursuant to Planning Code Section 302, this Board finds that these Planning Code  
17 amendments will serve the public necessity, convenience, and welfare for the reasons set  
18 forth in Planning Commission Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_, and the Board incorporates such  
19 reasons herein by reference. A copy of said resolution is on file with the Clerk of the Board of  
20 Supervisors in File No. \_\_\_\_\_.

21  
22                                   Section 2. Articles 1, 2, 3, 7, and 8 of the Planning Code are hereby amended by  
23 revising Sections 102, 186, 202.2, 202.9, 209.1, 209.2, 209.4, 210.3, 231, 249.25, 249.60,  
24 249.64, 303.1, 303.2, 311, 703, 703.9, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719, 720, 722,  
25

1 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 734, 738, 739, 740, 741, 744, 750, 751, 752, 753,  
2 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 762, 763, 764, 780.1, 780.3, 781.1, 781.5, 781.6, 781.7, 781.9, 810,  
3 811, and 812; adding Section 194; and deleting Section 179.2, to read as follows:

4 **SEC. 102. DEFINITIONS.**

5 \* \* \* \*

6 **Bar.** A Retail Sales and Service Use that provides on-site alcoholic beverage sales for  
7 drinking on the premises, including bars serving beer, wine, and/or liquor to the customer  
8 where no person under 21 years of age is admitted (with Alcoholic Beverage Control [ABC]  
9 license types 23, 42, 48, or 61), drinking establishments serving beer where minors are  
10 present (with ABC license types 40 or 60) in conjunction with other uses such as Movie  
11 Theaters and General Entertainment, and bars serving wine operated by licensed  
12 winegrowers (with ABC license type 02). Such businesses shall operate with the specified  
13 conditions in Section 202.2(a). A non-profit theater that provides on-site alcoholic beverage  
14 sales only for consumption by ticket-holding patrons on the premises, with ABC license type  
15 64, shall not be considered a Bar use. A music entertainment facility that is authorized to sell beer,  
16 wine, and distilled spirits at retail for consumption on the premises, with ABC license type 90, shall not  
17 be considered a Bar use.

18 \* \* \* \*

19 **Design Professional.** A Non-Retail Sales and Service Use that provides professional  
20 design services to the general public or to other businesses and includes architectural,  
21 landscape architectural, engineering, interior design, and industrial design services. It does  
22 not include (1) the design services of graphic artists or other visual artists which are included  
23 in the definition of Arts Activities; or (2) the services of advertising agencies or other services  
24 which are included in the definition of Professional Service ~~or Non-Retail Professional Service,~~  
25

1 Financial Service, or Health Service. Design Professional in Neighborhood Commercial  
2 Districts is subject to the operating restrictions outlined in Section 202.2(i).

3 \* \* \* \*

4 **Entertainment, General.** A Retail Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use that  
5 provides entertainment or leisure pursuits to the general public including dramatic and musical  
6 performances where alcohol is not served during performances, arcades that provide eleven  
7 or more amusement game devices (such as video games, pinball machines, or other such  
8 similar mechanical and electronic amusement devices), billiard halls, bowling alleys, skating  
9 rinks, and mini-golf, when conducted within a completely enclosed building, and which is  
10 adequately soundproofed or insulated so as to confine incidental noise to the premises.  
11 Mechanical amusement devices are further regulated in Sections 1036 through 1036.24 of the  
12 Police Code. The use may include a non-profit theater with ABC license Type 64 and a music  
13 entertainment facility with ABC license Type 90, provided that alcohol is not served during  
14 performances.

15 **Entertainment, Nighttime.** A Retail Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use that  
16 includes dance halls, discotheques, nightclubs, private clubs, and other similar evening-  
17 oriented entertainment activities which require dance hall keeper police permits or Place of  
18 Entertainment police permits, as defined in Section 1060 of the Police Code, which are not  
19 limited to non-amplified live entertainment, including Restaurants and Bars which present  
20 such activities. Nighttime Entertainment uses do not include any Arts Activity, any theater  
21 performance space which does not serve alcoholic beverages during performances, or any  
22 temporary uses permitted pursuant to Sections 205 through 205.5 of this Code. This use is  
23 also subject to the controls in Section 202.11. Nighttime Entertainment uses are subject to the  
24 Entertainment Commission's Good Neighbor Policy. The use may include a non-profit theater with  
25 ABC license Type 64 and a music entertainment facility with ABC license Type 90.

1 \* \* \* \*

2 **Flexible Retail.** A Retail Sales and Service Use ~~in Neighborhood Commercial Districts,~~  
3 subject to the requirements of Sections ~~179.2 and~~ 202.9, that combines a minimum of two of  
4 the following distinct Uses within a space that may be operated by one or more business  
5 operators:

- 6 (1) Arts Activities;
- 7 (2) Restaurant, Limited;
- 8 (3) Retail Sales and Services, General;
- 9 (4) Service, Personal;
- 10 (5) Service, *Retail* Professional; and
- 11 (6) Trade Shop.

12 \* \* \* \*

13 **Office Use.** A grouping of uses that includes General Office, ~~Retail Professional Services,~~  
14 and ~~Non-Retail~~ Professional Services. This use shall exclude: retail uses other than *Retail*  
15 Professional Services; repair; any business characterized by the physical transfer of tangible  
16 goods to customers on the premises; wholesale shipping, receiving and storage; and design  
17 showrooms or any other space intended and primarily suitable for display of goods.

18 \* \* \* \*

19 **Sales and Services, Non-Retail.** A Commercial Use category that includes Uses that  
20 involve the sale of goods or services to other businesses rather than the end user, or that  
21 does not provide for direct sales to the consumer on site. Uses in this category include, but  
22 are not limited to: Business Services, Catering, Commercial Storage, Design Professional,  
23 General Office, Laboratory, Life Science, ~~Non-Retail Professional Service,~~ Trade Office,  
24 Wholesale Sales, and Wholesale Storage.

1           **Sales and Services, Retail.** A Commercial Use category that includes Uses that  
2 involve the sale of goods, typically in small quantities, or services directly to the ultimate  
3 consumer or end user with some space for retail service on site, excluding Retail  
4 Entertainment Arts and Recreation, and Retail Automobile Uses and including, but not limited  
5 to: Adult Business, Animal Hospital, Bar, Cannabis Retail, Chair and Foot Massage, Tourist  
6 Oriented Gift Store, General Grocery, Specialty Grocery, Gym, Hotel, Jewelry Store, Kennel,  
7 Laundromat, Liquor Store, Massage Establishment, Mortuary (Columbarium), Motel, Non-  
8 Auto Sales, Pharmacy, Restaurant, Limited Restaurant, General Retail Sales and Service,  
9 Financial Service, Fringe Financial Service, Limited Financial Service, Health Service,  
10 Personal Service, ~~Retail~~Professional Service, Self-Storage, Tobacco Paraphernalia  
11 Establishment, and Trade Shop.

12 \* \* \* \*

13           ~~**Service, Non-Retail Professional.** A Non-Retail Sales and Service Office Use that provides~~  
14 ~~professional services primarily to other businesses including, but not limited to, accounting, legal,~~  
15 ~~consulting, insurance, real estate brokerage, advertising agencies, public relations agencies, computer~~  
16 ~~and data processing services, employment agencies, management consultants and other similar~~  
17 ~~consultants, telephone message services, and travel services. This use may also provide services to the~~  
18 ~~general public but is not required to. This use shall not include research services of an industrial or~~  
19 ~~scientific nature in a commercial or medical laboratory, other than routine medical testing and~~  
20 ~~analysis by a health care professional or hospital.~~

21 \* \* \* \*

22           **Service, Professional.** A Retail Sales and Service Use that provides professional services  
23 including, but not limited to, accounting, legal, consulting, insurance, real estate brokerage,  
24 advertising agencies, public relations agencies, computer and data processing services, employment  
25 agencies, management consultants and other similar consultants, telephone message services, and



1 travel services. This use includes any combination of permitted Professional Service uses in a co-  
2 working space, which may include offices or conference rooms for hire on a daily or hourly basis. This  
3 use shall not include research services of an industrial or scientific nature in a commercial or medical  
4 laboratory, other than routine medical testing and analysis by a health-care professional or hospital.

5 ~~**Service, Retail Professional.** A Retail Sales and Service Use that provides primarily to the~~  
6 ~~general public, general business, or professional services including, but not limited to, management,~~  
7 ~~clerical, accounting, legal, consulting, insurance, real estate brokerage, and travel services. It may~~  
8 ~~provide services to the business community, provided that it also provides services to the general~~  
9 ~~public. Otherwise, it shall be considered a Non-Retail Professional Service Use as defined in this~~  
10 ~~Section 102.~~

11 ~~This use does not include research service of an industrial or scientific nature in a~~  
12 ~~commercial or medical laboratory, other than routine medical testing and analysis by a health-care~~  
13 ~~professional or hospital.~~

14 \* \* \* \*

15 **SEC. 179.2. FLEXIBLE RETAIL USES.**

16 (a) ~~Applicability.~~ This Section shall apply to Flexible Retail Uses as defined in Section 102.

17 (b) ~~Abandonment.~~ A Flexible Retail Use must operate with at least two uses at any given time.  
18 A Flexible Retail Use that operates only one Use for a period of 90 days or more shall be deemed  
19 abandoned, and no new Flexible Retail Use shall be restored without the issuance of a new building  
20 permit. However, based on a good faith showing that the operator has diligently attempted to locate  
21 and establish a second permitted Use within the Flexible Retail Use, the Zoning Administrator may  
22 grant a 90 days extension. If such extension passes without a second permitted Use established within  
23 the Flexible Retail Use, then the Flexible Retail Use shall be deemed abandoned.

1     **SEC. 186. EXEMPTION OF LIMITED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL**  
2     **NONCONFORMING USES IN RH, RM, RTO, AND RED DISTRICTS.**

3     \* \* \* \*

4             (a) **Exemption from Termination Provisions.** The following nonconforming uses in  
5     R Districts shall be exempt from the termination provisions of Section 185, provided such  
6     uses comply with all the conditions specified in subsection (b) below:

7                     (1) Any nonconforming use at any Story in an RTO, RH, or RM District which is  
8     located more than one-quarter of one mile from any of the Restricted Use Subdistricts  
9     specified in subsection (a)(3) below, and which complies with the use limitations specified for  
10    the First Story and below of an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code.

11                    (2) Any nonconforming use in an RTO, RH, or RM District which is located  
12    within one-quarter of one mile from any of the Restricted Use Subdistricts specified in  
13    subsection (a)(3) below and which complies with the most restrictive use limitations specified  
14    for the First Story and below of:

15                             (A) an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code;

16                             (B) Any of the specified Restricted Use Subdistricts specified in  
17    subsection (a)(3) below.

18                    (3) Subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) above apply to the following Restricted Use  
19    Subdistricts: the Geary Boulevard Formula Retail Pet Supply Store and Formula Retail Eating  
20    and Drinking Subdistrict set forth in Section 781.4 of this Code; the North Beach Financial  
21    Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict set forth  
22    in Section 781.6 of this Code; the Lower Polk Street Alcohol Restricted Use District set forth in  
23    Section 788 of this Code; and the Third Street Formula Retail Restricted Use District set forth  
24    in Section 786 of this Code; and the Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict as  
25    set forth in Section 781.5 of this Code.

1 \* \* \* \*

2 (b) **Conditions on Limited Nonconforming Uses.** The limited nonconforming uses  
3 described above shall meet the following conditions:

4 (1) The building shall be maintained in a sound and attractive condition,  
5 consistent with the general appearance of the neighborhood;

6 (2) Any signs on the property shall be made to comply with the requirements of  
7 Section 606(c) of this Code for Limited Commercial uses;

8 (3) The hours during which the use is open to the public shall be limited to the  
9 period between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m., however, the Planning Commission may extend the  
10 hours of operation to 12:00 a.m. through Conditional Use authorization, as outlined in Section  
11 303 of this Code;

12 (4) A limited nonconforming use may have an Outdoor Activity Area meeting the  
13 requirements in Section 202.2(a)(7). Public sidewalk space may be occupied in connection with  
14 the use provided that it is occupied only with tables and chairs as permitted by this Municipal  
15 Code;

16 (5) Truck loading shall be limited in such a way as to avoid undue interference  
17 with sidewalks, or with crosswalks, bus stops, hydrants, and other public features;

18 (6) Noise, odors, and other nuisance factors shall be adequately controlled; ~~and~~

19 (7) An Outdoor Activity Area is principally permitted if it is located at the front of the  
20 building. An Outdoor Activity Area that is located at the rear of the building is principally permitted  
21 only if it complies with the operating restrictions in Section 202.2(a)(7). Operation of an Outdoor  
22 Activity Area at the rear of the building beyond the limitations set in 202.2(a)(7) is not permitted; and

23 (~~8~~) All other applicable provisions of this Code shall be complied with.

24 \* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 194. LEGALIZATION OF EXISTING OUTDOOR ACTIVITY AREA.**

2 (a) An existing Outdoor Activity Area that was not established in accordance with this Code  
3 may be legalized by obtaining a building permit, provided the Zoning Administrator or designee  
4 determines that the Outdoor Activity Area has been regularly operating or functioning without a  
5 substantial gap in operation for at least 10 years prior to the effective date of this Section 194; and

6 (b) The Zoning Administrator’s determination shall be made based upon the existence of  
7 supporting evidence that may include, but is not necessarily limited to, the following: rental or lease  
8 agreements, building or other permits, liquor license records, or relevant media coverage.

9 (c) A “substantial gap in operation” shall not be interpreted to include any of the following:

10 (1) a change in ownership of a premises;

11 (2) the temporary closure of a premises for repair, renovation, restoration, or  
12 remodeling, including, but not limited to, restoration or repair of a premises after total or partial  
13 destruction or damage due to fire, riot, insurrection, toxic accident, or act of God; or

14 (3) the temporary closure of a premises to comply with restrictions connected to the  
15 COVID-19 pandemic.

16 (d) An application for a building permit to establish an Outdoor Activity Area under this  
17 Section must be filed within 365 days of the effective date of this Section 194.

18 (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, no Conditional Use Authorization or any  
19 otherwise applicable neighborhood notification requirements shall be required.

20 **SEC. 202.2. LOCATION AND OPERATING CONDITIONS.**

21 **(a) Retail Sales and Service Uses.** The Retail Sales and Service Uses listed below shall be  
22 subject to the corresponding conditions:

23 \* \* \* \*

24 **(7) Outdoor Activity Area.** An Outdoor Activity Area shall be principally permitted  
25 in the WMUG, WMUO, SALL, and RED-MX Districts, at the rear of a building in any Neighborhood

1 Commercial District or Neighborhood Commercial Transit District, and ~~in the WMUG, WMUO,~~  
2 ~~SALI, and RED-MX Districts,~~ at the rear of a building in association with a limited commercial use or  
3 limited corner commercial use as defined in Sections 186 and 231 respectively, if it meets all of the  
4 following conditions:

5 (A) The Outdoor Activity Area is located on the ground level;

6 (B) The Outdoor Activity Area is in operation only between 9:00 a.m. and 10:00  
7 p.m.;

8 (C) The Outdoor Activity Area is not operated in association with a Bar use;

9 (D) Where associated with a Limited Restaurant or Restaurant Use, the Outdoor  
10 Activity Area includes only seated, not standing, areas for patrons; and

11 (E) Alcohol is dispensed to patrons only inside the premises or through wait staff  
12 services at the patron's outdoor seat in the Outdoor Activity Area.

13 Any Outdoor Activity Area at the rear of a building seeking to operate beyond these  
14 limitations within a Neighborhood Commercial District or Neighborhood Commercial Transit District  
15 requires a Conditional Use Authorization, unless such Outdoor Activity Area is permitted by  
16 Planning Code Section 145.2. Any Outdoor Activity Area at the rear of a building seeking to operate  
17 beyond these limitations in association with a limited commercial use or limited corner commercial use  
18 as defined in Sections 186 and 231 respectively is not permitted.

19 \* \* \* \*

20 ~~(i) **Non-Retail Sales and Service Use; Design Professional.** In order to preserve and enhance~~  
21 ~~active commercial frontage in the City's Neighborhood Commercial Districts, a Design Professional~~  
22 ~~use located on the First Story or below within any Neighborhood Commercial or Neighborhood~~  
23 ~~Commercial Transit District must provide its services to the general public.~~

24 (i) **Multiple Uses.** Multiple Uses may exist simultaneously on one Lot or in one Structure. If  
25 there are two or more Uses on a Lot, any Use classified under this Code as an Accessory Use will be

1 subject to applicable provisions concerning Accessory Uses. Any Use not classified as an Accessory  
2 Use will be considered separately as an independent Principal, Conditional, or temporary Use, subject  
3 to applicable provisions of this Code concerning each independent Use.

4 **SEC. 202.9. FLEXIBLE RETAIL USES.**

5 (a) **Applicability.** This Section shall apply to Flexible Retail Uses as defined in  
6 Section 102. ~~Flexible Retail shall be permitted in neighborhood commercial districts in the following~~  
7 ~~Flexible Retail Zones:~~

8 (1) ~~**Zone 1:** shall comprise all of that portion of the City and County commencing at~~  
9 ~~the point of the intersection of the shoreline of the Pacific Ocean and the eastern boundary of Lincoln~~  
10 ~~Park, and proceeding southerly along the eastern boundary of Lincoln Park to California Street, and~~  
11 ~~proceeding easterly along California Street to 26th Avenue, and proceeding northerly along 26th~~  
12 ~~Avenue to Lake Street, and proceeding easterly along Lake Street to Arguello Boulevard, and~~  
13 ~~proceeding southerly along Arguello Boulevard to Euclid Avenue, and proceeding easterly along~~  
14 ~~Euclid Avenue to Bush Street, and proceeding easterly along Bush Street to Gough Street, and~~  
15 ~~proceeding southerly along Gough Street to Geary Boulevard, and proceeding easterly along Geary~~  
16 ~~Boulevard to Van Ness Avenue, and proceeding southerly along Van Ness Avenue to Oak Street, and~~  
17 ~~proceeding westerly along Oak Street to Buchanan Street, and proceeding southerly along Buchanan~~  
18 ~~Street to Hermann Street, and proceeding westerly along Hermann Street to Steiner Street, and~~  
19 ~~proceeding northerly along Steiner Street to Waller Street, and proceeding westerly along Waller~~  
20 ~~Street to Buena Vista Avenue East, and proceeding westerly along Buena Vista Avenue East to Haight~~  
21 ~~Street, and proceeding westerly along Haight Street to Buena Vista Avenue West, and proceeding~~  
22 ~~southerly along Buena Vista Avenue West to Frederick Street, and proceeding westerly along Frederick~~  
23 ~~Street to Ashbury Street, and proceeding southerly along Ashbury Street to Clayton Street, and~~  
24 ~~proceeding southerly along Clayton Street to Twin Peaks Boulevard, and proceeding southerly along~~  
25 ~~Twin Peaks Boulevard to Clarendon Avenue, and proceeding westerly along Clarendon Avenue to~~

1 ~~Stanyan Street, and proceeding northerly along Stanyan Street to Belgrave Avenue, and proceeding~~  
2 ~~westerly along Belgrave Avenue to a westerly extension of Belgrave Avenue, and proceeding southerly~~  
3 ~~and westerly to the intersection of said line and Johnstone Drive, and proceeding westerly along~~  
4 ~~Johnstone Drive to Medical Center Way, and proceeding northerly along Medical Center Way to~~  
5 ~~Parnassus Avenue, and proceeding westerly along Parnassus Avenue to 4th Avenue, and proceeding~~  
6 ~~southerly along the southern extension of 4th Avenue to Kirkham Street, and proceeding westerly along~~  
7 ~~Kirkham Street to 9th Avenue, and proceeding northerly along 9th Avenue to Judah Street, and~~  
8 ~~proceeding westerly along the southern edge of Judah Street to 19th Avenue, and proceeding southerly~~  
9 ~~along 19th Avenue to Sloat Boulevard, and proceeding westerly along the northern edge of Sloat~~  
10 ~~Boulevard, and following a straight-line extension of Sloat Boulevard to the shoreline of the Pacific~~  
11 ~~Ocean proceeding northerly along said shoreline to the point of commencement.~~

12 ~~(2) **Zone 2:** shall comprise all of that portion of the City and County commencing at~~  
13 ~~the point of the intersection of Junipero Serra Boulevard and Brotherhood Way, and proceeding~~  
14 ~~northerly along the eastern edge of Junipero Serra Boulevard to Garfield Street, and proceeding~~  
15 ~~easterly along Garfield Street to Grafton Avenue, and continuing easterly along Grafton Avenue to~~  
16 ~~Mount Vernon Avenue, and proceeding easterly along Mount Vernon Avenue to Howth Street, and~~  
17 ~~proceeding northerly along Howth Street to Geneva Avenue, and proceeding easterly along Geneva~~  
18 ~~Avenue to Interstate 280, and proceeding northerly along Interstate 280 to the straight-line extension~~  
19 ~~of Tingley Street, and proceeding southerly along said line to Tingley Street, and proceeding southerly~~  
20 ~~along Tingley Street to Alemany Boulevard, and proceeding easterly along Alemany Boulevard to~~  
21 ~~Congdon Street, and proceeding southerly along Congdon Street to Silver Avenue, and proceeding~~  
22 ~~easterly along Silver Avenue to Madison Street, and proceeding southerly along Madison Street to~~  
23 ~~Burrows Street, and proceeding westerly along Burrows Street to Prague Street, and proceeding~~  
24 ~~southerly along Prague Street to Persia Avenue, and proceeding easterly along Persia Avenue to~~  
25 ~~Mansell Street, and continuing easterly along Mansell Street to San Bruno Avenue, and proceeding~~

1 ~~northerly and easterly along San Bruno Avenue to Ware Street, and proceeding easterly along Ware~~  
2 ~~Street to Bayshore Boulevard, and proceeding northerly along Bayshore Boulevard to a straight line~~  
3 ~~extension from Bayshore Boulevard to San Bruno Avenue, and proceeding northerly along San Bruno~~  
4 ~~Avenue to 23rd Street, and proceeding easterly along 23rd Street to Vermont Street, and proceeding~~  
5 ~~northerly along Vermont Street to 16th Street, and proceeding easterly along 16th Street to a straight-~~  
6 ~~line extension from 16th Street, and proceeding easterly along said extension to the shoreline to the~~  
7 ~~San Francisco Bay, and proceeding southerly along shoreline to the San Francisco/San Mateo county~~  
8 ~~border, and proceeding westerly along the San Francisco/San Mateo county border to Saint Charles~~  
9 ~~Avenue, and proceeding northerly along Saint Charles Avenue to Interstate 280, and proceeding~~  
10 ~~northeasterly along Interstate 280 to a northerly straight-line extension to Orizaba Avenue, and~~  
11 ~~proceeding northerly along said line to Alemany Boulevard, and proceeding westerly along Alemany~~  
12 ~~Boulevard to Brotherhood Way, and proceeding westerly along Brotherhood Way to the point of~~  
13 ~~commencement.~~

14 (b) **Requirements.**

15 (1) **Underlying Uses incorporated into Flexible Retail.** Flexible Retail, as  
16 defined in Section 102, incorporates two or more specific uses. Each such use must be  
17 Principally Permitted in the underlying zoning district. If a use requires a Conditional Use  
18 Authorization in the underlying zoning district, then a Conditional Use Authorization must be  
19 obtained before such use may be permitted as part of a Flexible Retail Use.

20 (2) **Minimum of two Uses.** A Flexible Retail Use must operate with at least  
21 two Uses at any given time.

22 **SEC. 209.1. RH (RESIDENTIAL, HOUSE) DISTRICTS.**

23 \* \* \* \*

24 **RH-2 Districts: Two-Family.** These Districts are devoted to one-family and two-family  
25 houses, with the latter commonly consisting of two large flats, one occupied by the owner and



1 the other available for rental. Structures are finely scaled and usually do not exceed 25 feet in  
 2 width or 40 feet in height. Building styles are often more varied than in historically single-  
 3 family areas, but certain streets and tracts are quite uniform. Considerable ground-level open  
 4 space is available, and it frequently is private for each unit. The Districts may have easy  
 5 access to shopping facilities and transit lines. In ~~the~~ some cases, Group Housing and  
 6 institutions are found in these areas, although nonresidential uses tend to be quite limited.  
 7 \* \* \* \*

8 **Table 209.1**  
 9 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RH DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RH-1(D)	RH-1	RH-1(S)	RH-2	RH-3
<b>BUILDING STANDARDS</b>						
* * * *						
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
* * * *						
Awning	§ 136.1	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)
* * * *						
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>						
<b>Development Standards</b>						
* * * *						
Limited Commercial Uses	§§ 186, 186.3	Continuing nonconforming uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of § 186. Limited Commercial Uses may be conditionally permitted in historic buildings subject to § 186.3.				
<i>Limited Corner Commercial Uses</i>	<i>§ 231</i>	<i>P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner.</i>				
<b><u>Commercial Use Characteristics</u></b>						
<i>Drive-up Facility</i>	<i>§ 102</i>	<i>NP</i>				
<i>Formula Retail</i>	<i>§§ 102, 303.1</i>	<i>C</i>				
<i>Hours of Operation</i>	<i>§§ 102, 186, 231</i>	<i>For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</i>				

		<i>For limited commercial uses under § 186: 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; C 10:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m.; NP 12:00 a.m. to 6:00 a.m.</i>
<i>Maritime Use</i>	<i>§ 102</i>	<i>NP</i>
<i>Open Air Sales</i>	<i>§ 102</i>	<i>NP</i>
<i>Outdoor Activity Area</i>	<i>§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231</i>	<i>P if located in front of building; P at the rear of the building if compliant with § 202.2(a)(7); NP otherwise.</i>
<i>Walk-up Facility</i>	<i>§ 102</i>	<i>P</i>
* * * *		

\* \* \* \*

(1) P for Limited Commercial Uses *and Limited Corner Commercial Uses* per § 136.1~~(a)~~ only; otherwise NP.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 209.2. RM (RESIDENTIAL, MIXED) DISTRICTS.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 209.2**

**ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RM DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RM-1	RM-2	RM-3	RM-4
<b>BUILDING STANDARDS</b>					
* * * *					
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
* * * *					
Awning	§ 136.1	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)	P (1)
* * * *					
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>					
<b>Development Standards</b>					
* * * *					
<i>Limited Corner Commercial Uses</i>	<i>§ 231</i>	<i>NP</i>	<i>NP</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>P</i>

1	<u>Limited Corner Commercial Uses</u>	<u>§ 231</u>	<u>P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner.</u>	<u>P on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner.</u>
2				
3				
4	Limited Commercial Uses	§§ 186, 186.3	Continuing nonconforming uses are permitted, subject to the requirements of § 186. Limited Commercial Uses may be conditionally permitted in historic buildings subject to § 186.3.	
5	<b><u>Commercial Use Characteristics</u></b>			
6	<u>Drive-up Facility</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	
7	<u>Formula Retail</u>	<u>§§ 102, 303.1</u>	<u>C</u>	
8	<u>Hours of Operation</u>	<u>§§ 102, 186, 231</u>	<u>For Limited Corner Commercial Uses under § 231: P 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; NP 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.</u>	
9			<u>For limited commercial uses under § 186: 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.; C 10:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m.; NP 12:00 a.m. to 6:00 a.m.</u>	
10	<u>Maritime Use</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	
11	<u>Open Air Sales</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	
12	<u>Outdoor Activity Area</u>	<u>§§ 102, 145.2, 186, 202.2, 231</u>	<u>P if located in front of building; P at the rear of the building if compliant with § 202.2(a)(7); NP otherwise.</u>	
13	<u>Walk-up Facility</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>P</u>	
14	* * * *			

\* \* \* \*

(1) P for Limited Commercial Uses and Limited Corner Commercial Uses per § 136.1~~(a)~~ only, otherwise NP.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 209.4. RTO (RESIDENTIAL TRANSIT ORIENTED) DISTRICTS.**

These Districts are intended to recognize, protect, conserve, and enhance areas characterized by a mixture of houses and apartment buildings, covering a range of densities and building forms. RTO and RTO-M (*Residential Transit Oriented, Mission*) Districts are composed of multi-family moderate-density areas, primarily areas formerly designated RM and RH-3, and are well served within short walking distance, generally less than one-quarter mile, of transit and neighborhood commercial areas. Transit available on nearby streets is frequent and/or provides multiple lines serving different parts of the City or region. Limited small-scale neighborhood-oriented retail and services is common and permitted throughout the neighborhood on Corner Lots only to provide goods and services to residents within walking distance, but the districts are otherwise residential. Only retail compatible with housing, generally those permitted in NC-1 Districts, is permitted and auto-oriented uses are not permitted. Hours of operation are restricted and off-street parking is not permitted for these very locally-oriented uses.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 209.4  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR RTO DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	RTO	RTO-M
<b>BUILDING STANDARDS</b>			
* * * *			
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
* * * *			
Awning	§§ 136, 136.1	P (1)	P (1)
* * * *			
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>			

* * * *			
<b>Institutional Use Category</b>			
* * * *			
Community Facility	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	<u>PC</u>
* * * *			

\* \* \* \*

(1) P for Limited Commercial Uses ~~per § 136(a)~~ and Limited Corner Commercial Uses per § 136.1§ 231, otherwise NP.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 210.3. PDR DISTRICTS.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 210.3**

**ZONING CONTROL TABLE FOR PDR DISTRICTS**

Zoning Category	§ References	PDR-1-B	PDR-1-D	PDR-1-G	PDR-2
* * * *					
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>					
* * * *					
<b>Sales and Service Category</b>					
* * * *					
Gym	§§ 102, 210.3C	<u>CNP</u>	NP (20)	NP (20)	{NP}
* * * *					

\* \* \* \*

(20) NP except as provided in Section 210.3C.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 231. LIMITED CORNER COMMERCIAL USES IN RH, RTO, AND RM DISTRICTS.**

(a) **Purpose.** Corner stores enhance and support the character and traditional pattern of development in San Francisco RTO and RM Districts. These small neighborhood-oriented establishments provide convenience goods and services on a retail basis to meet the frequent

1 and recurring needs of neighborhood residents within a short walking distance of their homes.  
2 These uses tend to be small in scale, to serve primarily walk-in trade, and cause minimum  
3 interference with nearby streets and properties. These uses are permitted only on the ground  
4 floor of corner buildings, and their intensity and operating hours are limited to ensure  
5 compatibility with the predominantly residential character of the district. Accessory off-street  
6 parking is prohibited for these uses to maintain the local neighborhood walk-in character of  
7 the uses.

8 (b) **Location.** Uses permitted under this section must be located:

9 (1) completely within an RH, RTO, RTO-M, or ~~RM-3, or RM-4~~ District;

10 (2) on or below the ground floor; and

11 (3) in RH, RM-1, RM-2, and RTO Districts, on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use  
12 extending more than 50 feet in depth from said corner, as illustrated in Figure 231.

13 \* \* \* \*

14 (4) in RM-3, RM-4, and RTO-M Districts, on a Corner Lot, with no part of the use  
15 extending more than 100 feet in depth from said corner.

16 (c) **Permitted Uses.** Any use is permitted which complies with the use limitations for the  
17 First Story and below of an NC-1 District, as set forth in Section 710 of this Code.

18 (d) **Use Size.** No more than 1,200 square feet of Occupied Floor Area of commercial area  
19 in a RTO District and no more than 2,500 occupied square feet of Commercial Use in a RM-3,  
20 RM-4 or RTO-M District shall be allowed per Corner Lot, except those lots which occupy more  
21 than one corner on a given block and which may provide an additional 1,200 square feet of  
22 Occupied Floor Area of Commercial Use per additional corner, so long as the commercial  
23 space is distributed equitably throughout appropriate parts of the parcel or project.

24 \* \* \* \*

1 (j) **Awnings.** Awnings are permitted, subject to the standards in Section 136.1(a) of this  
2 Code. Canopies and marquees are not permitted.

3 (k) **Outdoor Activity Area.** An Outdoor Activity Area is principally permitted if it is located at the  
4 front of the building. An Outdoor Activity Area that is located at the rear of the building is principally  
5 permitted only if it complies with the operating restrictions in Section 202.2(a)(7). Operation of an  
6 Outdoor Activity Area at the rear of the building beyond the limitations set in 202.2(a)(7) is not  
7 permitted.

8 **SEC. 249.25. JACKSON SQUARE SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

9 \* \* \* \*

10 (B) **Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, and Bars.** Restaurant, Limited Restaurant,  
11 and Bar uses may be permitted as a Conditional Use on the First Story through the  
12 procedures set forth in Section 303 ~~only if the Zoning Administrator first determines that the~~  
13 ~~proposed new Restaurant, Limited Restaurant, or Bar would occupy a space that is currently or was~~  
14 ~~last legally occupied by one of the uses described below; provided that its last use has not been~~  
15 ~~discontinued or abandoned pursuant to Sections 186.1(d) or 178(d) of this Code and that the proposed~~  
16 ~~new use will not enlarge the space; and provided further~~except that no new Conditional Use  
17 authorization shall be required if the use remains the same as the prior authorized use, with no  
18 enlargement or intensification of use.÷

19 (i) ~~A Bar may occupy a space that is currently or last legally occupied by a Bar;~~

20 (ii) ~~A Restaurant may occupy a space that is currently or was last legally occupied by a~~  
21 ~~Restaurant or Bar; and~~

22 (iii) ~~A Limited Restaurant may occupy a space that is currently or was last legally occupied~~  
23 ~~by a Limited Restaurant, Restaurant, or Bar.~~

24 (iv) ~~Except as provided herein, no other use shall be allowed to convert to a Limited~~  
25 ~~Restaurant, Restaurant, or Bar.~~

1 (C) **Exception for Certain Proposed Limited Restaurant Uses.** A proposed Limited  
2 Restaurant use is Principally Permitted;*and* shall not be required to obtain a Conditional Use  
3 authorization pursuant to subsection (b)(2)(B) above,*and shall not be subject to the limitation of*  
4 *subsection (b)(2)(B)(iii) above* if an application for a building permit necessary for the  
5 establishment of such use was filed with the City by July 19, 2018.

6 \* \* \* \*

7 **SEC. 249.60. MISSION ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

8 \* \* \* \*

9 The following restrictions shall apply within such district:

10 (a) **Prohibition of New Liquor Stores.** No new Liquor Store, shall be permitted in the  
11 SUD, except that an existing Liquor Store may relocate pursuant to subsection (c) below.

12 (b) **Allowed Alcohol-related Uses.** Certain uses which are not likely to generate  
13 negative impacts on the surrounding area shall be allowed within the SUD as set forth below:

14 (1) The following uses shall be eligible for liquor licenses transferred from  
15 within the SUD as well as licenses transferred from outside the SUD:

16 (A) **Bona Fide Eating Places.** A Restaurant Use operating as a Bona  
17 Fide Eating Place shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages in this SUD.

18 (B) **Non-Profit Theaters.** A non-profit theater shall be permitted to serve  
19 alcoholic beverages in this SUD. A "non-profit theater" shall mean a building or part of a  
20 building intended to be used for the specific purposes of presenting any act, play, revue,  
21 pantomime, scene, song, dance act, or song and dance act, conducted or participated in by  
22 one or more persons, whether or not such person or persons are compensated for such  
23 performance, and which is exempted from payment of income tax under Section 23701d of  
24 the California Revenue and Taxation Code and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue  
25 Code of the United States. A "non-profit theater" shall not include any dance hall, as defined



1 in Section 1022 of the Police Code, a billiard parlor, pool hall, bowling alley, or Adult  
2 Business.

3 (C) **Bowling Alleys and Mini-Golf Courses.** A bowling alley or a mini-  
4 golf course shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages along with any Restaurant use  
5 which is functionally and/or physically integrated with such bowling alley or mini-golf course.  
6 General Entertainment uses, excluding those uses that require a Place of Entertainment  
7 permit, shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages along with any Restaurant use which  
8 is functionally and/or physically integrated with such General Entertainment use.

9 (D) **Single Screen Movie Theaters.** A single screen Movie Theater  
10 shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages, provided that (i) such use contains only a  
11 single screen and auditorium, (ii) only beer and wine are offered for consumption, and (iii)  
12 such beer and wine are: a. only consumed on the premises and primarily in the main theater  
13 auditorium, b. only sold and consumed by ticketholders and only immediately before and  
14 during performances, and c. only offered in conjunction with the screening of films and not as  
15 an independent element of the establishment that is unrelated to the viewing of films.

16 (E) **Music Entertainment Facility.** *A music entertainment facility with a*  
17 *California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) Type 90 license shall be permitted to*  
18 *serve alcoholic beverages in this SUD.*

19 \* \* \* \*

20 **SEC. 249.64. PARKMERCED SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

21 \* \* \* \*

22 (b) **Development Controls.** Development in the Parkmerced Special Use District shall be  
23 regulated by the controls contained in the Parkmerced Design Standards and Guidelines, as  
24 adopted by the Planning Commission and periodically amended, except for those controls  
25 specifically enumerated in this Section. Where not explicitly superseded by definitions

1 established in the Parkmerced Design Standards and Guidelines, the definitions in this Code  
2 shall apply. All procedures and requirements in Article 3 shall apply to development in this  
3 Special Use District to the extent that they are not in conflict with this Special Use District or  
4 the Development Agreement, approved by the Board of Supervisors in Ordinance No. 89-11.  
5 The Planning Commission may amend the Parkmerced Design Standards and Guidelines  
6 upon initiation by the Planning Department or upon application by an owner of property within  
7 Parkmerced (or ~~owner's his or her~~ authorized agent) to the extent that such amendments are  
8 consistent with this Special Use District, the General Plan, and the approved Development  
9 Agreement.

10 \* \* \* \*

11 (2) **Uses.**

12 (A) **Principally Permitted Uses.** The following uses are principally permitted:

13 \* \* \* \*

14 (ii) **Parkmerced Mixed Use – Social Heart (PM-MU1).** All uses permitted in PM-R;  
15 locally serving Retail Sales and Service uses not larger than 15,000 occupied square feet per  
16 business establishment; one General Grocery Store not larger than 50,000 occupied square  
17 feet; and Business Service, Design Professional, and ~~Non-Retail~~ Professional Service Uses,  
18 provided such ~~use Non-Retail Uses~~ shall not exceed 10,000 occupied square feet per business if  
19 located on the ground floor of any building;

20 (iii) **Parkmerced Mixed Use – Neighborhood Commons (PM-MU2).** All uses  
21 permitted in PM-R; locally serving Retail Sales and Service Uses not larger than 5,000  
22 occupied square feet per business establishment; and Business Service, Design Professional,  
23 and ~~Non-Retail~~ Professional Service Uses not larger than 5,000 occupied square feet per  
24 business, provided that such use does not occupy more than 2,000 occupied square feet per  
25 business establishment on the ground floor;

1 \* \* \* \*

2 **SEC. 303.1. FORMULA RETAIL USES.**

3 \* \* \* \*

4 (e) **Conditional Use Authorization Required.** A Conditional Use Authorization shall  
5 be required for a Formula Retail use in the following zoning districts unless explicitly  
6 exempted:

7 \* \* \* \*

8 (10) ~~The~~ C-3-G District with frontage on Market Street, between 6th Street and  
9 the intersection of Market Street, 12th Street and Franklin Street; ~~and~~

10 (11) ~~The~~ Central SoMa Special Use District as defined in Section 848, except  
11 for those uses not permitted pursuant to subsection (f) below; ~~and-~~

12 (12) Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict as defined in Section 781.5.

13 (f) **Formula Retail Uses Not Permitted.** Formula Retail uses are not permitted in the  
14 following zoning districts:

15 \* \* \* \*

16 ~~(6) Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict does not permit Formula~~  
17 ~~Retail uses that are also Restaurant or Limited-Restaurant uses;~~

18 ~~(67)~~ Geary Boulevard Formula Retail Pet Supply Store and Formula Retail  
19 Eating and Drinking Subdistrict does not permit Formula Retail uses that are also either a  
20 Retail Pet Supply Store or an Eating and Drinking uses as set forth in Section 781.4;

21 ~~(78)~~ Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict does not permit Formula Retail uses  
22 that are also Restaurant or Limited-Restaurant uses;

23 ~~(89)~~ Chinatown Mixed Use Districts do not permit Formula Retail uses that are  
24 also Restaurant or Limited-Restaurant uses; and

1                   (210) Central SoMa Special Use District does not permit Formula Retail Uses  
2 that are also Bar, Restaurant, or Limited Restaurant Uses as defined in Section 102.

3 \* \* \* \*

4 **SEC. 303.2. PRIORITY PROCESSING FOR CERTAIN USES IN COMMERCIAL SPACE:**  
5 **EXPEDITED CONDITIONAL USE REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS AND REDUCED**  
6 **APPLICATION FEE.**

7 \* \* \* \*

8       (b) **Priority Processing for Certain Uses.** Applications for Conditional Use authorization  
9 that comply with the requirements of subsection (c) are eligible for priority processing and a  
10 prorated application fee. Eligibility for priority processing shall not require any application  
11 separate from a completed application for Conditional Use authorization. Unless modified by  
12 this Section 303.2 , the provisions of Section 303 shall apply.

13       (c) **Eligibility for Priority Processing.** An application for a Conditional Use authorization  
14 qualifies for priority processing (“eligible application”) pursuant to this Section 303.2 if it *is*  
15 seeking to establish, alter, enlarge, or intensify a commercial use on the first story or below, or on the  
16 second story where the commercial use would operate on both the first and second stories, in the  
17 subject building and if it complies with all of the following requirements:

- 18                   (1) It pertains exclusively to Non-Residential Uses;
- 19                   (2) It is limited to changes of use, tenant improvements, or other interior or  
20 storefront work;
- 21                   (3) It does not involve the removal of any Dwelling Units;
- 22                   (4) It does not involve a Formula Retail use;
- 23                   (5) It does not propose or require the consolidation of multiple storefronts;
- 24                   (6) It does not seek to provide off-street parking in a quantity beyond that allowed  
25 as of right; *and*

1 ~~(7) It does not seek to establish, expand, or intensify activities during hours of operation~~  
2 ~~beyond those permitted as of right;~~

3 ~~(8) It does not seek to sell alcoholic beverages for either on-site or off-premises~~  
4 ~~consumption, excepting beer and/or wine sold in conjunction with the operation of a Bona Fide Eating~~  
5 ~~Place;~~

6 ~~(7)(9)~~ It does not seek to establish or expand any of the following uses:

7 (A) Adult Entertainment.

8 ~~(B) Bar.~~

9 ~~(B)(C)~~ Drive-up Facility.

10 ~~(C)(D)~~ Fringe Financial Service.

11 ~~(D)(E)~~ Medical Cannabis Dispensary.

12 ~~(F) Nighttime Entertainment.~~

13 ~~(G) Non-Retail Sales and Service that is closed to the general public.~~

14 ~~(E)(H)~~ Tobacco Paraphernalia Establishment.

15 ~~(F)(I)~~ Wireless Communication Facility; and

16 ~~(8)(10)~~ Is not within the Calle 24 Special Use District, as described and set forth in  
17 Section 249.59 of this Code.

18 If the application qualifies for priority processing, the Department shall notify the  
19 applicant of the date of acceptance of the complete application and of the applicant's eligibility  
20 for priority processing. The application fee shall be prorated pursuant to subsection (f).

21 (d) **Expedited Commission Hearing.** An eligible application shall be scheduled for a  
22 public hearing on the Planning Commission's consent calendar within 90 days from the date  
23 that the application has been deemed complete, unless the hearing date is extended pursuant  
24 to subsection (e). An application is deemed complete when the application and filing fee have  
25 been accepted by the Department. The Planning Commission shall develop rules and

1 regulations to ensure that eligible applications are heard and determined within 90 days  
2 without compromising the review times of other applications. In order to aid the expedited  
3 processing of these applications, the Planning Department shall create and use an abbreviated case  
4 report for applications that are eligible for this program.

5 \* \* \* \*

6 **SEC. 311. PERMIT REVIEW PROCEDURES.**

7 \* \* \* \*

8 (b) **Applicability.** Except as indicated in this subsection (b), all building permit  
9 applications in Residential, NC, and NCT, ~~and Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use~~ Districts for a  
10 change of use; shall be subject to the notification and review procedures required by this Section  
11 311. Except as indicated in this subsection (b), all building permit applications in Residential, NC,  
12 NCT, and Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use Districts for establishment of a Micro Wireless  
13 Telecommunications Services Facility; establishment of a Formula Retail Use; demolition,  
14 new construction, or alteration of buildings; and the removal of an authorized or unauthorized  
15 residential unit, shall be subject to the notification and review procedures required by this  
16 Section 311. In addition, with the exception of Grandfathered MCDs converting to Cannabis  
17 Retail use pursuant to Section 190(a), all building permit applications that would establish  
18 Cannabis Retail or Medical Cannabis Dispensary uses, regardless of zoning district, shall be  
19 subject to the notification and review procedures required by this Section 311.  
20 Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of this Section 311, a change of use  
21 to a Child Care Facility, as defined in Section 102, shall not be subject to the review  
22 requirements of this Section 311. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of  
23 this Section 311, building permit applications to construct an Accessory Dwelling Unit  
24 pursuant to Section 207(c)(6) shall not be subject to the notification or review requirements of  
25 this Section 311. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of this Section 311,

1 a change of use to a principally permitted use in an NC or NCT District, or in a limited  
2 commercial use or a limited corner commercial use, as defined in Sections 186 and 231,  
3 respectively, shall not be subject to the review or notice requirements of this Section 311.  
4 Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other requirement of this Section 311, building permit  
5 applications to change any existing Automotive Use to an Electric Vehicle Charging Location  
6 shall not be subject to the review or notification requirements of this Section 311.

7 (1) **Change of Use.** *Subject to the foregoing provisions of subsection (b), for the*  
8 *purposes of this Section 311, a change of use is defined as follows:*

9 (A) **Residential, NC, and NCT Districts.** *Subject to the foregoing*  
10 *provisions of subsection (b), for the purposes of this Section 311, f*For all Residential, NC, and NCT  
11 Districts, a change of use is defined as a change to, or the addition of, any of the following  
12 land uses as defined in Section 102 of this Code: Adult Business, Bar, Cannabis Retail,  
13 General Entertainment, Group Housing, Limited Restaurant, Liquor Store, Massage  
14 Establishment, Medical Cannabis Dispensary, Nighttime Entertainment, Outdoor Activity  
15 Area, Post-Secondary Educational Institution, Private Community Facility, Public Community  
16 Facility, Religious Institution, Residential Care Facility, Restaurant, School, Tobacco  
17 Paraphernalia Establishment, Trade School, and Wireless Telecommunications Facility. A  
18 change of use from a Restaurant to a Limited-Restaurant shall not be subject to the  
19 provisions of this Section 311. Any accessory massage use in the Ocean Avenue  
20 Neighborhood Commercial Transit District shall be subject to the provisions of this Section  
21 311. A change of use to a principally permitted use in an NC or NCT District, or in a limited  
22 commercial use or a limited corner commercial use, as defined in Sections 186 and 231,  
23 respectively, shall not be subject to the provisions of this Section 311.

24 \* \* \* \*

1 ~~(B) Eastern Neighborhood Mixed Use Districts. In all Eastern Neighborhood~~  
2 ~~Mixed Use Districts a change of use shall be defined as a change in, or addition of, a new land use~~  
3 ~~category. A “land use category” shall mean those categories used to organize the individual land uses~~  
4 ~~that appear in the use tables, immediately preceding a group of individual land uses, including but not~~  
5 ~~limited to the following: Residential Use; Institutional Use; Retail Sales and Service Use; Assembly;~~  
6 ~~Recreation, Arts and Entertainment Use; Office Use; Live/Work Units Use; Motor Vehicle Services~~  
7 ~~Use; Vehicle Parking Use; Industrial Use; Home and Business Service Use; or Other Use.~~

8 (BC) A change of use to a principally permitted use in the Western SoMa  
9 Plan Area, Central SoMa Plan Area, or East SoMa Plan Area shall not be subject to the  
10 provisions of this Section 311.

11 \* \* \* \*

12 **SEC. 703. NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT REQUIREMENTS.**

13 \* \* \* \*

14 (d) **Accessory Uses.** Subject to the limitations set forth below and in Sections  
15 204.1 (Accessory Uses for Dwellings in All Districts), 204.4 (Dwelling Units Accessory to  
16 Other Uses), and 204.5 (Parking and Loading as Accessory Uses) of this Code, Accessory  
17 Uses as defined in Section 102 shall be permitted when located on the same lot.  
18 Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Retail Workspace, as defined in Section 102, shall be  
19 permitted as an Accessory Use in connection with any Eating and Drinking Use regardless of  
20 the floor area occupied by such Accessory Use, so long as (1) the hours of operation for the  
21 accessory Retail Workspace use are limited to 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and (2) such Eating and  
22 Drinking Use is also open for business to the general public on each day during which the  
23 accessory Retail Workspace use is open. Any Use that does not qualify as an Accessory Use  
24 shall be classified as a Principal or Conditional Use unless it qualifies as a temporary use  
25 under Sections 205 through 205.4 of this Code.



1 No Use will be considered accessory to a permitted Principal or Conditional Use that  
2 involves or requires any of the following:

3 (1) The use of more than one-third of the total floor area occupied by such use  
4 and the Principal or Conditional use to which it is accessory, except in the case of accessory  
5 off-street parking and loading and as specified in subsection (d)(3) below as accessory  
6 wholesaling, manufacturing, or processing of foods, goods, or commodities:

7 (2) Any Bar or Restaurant, or any other retail establishment which serves liquor  
8 for consumption on-site; however, this shall not prohibit take-out food activity which operates  
9 in conjunction with a Limited Restaurant, Restaurant, General Grocery, and Specialty  
10 Grocery. This shall also not prohibit a Limited Restaurant as an Accessory Use to a permitted  
11 Principal or Conditional Use except as specified ~~in subsection (d)(7)~~ below;

12 (3) The wholesaling, manufacturing, or processing of foods, goods, or  
13 commodities on the premises of an establishment that does not also use or provide for retail  
14 sale of such foods, goods, or commodities at the same location where such wholesaling,  
15 manufacturing, or processing takes place, with the following exceptions:

16 (A) In the North Beach Special Use District where such activities are  
17 limited to 15% of the total floor area occupied by the Principal or Conditional Use to which it is  
18 accessory unless the Principal or Conditional Use is Specialty Foods Manufacturing as  
19 defined in Section 780.3 of this Code; and

20 (B) Notwithstanding the floor area limitation in subsection (d)(1), a  
21 Catering Use limited to food and beverage Catering shall be permitted as an Accessory Use  
22 to Restaurants and Limited Restaurants if the following requirements are met:

23 (i) The Catering Use does not operate more than 75% of the total  
24 time within the Restaurant's or Limited Restaurant's Hours of Operation on any given day;  
25 and

1 (ii) The Catering Use does not distribute or deliver individual  
2 meals to customers directly from the subject lot, either by its own means, or through a third-  
3 party delivery service.

4 (4) Any retail Liquor Store.

5 (5) Medical Cannabis Dispensaries.

6 (6) Any General Entertainment or Nighttime Entertainment use, except for one  
7 that involves a Limited Live Performance Permit as set forth in Police Code Section 1060 et  
8 seq., or one that does not require a Limited Live Performance Permit as set forth in Police  
9 Code Section 1060.1(e).

10 ~~(7) Within the North Beach SUD and NCD, a Limited Restaurant.~~

11 ~~(7)(8)~~ A Health Service use as an Accessory Use in the Sacramento Street  
12 Neighborhood Commercial District requires a Conditional Use authorization on the ground  
13 story and is permitted above the ground story pursuant to Section 724 of this Code.

14 ~~(8)(9)~~ Cannabis Retail that does not meet the limitations set forth in Section  
15 204.3(a)(3) of this Code.

16 ~~(9)(10)~~ An Adult Sex Venue as defined in Section 102 of this Code.

17 \* \* \* \*

18 **SEC. 703.9. PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC BUILDINGS WITHIN THE FOLSOM STREET**  
19 **NCT AND RCD DISTRICTS.**

20 \* \* \* \*

21 (b) **Permitted uses.** ~~Non-Retail Professional Service, Retail~~ Professional Service, Community  
22 Facility, Private Community Facility, Social Service and Philanthropic Facility, Financial  
23 Services, Gym, Limited Financial Service, Health Service, Personal Service, and Instructional  
24 Service uses, as defined in Section 102, are Principally Permitted. In the RCD District only, in  
25 addition to the above uses, Nighttime Entertainment uses as defined in Section 102 require

1 Conditional Use authorization on the third floor and above, except that Nighttime  
 2 Entertainment uses are Principally Permitted in Article 10 Landmark Building No. 120 (St.  
 3 Joseph’s Church at 1401 Howard Street). For all uses listed above, prior to the issuance of  
 4 any necessary permits, the Zoning Administrator, with the advice of the Historic Preservation  
 5 Commission, shall determine that allowing the use will enhance the feasibility of preserving  
 6 the building. The project sponsor must also submit a Preservation, Rehabilitation, and  
 7 Maintenance Plan that describes any proposed preservation and rehabilitation work and that  
 8 guarantees the maintenance and upkeep of the historic resource for approval by the  
 9 Department. This Plan shall include:

- 10 (i) a plan for the ongoing maintenance of the subject property;
- 11 (ii) information regarding the nature and cost of any rehabilitation, restoration,  
 12 or preservation work to be conducted at the subject property, including information about any  
 13 required seismic, life safety, or disability access work;
- 14 (iii) a construction schedule; and
- 15 (iv) such other information as the Department may require in order to  
 16 determine compliance with this subsection 703.9(b).

17 \* \* \* \*

18 **SEC. 710. NC-1 – NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL CLUSTER DISTRICT.**

19 \* \* \* \*

20 **Table 710. NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL CLUSTER DISTRICT NC-1**  
 21 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

22 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>		
* * * *		

NON-RESIDENTIAL USES		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Arts Activities	§ 102	P <del>(7)</del>	P <del>(8)</del>	P <del>(8)</del>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u> (7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Kennel	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(3)	P(3)	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(3)	<u>P</u> (3)	NP
Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>NP</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(3) TARAVAL STREET RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT. Applicable only for the Taraval Street NC-1 District between 40th and 41st Avenues and between 45th and 47th Avenues as mapped on Sectional Maps 5 SU and 6 SU. Within the Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict, ~~restaurants and Limited Restaurants are C~~; Formula Retail Restaurants and Formula Retail Limited Restaurants are NP; Formula Retail Restaurants and Formula Retail Limited

1 Restaurants are NP if located within one quarter of one mile from the Taraval Street  
 2 Restaurant Subdistrict.

3 \* \* \* \*

4 (7) [Note deleted.]P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section  
 5 202.9.

6 (8) [Note deleted.]C in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section  
 7 202.9.

8 \* \* \* \*

9 **SEC. 711. NC-2 – SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

10 \* \* \* \*

11 **Table 711. SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT NC-2**  
 12 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

13 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
	<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>	
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP(10)</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(4)	P(4)	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(4)	P(4)	NP
Services, Financial	§ 102	P(5)	C(5)	NP
Services, Fringe Financial	§ 102	P(5)(6)	NP	NP

Services, Limited Financial	§ 102	P(5)	NP	NP
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<i>§ 102</i>	<i>NP</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>NP</i>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(4) TARAVAL STREET RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT: Applicable only for the Taraval Street NC-2 District between 12th and 19th Avenues as mapped on Sectional Maps 5 SU and 6 SU. *Restaurants, Limited Restaurants are C*; Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited-Restaurants are NP.

(5) CHESTNUT STREET FINANCIAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT: CNP for properties on Chestnut Street zoned NC-2 from Broderick to Fillmore Streets as mapped on Sectional Map 2 SU.

\* \* \* \*

(10) [Note deleted.]P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section 202.9.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 712. NC-3 – MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 712. MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT NC-3  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS				
* * * *				
NON-RESIDENTIAL USES		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+

1	* * * *				
2	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
3	* * * *				
4	Flexible Retail	§ <del>§</del> 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(9)</del>	NP	NP
5	* * * *				
6	Retail Sales and Service, General	§ 102	P(5)	P(5)	P(3)
7	* * * *	§ 102	P	P	NP
8	Services, <del>Retail</del> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
9	* * * *				
10	<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>C</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>C</del>
11	* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(3) THIRD STREET SPECIAL USE DISTRICT

**Boundaries:** Applicable only to the portion of the Third Street SUD as shown on Sectional Map 10 SU zoned NC-3.

**Controls:** Off-sale retail liquor sales are NP; drive-up facilities for Restaurants and Limited-Restaurants are C.

\* \* \* \*

(5) GEARY BOULEVARD FORMULA RETAIL PET SUPPLY STORE AND FORMULA RETAIL EATING AND DRINKING SUBDISTRICT: Applicable only for the portion of the Geary Boulevard NC-3 District between 14th and 28th Avenues as mapped on Sectional Maps 3 SU and 4 SU. Formula Retail pet supply stores and ~~E~~formula ~~R~~retail ~~E~~eating and ~~D~~drinking uses are NP.

\* \* \* \*

(9) ~~[Note deleted.] P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section 202.9.~~

\* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 713. NC-S – NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL SHOPPING CENTER DISTRICT.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 **Table 713. NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL SHOPPING CENTER DISTRICT NC-S**  
 4 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

5 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
	<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>	
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(6)</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<del>P(+)</del>	<del>P(+)</del>	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>€</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP(1)</del>
* * * *				

19 \* \* \* \*

20 (1) LAKESHORE PLAZA SPECIAL USE DISTRICT

21 **Boundaries:** Applicable only for the Lakeshore Plaza NC-S District as mapped on  
 22 Sectional Map SU13 and HT13.

23 **Controls:** Special controls on various features and uses, and residential standards per  
 24 Section 780.1, and special Height controls per Section 253.3.

25 \* \* \* \*



1 (6) ~~[Note deleted.]P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section~~  
2 ~~202.9.~~

3 \* \* \* \*

4 **SEC. 714. BROADWAY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

5 \* \* \* \*

6 The Broadway District controls are designed to encourage development that is  
7 compatible with the existing moderate building scale and mixed-use character, and maintain  
8 the district's balance of entertainment uses, restaurants, and small-scale retail stores. New  
9 buildings exceeding 40 feet in height will be carefully reviewed and rear yards at residential  
10 levels are protected. Most commercial uses in new buildings are permitted at the first two  
11 stories. Neighborhood-serving businesses are strongly encouraged. In order to protect the  
12 livability of the area, limitations apply to new fast-food restaurants and adult entertainment  
13 uses at the first and second stories, as well as late-night activity. Financial services are  
14 allowed on the ground story subject to certain limitations. Nonretail offices are ~~limited~~*prohibited*  
15 in order to prevent encroachment of the adjoining downtown office uses. Due to the high  
16 traffic volume on Broadway, most automobile and drive-up uses are prohibited in order to  
17 prevent further traffic congestion. Parking garages are permitted if their ingress and egress do  
18 not disrupt the traffic flow on Broadway.

19 \* \* \* \*

20 **Table 714. BROADWAY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
21 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

22 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES		

* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>NP</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 715. CASTRO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 715. CASTRO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Services Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P

* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	NP	P	NP
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 716. INNER CLEMENT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

The Inner Clement Street District controls are designed to promote development that is consistent with its existing land use patterns and to maintain a harmony of uses that supports the district’s vitality. The building standards allow small-scale buildings and uses, protecting rear yards above the ground story and at residential levels. In new development, most commercial uses are permitted at the first two stories, although certain limitations apply to uses at the second story. Special controls are necessary to preserve the equilibrium of neighborhood-serving convenience and comparison shopping businesses and protect adjacent residential livability. These controls ~~limit~~*prohibit* additional financial service ~~uses, and~~ *limit* additional eating and drinking establishments, and late-night commercial uses. In order to maintain the street’s active retail frontage, controls also prohibit most new automobile and drive-up uses.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 716. INNER CLEMENT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES		
* * * *		
		<b>Controls by Story</b>

		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	P	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>NP</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 718. UPPER FILLMORE STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 718. UPPER FILLMORE STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P

* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	§ 102	NP	P	NP
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 719. HAIGHT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

The Haight Street District controls are designed to protect the existing building scale and promote new mixed-use development which is in character with adjacent buildings. The building standards regulate large-lot and use development and protect rear yards above the ground story and at residential levels. To promote the prevailing mixed-use character, most commercial uses are directed primarily to the ground story with some upper-story restrictions in new buildings. In order to maintain the balanced mix and variety of neighborhood-serving commercial uses and regulate the more intensive commercial uses which can generate congestion and nuisance problems, special controls *limit/prohibit* additional drinking uses and tourist hotels. Prohibitions of most automobile and drive-up uses protect the district's continuous retail frontage.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 719. HAIGHT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+

1	* * * *				
2	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
3	* * * *				
4	Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
5	* * * *				
6	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	P	NP	NP
7	* * * *				
8	Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>PNP(3)(4)</u>	NP	NP
9	* * * *				
10	Services, Health	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	C	NP
11	* * * *				
12	Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
13	* * * *				
14	<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
15	* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(3) HAIGHT STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE SUBDISTRICT: Retail establishments selling off-sale or on-sale alcoholic beverages are ~~not~~ permitted as a Conditional Use pursuant to Section 781.9.

(4) [Note deleted.] HAIGHT STREET RESTAURANTS

*Boundaries: Applicable to the Haight Street Neighborhood Commercial District and Haight Street Alcohol Restricted Use Subdivision.*

*Controls: A Restaurant may be permitted as a Conditional Use on the ground level if, in addition to the criteria set forth in Section 303, the Planning Commission has approved no more than a total of 3 Restaurants in accordance with this Section. Should a Restaurant permitted under this Section cease operation and complete a lawful change of use to another principally or conditionally permitted use, the Commission may consider a new Restaurant in accordance with the terms of this Section.*

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 720. EXCELSIOR OUTER MISSION NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 720. EXCELSIOR OUTER MISSION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Institutional Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Job Training	§ 102	<i>CNP</i>	P	P
* * * *				
Social Service or Philanthropic Facility	§ 102	<i>CNP</i>	P	P
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	P	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	€	P	€
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 **Table 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
 4 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

5 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	C(5)(6)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	C(5)(6)	NP	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	<u>CP</u> (5)	NP	NP
Services, Financial	§ 102, 781.6	C(7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Limited Financial	§ 102	C(2)(7)	NP	NP
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	<u>P</u> (7)	P	P
* * * *				
Design Professional	§ 102, 781.6	<u>PC</u> (7)	P	NP
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

25 \* \* \* \*



1 (5) NORTH BEACH SPECIAL USE DISTRICT (Section 780.3):

2 \* \* \* \*

3 ~~(E) Existing retail or commercial spaces or storefronts may be consolidated or merged~~  
4 ~~with an existing Public Facility for San Francisco Police Department functions or auxiliary space~~  
5 ~~associated with such use. Any increase or decrease in square footage resulting from such consolidation~~  
6 ~~or merger is Principally Permitted and does not require a Conditional Use authorization. This~~  
7 ~~subsection (E) shall expire three years after its effective date unless extended by ordinance, pursuant to~~  
8 ~~Section 780.3(e)(3).~~

9 (6) NORTH BEACH LIQUOR LICENSES FOR RESTAURANTS (Section 780.3): A

10 Restaurant Use may only add ABC license types 02, 23, 41, 47, 49, 59 or 75 as a Conditional  
11 Use on the First Story if, in addition to the criteria set forth in Section 303, the Planning  
12 Commission finds that the Restaurant is operating as a Bona Fide Eating Place as defined in  
13 Section 102. Should a Restaurant fail to operate as a Bona Fide Eating Place for any length  
14 of time, the Conditional Use authorization shall be subject to immediate revocation. To verify  
15 that the Restaurant is continuing to operate as a Bona Fide Eating Place, records of the  
16 Restaurant's gross receipts ~~or gross sales, showing that a minimum of 51% of its gross receipts~~  
17 ~~within the last year is from food sales prepared and sold to guests on the premises,~~ shall be provided  
18 to the Department upon request. All records and information shall be submitted to the  
19 Department under penalty of perjury.

20 (7) NORTH BEACH FINANCIAL SERVICE, LIMITED FINANCIAL SERVICE, AND  
21 BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT (Section 781.6)

22 **Boundaries:** Applicable only for portions of the North Beach NCD south of Greenwich  
23 Street as mapped on Sectional Map SU01.

1           **Controls:** Financial Services and Limited Financial Services are NP at all stories; *Retail*  
 2 *Professional Services, Design Professional, and Trade Offices* are NP at the First story. *Design*  
 3 *Professional uses are C at the First story.*

4 \* \* \* \*

5 **SEC. 723. POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

6 \* \* \* \*

7                           **Table 723. POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
 8   **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

9 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES (7)</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	C	C
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>NP</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
* * * *				

25 \* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 724. SACRAMENTO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 The Sacramento Street District controls are designed to promote adequate growth  
 4 opportunities for development that is compatible with the surrounding low-density residential  
 5 neighborhood. The building standards monitor large-scale development and protect rear  
 6 yards at the grade level and above. Most new commercial development is permitted at the  
 7 first story; general retail uses are permitted at the second story only if such use would not  
 8 involve conversion of any existing housing units. Special controls are designed to protect  
 9 existing neighborhood-serving ground-story retail uses. *New Health Service uses, whether*  
 10 *Principal or Accessory, require a Conditional Use authorization on the ground story and are permitted*  
 11 *above the ground story.* Limits on financial service uses are intended to minimize the  
 12 environmental impacts generated by the growth of such uses. The daytime orientation of the  
 13 district is encouraged by requiring conditional use authorization for ~~prohibiting~~ bars and  
 14 restricting late-night commercial activity. New hotels and parking facilities are limited in scale  
 15 and operation to minimize disruption to the neighborhood. Most new automobile and drive-up  
 16 uses are prohibited to promote continuous retail frontage.

17 \* \* \* \*

18 **Table 724. SACRAMENTO STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
 19 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

20 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd</b>
* * * *				

Sales and Service Use Category				
* * * *				
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
Gym	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	<u>PC(4)</u>	P	P
* * * *				
Services, Personal	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	NP	NP
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
Design Professional	§ 102	<u>C(4)</u>	NP	NP
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(4) *[Note deleted.] A Health Service Use requires a Conditional Use authorization on the ground story whether it is Principal or Accessory.*

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 725. UNION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

The Union Street District controls are designed to provide sufficient growth opportunities for commercial development that is in keeping with the existing scale and character, promote continuous retail frontage, and protect adjacent residential livability. Small-scale buildings and neighborhood-serving uses are promoted, and rear yards above the ground story and at all residential levels are protected. Most commercial development is permitted at the first two stories of new buildings, while retail service uses are monitored at the third story and above. Controls are necessary to preserve the remaining convenience

businesses and to reduce the cumulative impacts which the growth of certain uses have on neighborhood residents. Such controls require Conditional Use authorization for ~~prohibit~~ additional drinking establishments and limit additional entertainment, and financial service uses. Most automobile and drive-up uses are prohibited in order to maintain continuous retail frontage and minimize further traffic congestion.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 725. UNION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>NP</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 726. PACIFIC AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 726. PACIFIC AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES (6)</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	C	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 727. LAKESIDE VILLAGE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

Commercial use provisions encourage the full range of neighborhood-serving convenience retail sales and services provided that the use size generally is limited to 3,000 square feet. However, commercial uses and features which could impact residential livability

are prohibited, such as auto uses, ~~financial services~~, general advertising signs, drive-up facilities, hotels, and late-night activity.

\* \* \* \*

Table 727. LAKESIDE VILLAGE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE				
		Lakeside Village NCD		
<u>Zoning Category</u>	<u>§ References</u>	Controls		
* * * *				
Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS</b>				
* * * *				
NON-RESIDENTIAL USES		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
Sales and Service Use Category				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>P</del> NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Financial	§ 102	<del>P</del> NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>NP</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 728. 24TH STREET – NOE VALLEY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 728. 24TH STREET – NOE VALLEY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 729. WEST PORTAL AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

Special controls on commercial uses are designed to protect the existing mix of ground-story retail uses and prevent further intensification and congestion in the district. ~~No new financial services are permitted.~~ Because the district and surrounding neighborhoods are well served by the existing number of eating and drinking establishments, new bars are discouraged: any proposed new establishment should be carefully reviewed to ensure that it is neighborhood-serving and family-oriented, and will not generate traffic, parking, or litter problems. Medical, business or professional services are permitted at the first two stories, but



1 additional ground-story locations are to be closely monitored to ensure that the current  
 2 balance between retail and office uses is maintained. Existing service stations are  
 3 encouraged to continue operating, but changes in their size, operation, or location are subject  
 4 to review. Other automotive uses are prohibited. The neighborhood-oriented, retail character  
 5 of the district is further protected by prohibiting hotels and *limiting* nonretail uses. The daytime  
 6 orientation of the district is maintained by prohibition of late-night commercial operating hours.  
 7 \* \* \* \*

8 **Table 729. WEST PORTAL AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT**  
 9 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

10 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Movie Theater	§§ 102, 202.4	<u>PC</u>	<u>PC</u>	<u>PC</u>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	P	NP
* * * *				

Services, <i>Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
Design Professional	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	P	NP
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 730. INNER SUNSET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 730. INNER SUNSET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Automotive Use Category</b>				
<b>Automotive Uses*</b>	§§ 102, 187.1, 202.2(b)	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
Automotive Repair	§ 102	C	NP	NP
Electric Vehicle Charging Location	§§ 102, 202.2(b), 202.13	C(7)	C(7)	C(7)
Fleet Charging	§ 102	C	C	C
Parking Garage, Private	§ 102	C	C	C
Parking Garage, Public	§ 102	C	C	C
Parking Lot, Private	§§ 102, 142, 156	C	C	C
Parking Lot, Public	§§ 102, 142, 156	C	C	C
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				

1	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	P	NP	NP
2	* * * *				
3	Services, Health	§ 102	<u>PC</u>	C	NP
4	* * * *				
5	Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
6	* * * *				
7	<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
8	* * * *				

\* Not listed below

\* \* \* \*

(7) P where existing use is any Automotive Use.

**SEC. 734. JUDAH STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 734. JUDAH STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	P	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	<u>PNP</u>	P	NP
* * * *				

<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	NP	P	NP
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 738. CORTLAND AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 738. CORTLAND AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
	1st	2nd	3rd+	
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 739. GEARY BOULEVARD NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

1 **Table 739. GEARY BOULEVARD NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING**  
 2 **CONTROL TABLE**

3 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
	<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>	
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(6)</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>€</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>€</del>
* * * *				

16 \* \* \* \*

17 (3) GEARY BOULEVARD FORMULA RETAIL PET SUPPLY STORE AND  
 18 FORMULA RETAIL EATING AND DRINKING SUBDISTRICT: Applicable only for the portion  
 19 of the Geary Boulevard NCD between 14th and 28th Avenues as mapped on Sectional Maps  
 20 3 SU and 4 SU. Formula Retail pet supply stores and ~~F~~formula ~~R~~etail ~~E~~eating and ~~D~~drinking  
 21 uses are NP.

22 \* \* \* \*

23 (6) ~~[Note deleted.] P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section~~  
 24 ~~202.9.~~

(7) ~~[Note deleted.]~~ *C* in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section 202.9.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 740. MISSION BERNAL NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 740. MISSION BERNAL NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(3)</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>C</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>C</del>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 741. SAN BRUNO AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 741. SAN BRUNO AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
	<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>	
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<del>§ 102</del>	<i>NP</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>NP</i>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 744. LOWER POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 744. LOWER POLK STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>				
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL USES</b>	<b>Controls by Story</b>			
	<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>	
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP

* * * *	§ 102	C	C	C
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>C</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>C</del>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 750. NCT-1 – NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT CLUSTER DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

NCT-1 commercial use provisions encourage the full range of neighborhood-serving convenience retail sales and services at the First Story provided that the Use Size generally is limited to 3,000 square feet. However, commercial uses and features which could impact residential livability are prohibited, such as auto uses, *financial services*, general advertising signs, drive-up facilities, hotels, and late-night activity;.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 750. NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT CLUSTER DISTRICT NCT-1  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP(7)</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				



1	Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
2	* * * *				
3	Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
4	* * * *				
5	<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
6	* * * *				

6 \* \* \* \*

7 (7) [Note deleted.]P in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section  
8 202.9.

9 \* \* \* \*

10 **SEC. 751. NCT-2 – SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT**  
11 **DISTRICT.**

12 \* \* \* \*

13 **Table 751. SMALL-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT NCT-2**  
14 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

15 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP(S)</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>

1 \* \* \* \*

2 \* \* \* \*

3 (5) [Note deleted.] *P* in the geographic area described as Flexible Retail Zones in Section  
4 202.9.

5 \* \* \* \*

6 **SEC. 752. NCT-3 – MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT**  
7 **DISTRICT.**

8 \* \* \* \*

9 **Table 752. MODERATE-SCALE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT**  
10 **NCT-3**  
11 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

12 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP(5)</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<b>Non-Retail Sales and Service*</b>	§ 102	NP	NP	NP
<i>Catering</i>	§ 102	<i>P(11)</i>	<i>NP</i>	<i>NP</i>
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	€	P	€

\* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \*

(11) A Catering Use in this district may not distribute or deliver individual meals to customers directly from the lot, either by its own means, or through a third-party delivery service.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 753. SOMA NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 753. SOMA NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>P</u> <u>NP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
<u>Services, Professional</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 754. MISSION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

(c) **Controls.**

\* \* \* \*

(2) **Commercial Mergers.** The consolidation or merger of existing ground floor commercial spaces that would result in greater than 1,500 gross square feet of consolidated or merged space shall require conditional use authorization pursuant to Section 303. ~~be prohibited, except for Legacy Businesses, Arts Activities Uses, and Institutional Community Uses. The prohibition shall not apply to projects that submitted a development application, as defined in Section 401, to the Planning Department prior to July 31, 2018.~~

\* \* \* \*

**Table 754. MISSION STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	C(7)	C(7)	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>P</u> NP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 249.60(f)(1)	C(7)	NP	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Limited Financial	§ 102	P	P	NP
<u>Services, Professional</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
* * * *				

1 \* \* \* \*

2 (7) The total number of Eeating and Ddrinking uses (Restaurants, Limited  
3 Restaurants, and Bars) within the District shall not exceed 197467. A new Restaurant, Limited  
4 Restaurant, or Bar shall not be permitted if it would result in a net total of more than 197467  
5 Eeating and Ddrinking uses in the District. Accessory Limited Restaurants are not subject to  
6 and do not count toward the 197467cap on Eeating and Ddrinking uses.

7 \* \* \* \*

8 **SEC. 755. OCEAN AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

9 \* \* \* \*

10 **Table 755. OCEAN AVENUE NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT**  
11 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

12 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<i>§ 102</i>	<i>NP</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>NP</i>
* * * *				

23 \* \* \* \*

24 \* \* \* \*

1 **SEC. 756. GLEN PARK NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 **Table 756. GLEN PARK NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT**  
 4 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

5 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

17 \* \* \* \*

18 **SEC. 757. FOLSOM STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

19 \* \* \* \*

20 **Table 757. FOLSOM STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT**  
 21 **ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

22 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				

* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	<u>P(7)</u>	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(7) [Note deleted.] *Must be primarily open to the general public on a client-oriented basis, NP if not.*

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 758. REGIONAL COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 758. REGIONAL COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *				
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				

* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>PNP</del>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> Professional	§ 102	<del>P(6)</del>	P	P
* * * *				
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>NP</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
<del>Service, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>§ 102</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>NP</del>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(6) P when primarily open to the general public on a client-oriented basis.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 762. VALENCIA STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

The Valencia Street District has a pattern of large lots and businesses, as well as a sizable number of upper-story residential units. Controls are designed to permit moderate-scale buildings and uses, protecting rear yards above the ground story and at residential levels. New neighborhood-serving commercial development is encouraged mainly at the ground story. While offices and general retail sales uses may locate at the second story of new buildings under certain circumstances, most commercial uses are prohibited above the second story. Continuous retail frontage is promoted by prohibiting drive-up facilities and, some automobile uses, and limiting new nonretail commercial uses. Parking is not required, and any new parking is required to be set back or below ground. Active, pedestrian-oriented ground floor uses are required.

\* \* \* \*



**Table 762. VALENCIA STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL  
TRANSIT DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	§102	<i>NP</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>NP</i>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 763. 24TH STREET – MISSION NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

The 24th Street – Mission Neighborhood Commercial Transit District controls are designed to provide potential for new development consistent with the existing scale and character. Small-scale buildings and neighborhood-serving uses are encouraged, and rear yard corridors above the ground story and at residential levels are protected. Most

commercial uses are encouraged at the ground story, while service uses are permitted with some limitations at the second story. Special controls are necessary to preserve the unique mix of convenience and specialty commercial uses. In order to maintain convenience stores and protect adjacent livability, new bars are limited~~prohibited~~, and limitations apply to the development and operation of ground-story restaurants and entertainment uses. Continuous retail frontage along 24th Street is maintained and encouraged by prohibiting most automobile and drive-up uses, banning curb cuts, and requiring active, pedestrian-oriented ground floor uses. Parking is not required, and any new parking required to be set back or below ground.

\* \* \* \*

**Table 763. 24TH STREET – MISSION NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL  
TRANSIT DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>		
<b>Development Standards</b>		
* * * *		
<u>Mergers</u>	§ 249.59	<i>C for any merger of first story commercial use space where the merger would result in first story commercial use space greater than 799 gross square feet in Calle 24 Special Use District.</i>
<b>Commercial Use Characteristics</b>		
* * * *		
<u>Legacy Business</u>	§ 249.59	<i>Requirements apply in Calle 24 Special Use District.</i>

1	<u>Compatibility of Uses</u>	§ 249.59	<u>Requirements apply in Calle 24 Special Use District.</u>		
2			<b>Controls by Story</b>		
3			<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
4	* * * *				
5	<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Use Category</b>				
6	<b>Entertainment, Arts and Recreation Uses*</b>	§ 102	NP(3)	NP	NP
7	Entertainment, General	§ 102	C(3)	NP	NP
8	Entertainment, Nighttime	§ 102	C(3)	NP	NP
9	Movie Theater	§§ 102, 202.4	P(3)	NP	NP
10	Open Recreation Area	§ 102	C	C	C
10	Passive Outdoor Recreation	§ 102	C	C	C
11	* * * *				
11	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
12	* * * *				
13	<b>Retail Sales and Service Uses*</b>	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 202.3	P(2)(3)	NP	NP
14	Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	<del>C(2)(3)</del> NP	NP	NP
15	* * * *				
16	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<del>P(3)</del> NP	NP	NP
17	* * * *				
18	Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	C(2)(3)	NP	NP
19	* * * *				
19	Services, Health	§ 102	P(10)	C	NP
20	* * * *				
21	Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	C	NP
21	* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(2) ~~[Note deleted.]~~ Additional limitations apply in the Calle 24 Special Use District per the requirements of Section 249.59.

(3) ~~[Note deleted.]~~ Additional limitations apply in the Mission Alcoholic Beverage Special Use District per the requirements of Section 249.60.

\* \* \* \*

(10) Health Service Uses are C on first story in the Calle 24 Special Use District per the requirements of Section 249.59.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 764. UPPER MARKET STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 764. UPPER MARKET STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL TRANSIT DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES</b>				
* * * *				
		<b>Controls by Story</b>		
		<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd+</b>
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
* * * *				
<i>Service, Non-Retail Professional</i>	<del>§ 102</del>	<i>NP</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>NP</i>
* * * *				

1 \* \* \* \*

2  
3 **SEC. 780.1. LAKESHORE PLAZA SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

4 \* \* \* \*

5 (b) **Controls.** The controls for the NC-S District, as set forth in Section 713 of this Code,  
6 shall apply to the Lakeshore Plaza Special Use District, except as provided below:

Zoning Category No.	Controls
* * * *	
44	<del>Limited Restaurants are permitted as Conditional Uses at the First and Second Stories.</del>
* * * *	
.69A	Restaurants are permitted as <u>principal uses</u> <del>Conditional Uses</del> at the first <u>story</u> and <u>as Conditional Uses at the second stories</u> .
* * * *	

13  
14 **SEC. 780.3. NORTH BEACH SPECIAL USE DISTRICT.**

15 (a) **Purposes.** In order to (1) preserve and maintain the mix and variety of  
16 ~~neighborhood-serving~~ neighborhood-serving retail sales and personal services of a type that  
17 supplies commodities or offers personal services to residents of North Beach and nearby  
18 neighborhoods; (2) preserve and maintain the District’s small-scale, fine grain storefronts; (3)  
19 protect and encourage upper-story Residential Uses; (4) preserve and enhance the  
20 architectural and cultural heritage of North Beach; and (5) preserve the contributions of  
21 Legacy Businesses to the history and identity of North Beach, there shall be a North Beach  
22 Special Use District applicable to the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District, as  
23 designated on the Sectional Map SU01 of the Zoning Map of the City and County of San  
24 Francisco.

25 \* \* \* \*

1 (c) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such District:

2 \* \* \* \*

3 (2) **Alcohol Licenses.**

4 (A) A Restaurant may provide on-site beer, wine, and/or liquor sales for  
5 drinking on the premises (with ABC license types 02, 23, 41, 47, 49, 59 or 75) as a  
6 Conditional Use on the First Story if, in addition to the criteria set forth in Section 303, the  
7 Planning Commission finds, based on information submitted to the Department by the  
8 applicant, that the Restaurant is and will continue to operate as a Bona-Fide Eating Place as  
9 defined in Section 102. Should a Restaurant fail to operate as a Bona-Fide Eating Place for  
10 any length of time, the Conditional Use authorization shall be subject to immediate revocation  
11 per Planning Code Section 303(f). To verify that the Restaurant is continuing to operate as a  
12 Bona-Fide Eating Place, records of the Restaurant's gross receipts *or gross sales, showing that*  
13 *a minimum of 51% of its gross receipts within the last year preceding the Department's request is from*  
14 *food sales prepared and sold to guests on the premises,* shall be provided to the Department upon  
15 request. All records and information shall be submitted to the Department under penalty of  
16 perjury.

17 ~~(B) Subject to the requirements set forth in this subsection (B), a Limited~~  
18 ~~Restaurant that existed as of March 1, 2020, may apply for a permit to convert to Restaurant use within~~  
19 ~~six months after the effective date of the ordinance in Board File No. 200673.~~

20 ~~(i) The application to convert to Restaurant Use shall include records~~  
21 ~~submitted under penalty of perjury showing that the Limited Restaurant has operated as a Bona Fide~~  
22 ~~Eating Place for at least three full calendar months between November 1, 2019 and September 1, 2020.~~  
23 ~~The Department shall reject the application if the records do not support the application for such~~  
24 ~~conversion; otherwise, it shall approve it.~~

1 (ii) ~~If the application to convert is approved pursuant to this subsection,~~  
2 ~~Restaurant Use shall be principally permitted and, notwithstanding any other Section of the Planning~~  
3 ~~Code, shall not require separate Conditional Use Authorization to permit the sale of alcohol on the~~  
4 ~~premises under Section 780.3(c)(2)(A).~~

5 (iii) ~~Applications to convert pursuant to this subsection shall be exempt~~  
6 ~~from the notice provisions of Planning Code Section 311 and from the requirement under Section 780.3~~  
7 ~~that Restaurants only occupy spaces that were previously occupied by a Restaurant or a Bar.~~

8 (iv) ~~This subsection 780.3(c)(2)(B) shall expire six months after the~~  
9 ~~effective date of the ordinance in Board File No. 200673, and the City Attorney shall thereafter cause~~  
10 ~~this subsection to be removed from the Planning Code and the remaining subsections of this Section~~  
11 ~~780.3 to be renumbered accordingly.~~

12 (B) Music Entertainment Facility. A music entertainment facility with a Type  
13 90 ABC license shall be permitted to serve alcoholic beverages in this SUD.

14 (C) Non-Profit Theaters. A non-profit theater shall be permitted to serve  
15 alcoholic beverages in this SUD. A "non-profit theater" shall mean a building or part of a building  
16 intended to be used for the specific purposes of presenting any act, play, revue, pantomime, scene,  
17 song, dance act, or song and dance act, conducted or participated in by one or more persons, whether  
18 or not such person or persons are compensated for such performance, and which is exempted from  
19 payment of income tax under Section 23701d of the California Revenue and Taxation Code and Section  
20 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States. A "non-profit theater" shall not include  
21 any dance hall, as defined in Section 1022.

22 (3) **Storefronts.** To preserve and maintain the District's small-scale, fine grain  
23 storefronts, (A) the consolidation or merger of existing retail or commercial spaces or  
24 storefronts is prohibited, and (B) Specialty Groceries shall not exceed a Non-Residential Use  
25 Size of 1,000 square feet.

1                    ~~**Exception.** Existing retail or commercial spaces or storefronts may be consolidated~~  
2 ~~or merged with an existing Public Facility for San Francisco Police Department functions or auxiliary~~  
3 ~~space associated with such use. Any increase or decrease in square footage resulting from such~~  
4 ~~consolidation or merger is Principally Permitted and does not require a Conditional Use authorization~~  
5 ~~under subsection (c)(9) below. This exception to the storefront merger prohibition shall be in effect for~~  
6 ~~three years from its effective date unless further extended by ordinance. Unless so extended, the City~~  
7 ~~Attorney shall cause this paragraph stating the foregoing exception to be removed from this Code,~~  
8 ~~along with the sentence referencing it in subsection (c)(9).~~

9 \* \* \* \*

10                    (9) **Conditional Use Authorizations.** In addition to the findings required under  
11 Section 303 of this Code, for any use or project within the District that is subject to Conditional  
12 Use authorization under this Section 780.3, Section 722, or any other section of this Code, the  
13 Planning Commission shall find that the proposed project supports the purposes of the North  
14 Beach SUD set forth in this Section 780.3. ~~For the duration of the Exception stated in subsection~~  
15 ~~(c)(3), a Conditional Use authorization is not required for use of consolidated or merged space for a~~  
16 ~~Public Facility for San Francisco Police Department functions or auxiliary space associated with such~~  
17 ~~use.~~

18 **SEC. 781.1. TARAVAL STREET RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT.**

19                    (a) **Purpose.** In order to preserve the mix and variety of goods and services provided to  
20 the Sunset and Parkside neighborhoods and City residents, prevent further proliferation of  
21 restaurant uses and prevent further aggravation of parking and traffic congestion in this  
22 district, there shall be a Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict, generally applicable for the NC-  
23 1-zoned portion of Taraval Street located between 40th and 41st Avenues and between 45th  
24 and 47th Avenues, and for the Inner Taraval Street Neighborhood Commercial District located  
25



1 between 12th and 19th Avenues, as designated on Sectional Maps SU05 and SU06 of the  
2 Zoning Map-.

3 (b) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such Subdistrict:

4 (1) Restaurants and Limited-Restaurants are *principally* permitted ~~as Conditional Uses~~ on  
5 the First Story and below.

6 (2) Restaurants and Limited-Restaurants also defined as Formula Retail, as defined in  
7 Section 303.1 of this Code, shall not be permitted in this Subdistrict.

8 (3) The provisions of Sections 180 through 186.1 of this Code shall govern Restaurants  
9 and Limited-Restaurants also defined as Formula Retail, which existed lawfully at the effective  
10 date of this Code in this subdistrict.

11 **SEC. 781.5. MISSION STREET FORMULA RETAIL RESTAURANT SUBDISTRICT.**

12 \* \* \* \*

13 (b) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such Subdistrict:

14 (1) A Limited-Restaurant use or a Restaurant use that are also Formula Retail  
15 uses, as defined in Planning Code Section 303.1, may be permitted as a Conditional Use on the  
16 Ground Floor in this Subdistrict pursuant to Sections 303 and 303.1(d).~~shall be permitted in this~~  
17 ~~Subdistrict.~~

18 (2) The provisions of Sections 180 through 186.1 of this Code shall govern  
19 Formula Retail Limited-Restaurants and Restaurants which existed lawfully at the effective  
20 date of this Code in this Subdistrict.

21 **SEC. 781.6. NORTH BEACH FINANCIAL SERVICE, LIMITED FINANCIAL SERVICE, AND**  
22 **BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT.**

23 (a) **Purpose.** In order to preserve the unique mixture of local, citywide and regional  
24 sales and services in the North Beach area, there shall be a North Beach Financial Service,  
25 Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict, generally

1 applicable for the portion of the North Beach Neighborhood Commercial District south of  
2 Greenwich Street, excluding Powell Street south of Union Street, as designated on Sectional  
3 Map SU01 of the Zoning Map-.

4 (b) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such Subdistrict:

5 (1) A Financial Service or a Limited Financial Service shall not be permitted in this  
6 Subdistrict.

7 (2) A Retail or Professional Service, ~~Design Professional~~ and Trade Office shall not  
8 be permitted in this Subdistrict on the First Story.

9 (3) A Design Professional use may be permitted as a Conditional Use on the Ground  
10 Floor in this Subdistrict pursuant to Section 303.

11 ~~(43)~~ The provisions of Sections 180 through 186.1 of this Code shall govern  
12 Financial Services, Limited Financial Services, Retail Professional Services, ~~Design~~  
13 ~~Professional~~ and Trade Offices that existed lawfully at the effective date of this Code in this  
14 Subdistrict.

15 **SEC. 781.7. CHESTNUT STREET FINANCIAL SERVICE SUBDISTRICT.**

16 (a) **Purpose.** In order to preserve the unique mixture of sales and services in the  
17 Chestnut Street area, there shall be a Chestnut Street Financial Service Subdistrict, generally  
18 applicable for the NC-2-zoned portion of Chestnut Street, including NC-2-zoned portions of  
19 cross streets, between Webster and Broderick Streets, as designated on Sectional Map 2SU  
20 of the Zoning Map .

21 (b) **Controls.** The following provisions shall apply within such Subdistrict:

22 (1) A Financial Service or a Limited Financial Service shall ~~not~~ be conditionally  
23 permitted in this Subdistrict pursuant to Sections 303 and 303.1(d).

1 (2) The provisions of Sections 180 through 186.2 of the Code shall govern  
2 Financial Services and Limited Financial Services which existed lawfully at the effective date  
3 of this Code in this Subdistrict.

4 **SEC. 781.9. HAIGHT STREET ALCOHOL RESTRICTED USE SUBDISTRICT.**

5 \* \* \* \*

6 (c) **Controls.**

7 (1) **Definitions.**

8 (A) A “liquor establishment” shall mean any enterprise selling alcoholic beverages, as  
9 defined by California Business and Professions Code Section 23004 and 23025, pursuant to  
10 a California Alcoholic Beverage Control Board license.

11 (B) An “on-sale liquor establishment” shall mean any liquor establishment which has  
12 obtained Alcoholic Beverage Control Board License type 40 (on-sale beer), type 41 (on-sale  
13 beer and wine eating place), type 42 (on-sale beer and wine public premises), type 47 (on-  
14 sale general eating place), type 48 (on-sale general-public premises) or type 57 (special on-  
15 sale general) selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Typical on-sale  
16 establishments may include but are not limited to Bars and Restaurants serving alcoholic  
17 beverages. It shall not include types 51, 52, 59, 60, 61, 64, 67, 70, ~~75~~, or 90.

18 (C) An “off-sale liquor establishment” shall mean a Liquor Store use.

19 (D) An “~~unpermitted~~*prohibited* liquor establishment” shall mean any establishment selling  
20 alcoholic beverages lawfully existing prior to the effective date of the establishment of the  
21 Haight Street Alcohol RUSD and licensed by the State of California for the retail sale of  
22 alcoholic beverages for on or off-site consumption, so long as otherwise lawful.

23 (E) An “eligible movie theater” shall be a Movie Theater use that contains only a single  
24 screen and auditorium, has seating for 150 or fewer persons, and is not a Formula Retail Use  
25 as defined in Code Section 303.1.

1           (2) **Limitation~~Prohibition~~ on new Liquor Establishments.** ~~No new~~New on-sale or off-sale  
2 liquor establishments shall be permitted in the Haight Street RUSD as a Conditional Use, ~~except~~  
3 ~~for up to four additional Restaurants in accordance with the zoning controls set forth in Section 719.~~

4           ~~(3) Exemptions. The limitation prohibition on liquor establishments shall not be interpreted to~~  
5 ~~prohibit the following:~~

6           ~~(A) Temporary uses, as described in Planning Code Section 205.1 or 205.3; or~~

7           ~~(B) Establishment of a liquor establishment if application for such liquor establishment is on file~~  
8 ~~with the California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control prior to the effective date of legislation~~  
9 ~~establishing the Haight Street Alcohol RUSD.~~

10          ~~(C) Establishment of a liquor establishment if:~~

11           ~~(i) such use is an eligible movie theater,~~

12           ~~(ii) only beer and wine are offered for consumption, and~~

13           ~~(iii) such beer and wine are:~~

14           ~~a. only consumed on the premises and primarily in the main theater auditorium,~~

15           ~~b. only sold to and consumed by ticketholders and only immediately before and during~~  
16 ~~performances, and~~

17           ~~e. only offered in conjunction with the screening of films and not as an independent element~~  
18 ~~of the establishment that is unrelated to the viewing of films.~~

19          (34) **Continuation of existing Unpermitted~~Prohibited~~ Liquor Establishments.** In the  
20 Haight Street Alcohol RUSD, any unpermitted~~prohibited~~ liquor establishment may continue in  
21 accordance with Sections 180 through 186.2 of this Code, subject to the following provisions:

22          (A) An unpermitted~~prohibited~~ liquor liquor establishment lawfully existing and selling  
23 alcoholic beverages as licensed by the State of California prior to the effective date of this  
24 legislation, or subsequent legislation prohibiting that type of liquor establishment, so long as

25

1 otherwise lawful, may continue to operate only under the following conditions, as provided by  
2 California Business and Professions Code Section 23790:

3 (i) Except as provided by subsection (B) below, the premises shall retain the same  
4 type of retail liquor license within a license classification; and

5 (ii) Except as provided by subsection (B) below, the licensed premises shall be  
6 operated continuously, without substantial change in mode or character of operation.

7 (B) A break in continuous operation shall not be interpreted to include the following,  
8 provided that the location of the establishment does not change, the square footage used for  
9 the sale of alcoholic beverages does not increase, and the type of California Department of  
10 Alcoholic Beverage Control Liquor License (“ABC License”) does not change except as  
11 indicated:

12 (i) A change in ownership of a prohibited liquor establishment or an owner-to-owner  
13 transfer of an ABC License; or

14 (ii) Re-establishment, restoration or repair of an existing prohibited liquor  
15 establishment on the same lot after total or partial destruction or damage due to fire, riot,  
16 insurrection, toxic accident or act of God; or

17 (iii) Temporary closure of an existing ~~unpermitted~~~~prohibited~~ liquor establishment for not  
18 more than ninety (90) days for repair, renovation or remodeling;

19 (iv) Relocation of an existing ~~unpermitted~~~~prohibited~~ liquor liquor establishment in the  
20 Haight Street Alcohol RUSD to another location within the same Haight Street Alcohol RUSD  
21 with Conditional Use authorization from the Planning Commission, provided that the original  
22 premises shall not be occupied by an ~~unpermitted~~~~prohibited~~ liquor liquor establishment, unless  
23 by another ~~unpermitted~~~~prohibited~~ liquor liquor establishment that is also relocating from within  
24 the Haight Street Alcohol RUSD.  
25

1 (v) A change from a Type 21 (off-sale general) to a Type 20 (off-sale beer and wine)  
 2 license.

3 (vi) A change from an existing ABC license to a Type 64 or Type 90 license.

4 \* \* \* \*

5 **SEC. 810. CHINATOWN COMMUNITY BUSINESS DISTRICT.**

6 \* \* \* \*

7 **Table 810**

8 **CHINATOWN COMMUNITY BUSINESS DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

9 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
NON-RESIDENTIAL USES		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§ 102	<u>PC(1)(3)</u>	C(1)(3)	C(1)(3)
Retail Workspace	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
<u>Services, Professional</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
* * * *				
<u>Services, Non-Retail Professional</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
* * * *				

23 \* \* \* \*

24 (1) C for Use Size is not required for Restaurants larger than 5000 sq. ft., but C to  
 25 establish the Use is required as indicated.

\* \* \* \*

(3) Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited Restaurants are NP in all Chinatown MUDs.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 811. CHINATOWN VISITOR RETAIL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 811  
CHINATOWN VISITOR RETAIL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
NON-RESIDENTIAL USES		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
Sales and Service Use Category				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, <u>202.9</u>	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
Gym	§ 102	<u>PNP</u>	P	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§ 102	<u>PC(1)</u>	C(1)	NP
Retail Workspace	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
Services, Financial	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Health	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	P	NP
* * * *				
Services, Personal	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	P	NP
Services, <i>Retail</i> Professional	§ 102	<u>PNP</u>	P	NP

\* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \*

(1) C for Use Size is not required for Restaurants larger than 2,500 sq. ft., but C to establish the Use is required as indicated.

\* \* \* \*

**SEC. 812. CHINATOWN RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.**

\* \* \* \*

**Table 812**

**CHINATOWN RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
NON-RESIDENTIAL USES		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
<b>Retail Sales and Service Uses*</b>	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 202.3	P	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<u>PNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§ 102	<u>PC(2)</u>	NP	NP
Retail Workspace	§ 102	<u>CNP</u>	NP	NP
* * * *				



<u>Services, Professional</u>	<u>§ 102</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>NP</u>	<u>NP</u>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(2) Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited Restaurants are NP in all Chinatown MUDs.

\* \* \* \*

Section 3. Article 7 of the Planning Code is hereby amended by revising the Zoning Control Tables in each of the Sections listed below to 1) add Section 202.9 to the “§ References” column for the Flexible Retail row, 2) delete “Retail” from the term “Services, Retail Professional,” and 3) delete the entire row for “Service, Non-Retail Professional,” as shown in the following sample Zoning Control Table:

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *		Controls by Story		
* * * *		1st	2nd	3rd+
Flexible Retail	<u>§§ 102, 202.9</u>	* * * *	* * * *	* * * *
* * * *				
Services, <del>Retail</del> Professional	* * * *	* * * *	* * * *	* * * *
* * * *				
<del>Services, Non-Retail Professional</del>	<del>* * * *</del>	<del>* * * *</del>	<del>* * * *</del>	<del>* * * *</del>
* * * *				

- Sec. 717. Outer Clement Street Neighborhood Commercial District.
- Sec. 721. Japantown Neighborhood Commercial District.
- Sec. 731. Noriega Street Neighborhood Commercial District.

- 1           Sec. 732. Irving Street Neighborhood Commercial District
- 2           Sec. 733. Taraval Street Neighborhood Commercial District
- 3           Sec. 735. Inner Balboa Street Neighborhood Commercial District.
- 4           Sec. 736. Outer Balboa Street Neighborhood Commercial District.
- 5           Sec. 737. Bayview Neighborhood Commercial District.
- 6           Sec. 742. Cole Valley Neighborhood Commercial Districts.
- 7           Sec. 743. Lower Haight Street Neighborhood Commercial District.
- 8           Sec. 745. Inner Taraval Street Neighborhood Commercial District.
- 9           Sec. 759. Divisadero Street Neighborhood Commercial Transit District.
- 10          Sec. 760. Fillmore Street Neighborhood Commercial Transit District.
- 11          Sec. 761. Hayes-Gough Neighborhood Commercial Transit District.

12

13           Section 4. Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective 30 days after

14 enactment. Enactment occurs when the Mayor signs the ordinance, the Mayor returns the

15 ordinance unsigned or does not sign the ordinance within ten days of receiving it, or the Board

16 of Supervisors overrides the Mayor’s veto of the ordinance.

17           Section 5. Scope of Ordinance. In enacting this ordinance, the Board of Supervisors

18 intends to amend only those words, phrases, paragraphs, subsections, sections, articles,

19 numbers, punctuation marks, charts, diagrams, or any other constituent parts of the Municipal

20 Code that are explicitly shown in this ordinance as additions, deletions, Board amendment

21 additions, and Board amendment deletions in accordance with the “Note” that appears under

22 the official title of the ordinance.

23

24 APPROVED AS TO FORM:

25 DAVID CHIU, City Attorney

1 By: /s/ HEATHER GOODMAN  
2 HEATHER GOODMAN  
3 Deputy City Attorney

4 n:\legana\as2023\2300239\01692676.docx

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

*This page intentionally blank.*

**LEGISLATIVE DIGEST**  
**(SUBSTITUTED 7/25/23)**

[Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses]

**Ordinance amending the Planning Code to 1) permit additional commercial, retail, and restaurant uses on the ground floor in certain neighborhood commercial districts (NCDs) and residential districts; 2) principally permit Flexible Retail on the ground floor in NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts; 3) create Professional Services as a use category that may provide services to the public and businesses and delete Non-Retail Professional Service and Retail Professional Service use subcategories; 4) create regulations for music entertainment venues and non-profit theaters distinct from regulations for Bars; 5) allow Limited Corner Commercial Uses in certain residential districts; 6) conditionally permit Formula Retail and Restaurant uses in certain commercial and residential districts; 7) amend Section 311 to remove neighborhood notice requirements for changes of use in the Eastern Neighborhoods mixed use districts; 8) expand business types that qualify for the Planning Department priority review program; 9) clarify that multiple allowable uses may co-locate on one site; 10) clarify and modify various other use regulations and processes; 11) establish a process to legalize certain unpermitted outdoor activity areas including restaurant patios; 12) permit additional retail and non-retail uses in specified NCDs; and affirming the Planning Department’s determination under the California Environmental Quality Act, making findings of consistency with the General Plan, and the eight priority policies of Planning Code, Section 101.1, and making findings of public necessity, convenience, and welfare pursuant to Planning Code, Section 302**

Existing Law

The Planning Code regulates various uses as principally permitted, conditionally permitted, or not permitted. In certain commercial districts, some commercial uses either are not permitted or require conditional use authorization (CUA).

Flexible Retail is allowed only in Neighborhood Commercial Districts (NCDs) in two geographic areas.

Professional Services, such as accounting, advertising, and insurance, are regulated either as Retail (generally open to the public) or Non-Retail (primarily serving other businesses).

Uses are regulated either as principal uses or accessory uses (minor or incidental uses associated with the principal use). If multiple uses are proposed at one site, but the additional uses are not minor enough to be deemed “accessory,” each use will be evaluated and regulated as a principal use. In this way, multiple uses may be permitted at one site, even though such combined uses are not explicitly authorized in the Planning Code.

The California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) recently created a new license for music venues, called Type 90, that has not yet been incorporated into the Planning Code. ABC license Type 64 allows alcohol sales at non-profit theaters.

A business with a patio must obtain Conditional Use Authorization if it cannot provide documentation that the patio was properly permitted when it was first established.

Planning Code Section 311 requires neighborhood notices for changes of use in several districts, including Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use Districts. Proposition H (2020’s Save Our Small Businesses Initiative) eliminated this notice requirement for many other districts.

Certain small and mid-sized businesses qualify for expedited processing under the Community Benefit Priority Processing Program (CB3P). Currently, uses that sell alcohol, such as Nighttime Entertainment and Bars, do not qualify for the program.

Amendments to Current Law

Overall, the amendments in this ordinance would allow more business types on the ground floor in commercial areas and at residential corner commercial buildings. The chart below summarizes these amendments. In addition, this ordinance would explicitly allow multiple principal uses to co-locate at one site, would not require Section 311 neighborhood notice for changes of use in Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use Districts, would include Bars and Nighttime Entertainment uses in the expedited CB3P processing program, and would require conditional use authorization for commercial mergers in the Mission Street Neighborhood Commercial District.

Use	District(s)	Current Code*	Proposed Control
Flexible Retail	All NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts	Permitted only in NCDs in two specified zones	Permitted citywide
		NP, C, or P**	P
		Abandoned after 3 months of non-use	Abandoned after standard 3 years of non-use
Professional Services	All	Defined and regulated as “Retail” or “Non-Retail,” depending on whether services are primarily provided to the general public or to other businesses	Removes “Retail” and “Non-Retail” distinction. All Professional Services regulated the same

Use	District(s)	Current Code*	Proposed Control
	All NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts	NP, C, or P	P
Restaurants	Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict; Chinatown mixed use districts; Lakeshore Plaza Special Use District (SUD)	C	P
	Haight Street NCD	NP	P
	Jackson Square SUD	C with limitations	C
	Mission Street NCT	C, up to a cap of 167 eating and drinking uses	C, up to a cap of 197 eating and drinking uses
Limited Restaurants	Taraval Street Restaurant Subdistrict; Lakeshore Plaza SUD; North Beach NCD	C	P
	Jackson Square SUD	C with limitations	C
	Mission Street NCT	P, up to a cap of 167 eating and drinking uses	P, up to a cap of 197 eating and drinking uses
Formula Retail Restaurants and Limited Restaurants	Mission Street Formula Retail Restaurant Subdistrict	NP	C on ground floor and NP on second floor and above

Use	District(s)	Current Code*	Proposed Control
Bars	Haight Street NCD; Union Street NCD; Pacific Avenue NCD; Sacramento Street NCD; 24th Street – Mission NCTD	NP	C
	Jackson Square SUD	C with limitation	C
	Mission Street NCTD	C, up to a cap of 167 eating and drinking uses	C, up to a cap of 197 eating and drinking uses
Liquor Stores	Haight Street Alcohol Restricted Use Subdistrict	NP	C
Alcohol Sales at Music Venues and Non-Profit Theaters	Mission Alcoholic Beverage SUD; North Beach SUD; Haight Street Alcohol Restricted Use Subdistrict	Not specifically listed, or only Type 64 allowed	Allowed with Type 90 or Type 64 ABC license
Limited Commercial Uses and Limited Corner Commercial Uses	Residential, House (RH); Residential, Mixed (RM-1, RM-2)	NP	P; may include patio space
Outdoor Activity Areas (Patios)	Citywide	New CUA required if business unable to show original permission	If patio has been in existence over 10 years, may be “legalized” administratively without CUA



Use	District(s)	Current Code*	Proposed Control
Design Professional	West Portal Avenue NCD; North Beach NCD	C	P
	North Beach Financial Service, Limited Financial Service, and Business or Professional Service Subdistrict	NP	C
Financial Services	Lakeside Village NCD	NP	P
Miscellaneous	Various NCDs; Chinatown mixed use districts; Residential Transit Oriented Districts (RTOs); PDR-1-B District	Various uses in these districts would shift from NP to C, or from C to P. See ordinance for details.	

\* All zoning controls listed refer to ground floor controls

\*\* P – Principally Permitted  
 C – Conditionally Permitted  
 NP – Not Permitted

*This page intentionally blank.*

# EXHIBIT D

## Draft Amendments for Temporary Five-Year Impact Fee Waiver

### SEC. 406. WAIVER, REDUCTION, OR ADJUSTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.

\* \* \* \*

(i) Waiver for Certain Changes in Use. A development project that meets the eligibility criteria in subsection (i)(1) of this Section 406 shall receive a waiver from any development impact fee or development impact requirement imposed by this Article, with the exception of the requirements of Section 415.

(1) Eligibility. To be eligible for the waiver in this subsection (i), the project shall:

(A) propose a change in use within an existing structure, excluding the establishment of any of the following uses: Office Use, Parcel Delivery Service, and Fleet Charging; and

(B) submit a complete Development Application on or before December 31, 2028.

(2) Extent of Waiver. The waiver in this subsection (i) shall be limited to development impact fees or development impact requirements for eligible changes in use within an existing structure and shall not include any additions to an existing structure or new construction.

*This page intentionally blank.*

## EXHIBIT E



Veronica Flores  
Clerk, San Francisco Planning Commission  
veronica.flores@sfgov.org  
Re: SF BOS File # 230701

August 28, 2023

Dear San Francisco Planning Commission members,

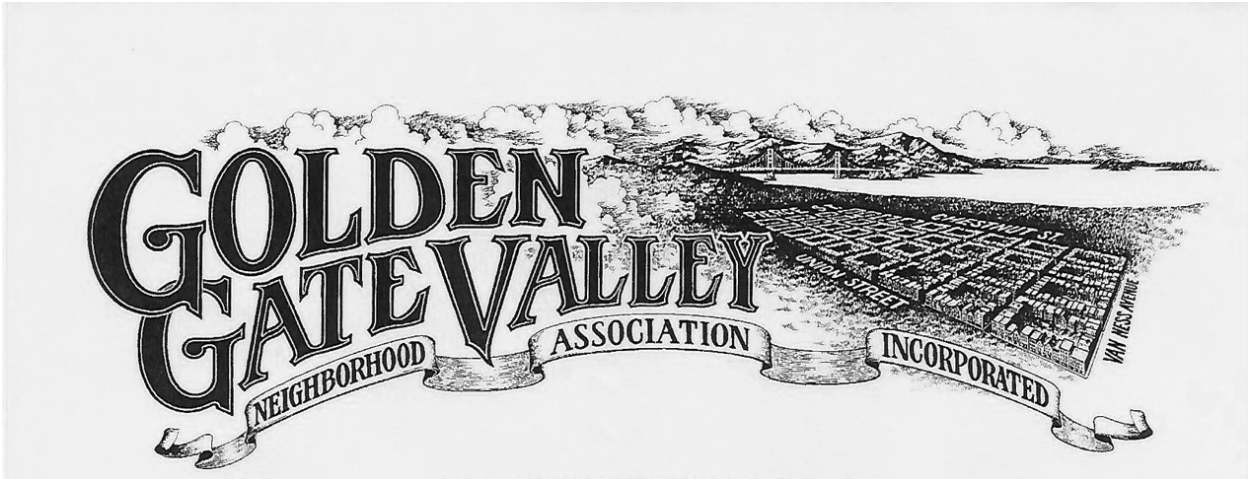
The Board of Directors of the Glen Park Merchants Association supports the proposed NCD/NCT zoning ordinance (BOS File 230701). The Glen Park commercial transit district is in District 10, which currently does not allow flexible retail. We believe passage of this ordinance would allow businesses to more easily pivot to adapt rapidly as customer and client patterns continue to change over time. Other changes that are beneficial in our view include: allowing for simplified legalization of existing outdoor patios, reducing the number of hurdles required to apply for certain change of use permits and the inclusion of entertainment related applications in Community Benefit Priority Processing Program.

We urge you to work with the Mayor, the Office of Small Business and Supervisors Engardio, Dorsey and Melgar to ensure SF BOS File #230701 will be as helpful as possible to the small business community as we continue to adapt to a rapidly changing business climate in San Francisco while at the same time working to preserve the unique character of each of our individual neighborhoods.

Sincerely,

Janet Tarlov  
President, Glen Park Merchants Association  
glenparkmerchantsassociation@gmail.com

**Glen Park Merchants Association**++PO Box 31478 San Francisco, CA  
94131++glenparkmerchantsassociation@gmail.com



P.O. Box 29086  
Presidio Station  
San Francisco, CA 94129

August 28, 2023

Re: File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Use

Dear Planning Commissioner Flores:

We are writing concerning the proposed ordinance, "Small Business Permitting Improvements Legislation (Board of Supervisors File 230701)." Golden Gate Valley Neighborhood Association opposes the legislation for the following reasons.

Union Street is in the heart of Golden Gate Valley where we reside, so we cannot support lifting restrictions on area bars, as indicated on page 51. This to us is unacceptable. Union Street decades ago had no bar limits, and it did not work, with many drinking establishments and a lot of drunken behavior and unpleasantness. We do not want to return to those times. Moreover, this could discourage other businesses from coming in and alter the character of the boulevard in ways we cannot anticipate. Union Street is doing very well now, with high store occupancy; why change it?

We further object to lifting restrictions on bars along Haight Street, Jackson Square, Pacific Ave and Sacramento Street. A neighborhood should be allowed to establish its own guidelines. Specifically targeting special use districts would probably hurt instead of helping. It further would remove local control and put decision making in the hands of the city, not the people actually in the communities. Removing restaurant restrictions, as proposed in certain neighborhoods like Chinatown, is also questionable.

We also would like to keep outdoor limits on restaurant patios in Union Street in place. These and other conditions in our area were developed over many years, and do the job.

In addition, we do not believe flexible retail should be expanded, and are particularly opposed to multiple retail uses in a single location. The result can often be confusing and disorganized, with one business on the left of the store and something entirely different on the right. That has been limited in the past, sensibly so.

There are aspects of the suggested ordinance we could endorse, such as allowing coworking as part of Professional Services. And we generally would like to see new businesses thrive. But overall, this proposed legislation with 100 changes to the code, is too radical and targets too strongly a number of districts with special restrictions, such as Union Street, Sacramento, Pacific and others. It quiets local voices to a great extent and puts decision making in the hands of city officials elsewhere. It also erases rules many local neighborhoods took years to develop, by trial and error, and that are effective. The result would be chaotic and not terribly successful.

Golden Gate Valley Neighborhood Association urges the city to reject the proposed legislation for the above reasons.

Many thanks for your kind attention.

Sincerely yours,

Phil Faroudja

President, GGVNA

cc.: Supervisor Catherine Stefani



August 22, 2023

Planning Commission  
Commission Chambers, Rm 400  
San Francisco City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Members of the Planning Commission,

On behalf of the Hotel Council of San Francisco, I offer our full support for the proposed Ordinance to amend the Planning Code, File No. 230701 [Planning Code – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses].

We support the proposed changes to the Planning Code to improve the business permitting process and reduce the barriers faced by small businesses when trying to open new establishments or make necessary adjustments in response to changing conditions. The ordinance would allow more businesses to bypass the months-long Conditional Use Authorization process by principally permitting more uses throughout the city and reducing the ability for appeals to cause more delays. Additionally, the ordinance would expand the business use types allowed to open on the ground floor to provide more options in filling vacant commercial ground floor spaces. These changes will make it easier for businesses to open in key areas and provide entrepreneurs greater flexibility in adapting to the disruption caused by the pandemic as well as shifts in consumer behavior in general. The ordinance would also expand options for dining and nightlife establishments, including lifting restrictions on restaurants, limited restaurants and bars in several commercial corridors, incorporating the new state liquor license Type 90 into the Planning Code, which authorizes the sale of alcohol at music entertainment venues, and easing the legalization process for existing outdoor patios.

We recognize the importance of implementing these changes to the Planning Code. Supporting our small businesses is a key component of our city's revitalization efforts, and increasing flexibility for our small business owners will help to strengthen our economic diversity and resilience. Additionally, reducing barriers and expanding options for restaurants and entertainment venues will help to make San Francisco a dynamic destination that is active at all hours, every day, and ensure that our visitors and residents the widest possible range of activities and uses that our city can offer.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Alex Bastian".

Alex Bastian  
President & CEO, Hotel Council of San Francisco





TO: San Francisco Planning Commission

August 22, 2023

**Subject: File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses**

Dear Commissioner Tanner, Commissioner Moore, Commissioner Braun, Commissioner Diamond, Commissioner Koppel, Commissioner Imperial, and Commissioner Ruiz:

On behalf of the Mid-Market Business Association and Foundation, I am writing to you to express our support for the Small Business Permit Legislation that the commission will be considering during your September 7th public hearing. As organizations devoted to initiatives that support the economic vitality of the Mid-Market neighborhood, one of the city's most significant yet challenging sections of Downtown San Francisco, we view this legislation as instrumental for the neighborhood's revitalization. The changes this legislation will enable will dramatically reduce the challenges properties, brokers, and civic partners face in Mid-Market, a neighborhood with 40% ground floor retail vacancy.

Our organization recently launched an ambitious and comprehensive recovery plan and vision for the neighborhood, **Market Street Arts**. Fundamental to the success of this plan are vacancy activations, retail recruitment, and new retail uses in the area that will serve the area's diverse, growing population and align with the booming theater and entertainment destinations that define the area.

Allowing more business uses on the ground floor to help fill commercial vacancies, lifting restrictions on bars and restaurants, removing certain public notice requirements, and enabling priority permit processing for nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants will transform Mid-Market and ensure our beloved and at-risk arts and entertainment venues are well-supported.

We urge you to approve this legislation and support the future of small businesses in Mid-Market. The crisis conditions in our neighborhood call for a sort of triage, in which the priority must be to stop the bleeding, reverse the vacancy rate's upward trajectory and restore the functioning of the market for retail space—which becomes ever less likely with each passing month, as perceptions of a fallen and doomed Mid-Market solidify still further.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,  
Steve Gibson



**NORTHERN  
NEIGHBORS**

---

COW HOLLOW, MARINA, PACIFIC HEIGHTS,  
LAUREL HEIGHTS, RUSSIAN HILL, & THE PRESIDIO

August 29, 2023

Veronica Flores  
San Francisco Planning Department

CC: San Francisco Office of Small Business

**Re: Support for File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Use**

Dear Veronica Flores:

On behalf of Northern Neighbors, we are writing to **express our support for the legislation to legalize and streamline the establishment of more types of business** across the city. We support an ecosystem of lively, prosperous businesses in our commercial corridors and across the city that make our neighborhoods vibrant, interesting, and convenient. Thriving businesses also boost the economy and help people earn a living. However, many business uses are banned or require costly and onerous application processes to open. As a result, San Francisco sees more retail vacancies because entrepreneurs are dissuaded from opening a business and investing in the city.

This legislation would support our organization's goal to lower the costs of starting a business and allow for more businesses to flourish. Greater availability of businesses will improve the quality of life for residents by offering more products and encouraging more competition.

Northern Neighbors is a 300-person urbanist organization representing neighborhoods in Supervisor Districts 2 and 3, from the Presidio and Pacific Heights to North Beach and the Financial District. We support affordable, vibrant, walkable, and safe SF neighborhoods.

Thank you,

Mike Chen, Co-Lead  
Liz Miller, Co-Lead

Northern Neighbors  
[hello@northernneighbors.org](mailto:hello@northernneighbors.org)  
<https://www.northernneighbors.org/>

29 August 2023

**re: File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses**

Dear Planning Commission:

It is our pleasure to write a letter of support for the Small Business Permitting Improvements legislation (File 230701) that you are considering on the Planning Commission Agenda on Thursday, September 7, 2023.

SF New Deal is in full support of the entire package of proposed changes to the Planning Code. We believe that the many changes included in the legislation will make it easier for small businesses both to open and operate in San Francisco, including:

- allowing more business uses on the ground floor;
- lifting some restrictions on restaurants and bars;
- easing legalization process for existing outdoor patios;
- removing public notice requirement for some change-of-use projects; and
- enabling nighttime entertainment, bars and restaurants to benefit from priority processing at Planning Department and Commission.

Our small businesses are a key to the cultural and economic vibrancy that will fuel the City's recovery from the pandemic. By making it easier for small businesses to thrive and grow, we can start to fill vacant storefronts and strengthen our neighborhoods.

SF New Deal launched in March 2020 as a rapid response to COVID-19. Using privately donated funds and government-funded service contracts, we paid local restaurants to provide meals for neighbors in need. We now run a host of programs that aim to strengthen neighborhoods by making it easier for under-resourced small business owners to succeed.

We have disbursed over \$36 million to more than 700 local businesses through a variety of small business support and feeding programs. We are also the operator – in partnership with the City's Office of Economic and Workforce Development of the recently launched Vacant to Vibrant program, bringing 17 pop-up small businesses, entrepreneurs, artists and cultural organizations to 9 locations in the Financial District for three to six months.

Our vision is for a vibrant San Francisco with diverse and thriving small businesses. Please vote to approve the proposed Planning Code changes included in File 230701.

Respectfully,



Simon Bertrang  
Executive Director



SF YIMBY advocates for welcoming communities where everyone can thrive.  
sfyimby.org

**San Francisco Planning Department**

49 S Van Ness Ave Suite 1400

San Francisco, CA 94103

**San Francisco Office of Small Business**

49 S Van Ness Ave Suite 1400

San Francisco, CA 94103

*8/30/2023*

**Re: Support for File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Use**

Dear Veronica Flores:

SF YIMBY supports legislation [File 230701](#), which will legalize more business uses for San Francisco's ground floor commercial spaces. In our core work of housing advocacy, we recognize that the city's housing shortage is largely caused by burdensome restrictions on the types of housing that can be built in San Francisco. The solution is to (a) legalize more kinds of housing, like in-law units, duplexes, mid-rise apartments, and tall apartment towers; and (b) reduce the uncertainty and cost for homebuilders so that they can turn a profit. Similarly, we see the commercial vacancy crisis as a shortage of businesses, which the city has discouraged through

labyrinthine application gauntlets and outright bans. The solution is to (a) legalize more kinds of businesses that can occupy storefronts and ground floor spaces, like restaurants, architecture studios, movie theater concessions, and flexible retail; and (b) remove barriers that increase cost and risk for prospective businesses to open and operate.

In these dire economic times, we must do all that we can to encourage businesses to move into our storefronts. We urge the passage of this legislation as soon as possible.

SF YIMBY is a party of YIMBY Action, a network of pro-housing activists fighting for more inclusive housing policies. Our vision is an integrated society where every person has access to a safe, affordable home near jobs, services, and opportunity.

Best regards,

Jane Natoli,  
San Francisco Organizing Director



**From:** [Aadik Shekar](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:07:32 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

I strongly support this legislation, and candidly any legislation that gets the SF Planning commission out of the way of people who want to start businesses and bring jobs and revive downtown SF. Today, the SF government and the planning commission is an impediment and corrupt organization (Im confident there are more Mohammed Nuru's and Rodrigo Santos' out there), and I would prefer not to have them trying to determine what businesses people can run,. I'm a SF resident and tax payer in D9, and I promise this will affect my voting and organization in the elections to come.

-Aadik Shekar

**From:** [Aron Weiman](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses"  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 2:57:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Good afternoon,

I'm writing today in strong support for BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

As a SF resident and small business owner I am dedicated to seeing San Francisco thrive. To fully recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, we need to fill vacant storefronts and boost foot traffic throughout our corridors. This legislation takes important steps to accomplish those goals. To address the city's high commercial vacancy rate, this legislation allows a wider range of business uses to open in our commercial corridors. It also removes burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying to open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H.

In the current business climate, more people are seeking out experiential/nontraditional retail, and this legislation allows flexible retail citywide. Businesses should be able to try out different combinations of retail, and this gives them the option to serve food/drinks alongside selling clothes or art, etc.

Currently, nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants are not assured a timely hearing in front of the city's Planning Commission. This legislation ensures that their applications get calendared at the Planning Commission within six months. Businesses pay rent regardless of whether or not they are open to the public, so ensuring their public hearings are scheduled quickly can minimize the time between getting their permits and starting to generate revenue.

San Francisco needs to make small business permitting as simple and flexible as possible, and this legislation gets us a step closer to that goal.

Please support BOS File 230701!

Thank you,

Aron Weiman

D1



**From:** [Alex Ryan](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:59:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

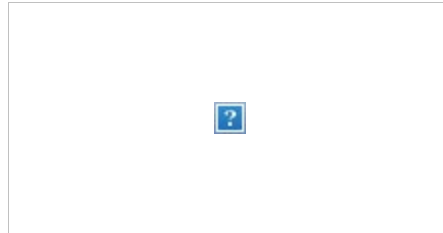
I strongly support this legislation. San Francisco has spent decades burying our small businesses in red tape, and the results are plain to see – vast swaths of our commercial corridors sit empty while entrepreneurs throw their hands up in the face of years-long delays and infinite hearings. Anything we can do to reduce the barriers to starting a small business is a good thing.

Alex Ryan  
District 8 resident

**From:** [Amy Cleary](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Friday, August 25, 2023 11:43:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.pdf](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



August 25, 2023

Dear Planning Department Staff,

On behalf of the Golden Gate Restaurant Association (GGRA), I am writing in support of the proposed changes to the city planning code to facilitate easier permitting for small businesses, encourage economic recovery and growth, and fill commercial vacancies in San Francisco.

Through over 100 changes to the Planning Code, the legislation will serve to ease restrictions, including:

- Allow more business uses on the ground floor and as principally permitted.
- Lift restrictions on Restaurants, Limited Restaurants and Bars
- Incorporate new state liquor license Type 90 into SF Planning Code
- Ease legalization process for existing outdoor patios (Outdoor Activity Areas)
- Remove public notice requirement in Eastern Neighborhoods Mixed Use Districts for change-of-use projects
- Enable Nighttime Entertainment, Bar, Restaurants to benefit from priority processing at Planning Department/Commission

Taken as a whole, and at a time when our industry and city are still recovering from Covid

related challenges, this common sense legislation could encourage new business development, reduce hurdles for existing businesses, and create additional jobs for our community.

I thank you for your consideration,

Laurie Thomas



Executive Director  
Golden Gate Restaurant Association

--

Amy Cleary  
Director of Public Policy and Media Relations  
Golden Gate Restaurant Association  
415.370.9056  
[amy@ggra.org](mailto:amy@ggra.org)

**From:** [Andrew Ho](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 1:24:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

I strongly support this legislation because our local small business economy is suffering, we have record high vacancies, and if we don't address these issues our economy will suffer and we will have less money for critical services. Please help small businesses!

**Andrew Ho**  
Sent from my iPad

**From:** [Andrew Kennedy](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 4:38:13 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello!

My name is Andrew Kennedy, and I've been an SF resident for 5 years now, and I've borne witness to the massive toll crime and the pandemic have taken on small businesses. We need this legislation to make it easier to bounce back!

I strongly support this legislation because our local small business economy is suffering, we have record high vacancies, and if we don't address these issues our economy will suffer and we will have less money for critical services. Please help small businesses!

Thanks,  
Andrew

**From:** [Andrew Morcos](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support for File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 3:41:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello,

I'm writing today in strong support for BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

As a resident, I am dedicated to seeing San Francisco thrive. To fully recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, we need to fill vacant storefronts and boost foot traffic throughout our corridors. This legislation takes important steps to accomplish those goals. To address the city's high commercial vacancy rate, this legislation allows a wider range of business uses to open in our commercial corridors. It also removes burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying to open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H.

In the current business climate, more people are seeking out experiential/nontraditional retail, and this legislation allows flexible retail citywide. Businesses should be able to try out different combinations of retail, and this gives them the option to serve food/drinks alongside selling clothes or art, etc.

Currently, nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants are not assured a timely hearing in front of the city's Planning Commission. This legislation ensures that their applications get calendared at the Planning Commission within six months. Businesses pay rent regardless of whether or not they are open to the public, so ensuring their public hearings are scheduled quickly can minimize the time between getting their permits and starting to generate revenue.

San Francisco needs to make small business permitting as simple and flexible as possible, and this legislation gets us a step closer to that goal.

Please support BOS File 230701, thank you!

Andrew

--

Andrew Morcos  
(847) 452-0200

**From:** [Anne Cervantes, AIA](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Heiken, Emma \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** PERMITS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES LEGISLATION  
**Date:** Monday, August 14, 2023 11:29:24 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

The problem with small business permitting isn't with DBI but with DPW SFMTA. Some of our small businesses have been waiting to receive permits that were filed in December of last year because of the hold up with DPW. What is needed is an agreement between the two agencies to work together in scheduling these small projects at the same time. Please note the permit for a 1200 sf space which on a 760 ft<sup>2</sup> area for the scope of work and the fact it's a building that has historic value, submitted over the counter in December 2022, with a 6% slope which has issues in meeting ABE criteria....DPW has not been willing to look at solutions. This has caused an added cost to the small building owner, which now they are selling.

The same problem is with the Shared Space program, which we submitted in December and January, and none of our businesses have received permits. We submitted with Version 1 of the Shared Space Handbook, and each time they comment it with a new version. Some owners believe it's the architect's problem. To this date our 4 clients have not received shared permits.

Anne Cervantes, AIA  
**CERVANTES DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
415-695-1751 OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE:** This e-mail and any attachments to it may contain confidential communications between a architecture firm and its client. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of any of the information contained in or attached to this e-mail is STRICTLY PROHIBITED. If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately notify us by reply e-mail or by telephone at (415)695-1751 and destroy this e-mail and any attachments without reading or saving them in any manner. Thank you

**From:** [Ben Zotto](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:29:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Veronica and Supervisors:

I'm a resident of Hayes Valley and a board member at the Hayes Valley Neighborhood Association (although I'm writing in my personal capacity). Having witnessed so many vacant retail spaces, and so many small businesses fail to get off the ground due to confusing or onerous or just plain silly planning and permitting issues, I am **STRONGLY IN FAVOR** of this legislation.

It is a fantastic policy to regularly review and make tactical changes to the planning code to incentivize locally-started, community-serving retail establishments and services of all variety. This is basic good-government legislation, the kind of nuts and bolts policymaking that genuinely makes a city better for everyone.

Look at what's going on, identify the pain points, and eliminate them for better outcomes all around-- this is what the job of city government is, and I'm glad to see it happening here.

Keep it up! Thanks folks,

Ben Zotto  
Hickory St, Hayes Valley.



**From:** [Brad Kayal](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 11:50:58 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello,

Just wanted to write as an SF resident and say I support expanding our city's business spaces and fully support this legislation. I work on Sutter Street between Grant and Kearny and every day I see so much ground floor space that needs new life and less hoops to jump through to get new businesses into those spaces.

I'm also excited to see what our local small businesses and entrepreneurs can do with their spaces with less red tape. I truly believe it will help create a more unique and vibrant city.

Thank you,  
Brad Kayal

**From:** [Brian McGonigle](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:59:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Please relax regulations on businesses in SF. Let them try anything. Let's get SF moving again.

Thanks

Brian

**From:** [Tang, Katy \(ECN\)](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** Fw: Letter re: Haight Ashbury NCD zoning proposed changes  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 29, 2023 2:49:34 PM

---

## Katy Tang

Executive Director  
San Francisco Office of Small Business  
Main: 415-554-6134 | Direct: 628-652-4980  
Website: [sf.gov/OSB](https://sf.gov/OSB)

[Sign up](#) for our small business newsletters

---

**From:** Christin Evans <christin@booksmith.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 29, 2023 2:15 PM  
**To:** Tang, Katy (ECN) <katy.tang@sfgov.org>  
**Cc:** Birnbach, Kerry (ECN) <kerry.birnbach@sfgov.org>; PrestonStaff (BOS) <prestonstaff@sfgov.org>; CPC-Commissions Secretary <commissions.secretary@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** Letter re: Haight Ashbury NCD zoning proposed changes

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Director Tang,

Thank you for your presentation to the Haight Ashbury Merchants Association last week. We appreciated the opportunity to learn about the forthcoming proposed changes to zoning which will have impact on the Haight Ashbury Neighborhood Commercial Corridor.

Our members have been given opportunities to weigh in by email and at a Zoom meeting we held. The consensus is generally in support of the changes being proposed with a few caveats as follows:

- Formula use -- whether for retail, professional services, health services, or any other business type, the merchants unanimously expressed concern that the conditional use process remains in place. The association has supported and opposed new formula business model entrants depending on their expected contribution to driving more foot traffic to the corridor or having the potential of displacing small businesses offering similar products or services, etc. Based on the last message we received from Kerry it does appear that all formula uses would require a conditional use permit. This is consistent with what we'd desire.
- Health Services -- these are already allowed on the second and third floors but are not currently allowed on the street level. It's my understanding that these would now could come onto the street level with a conditional use permit. As I mentioned, the history of the corridor and proximity to UCSF has in the past created a situation where some uses were coming into a corridor that neighbors wanted to remain neighborhood serving. Its

my opinion that we'd like to see health services remain "not permitted" on the street level.

The Haight Ashbury has seen a large number of new businesses come into vacant storefronts over the past two years. And we are nearly back to 2016 vacancy levels. In 2016 we had 6 vacant storefronts (out of approximately 150) and that rose to 21 in early 2020 and 32 during the peak of the pandemic in 2021. Our current vacancies are down close to 14 and continue to drop with more storefronts being made available for lease after being held off market for many years.

While we appreciate the city is trying to simplify the zoning citywide, you'd also acknowledged that each corridor has its own history that has been why certain restrictions were put in place in the first place. We appreciate your taking our feedback into consideration and we are cc:ing the Planning Commission and Supervisor Preston's office with these same concerns.

Thanks & Sincerely,  
Christin Evans

Board Member writing on behalf of the Haight Ashbury Merchants Association (HAMA)

-----

**From:** [d2.schwartz@yahoo.com](mailto:d2.schwartz@yahoo.com)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 5:27:48 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Veronica,

I work in tourism and am a long time resident. Our small business desperately need every tool possible to be successful. Please help our businesses survive and bring our economy back to life! I strongly support the above mentioned legislation.

Warm regards,

Daniel

**From:** [Emily Peters](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:38:04 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

As a small business owner in San Francisco, I strongly support this legislation. The vibrancy of our local neighborhood stores is such an important part of what makes our city great for residents and tourists. There are too many vacant storefronts today, blighting our city and feeding into the "doom loop" hysteria. And at the same time I know of so many people who would love to open a shop if it only was more available to them.

I'm currently renting a coworking storefront space and share my (healthcare marketing and book publishing) business with a couple nonprofits. The mix of our interests and expertise is a great addition to the experience. Clarifying in the planning code that \*multiple uses\* are permitted in the same space would be great!

I'm inspired to think how San Francisco can be more like cities in Japan, where tiny little shops and restaurants thrive in abundance, bringing a lot of energy and community to their corners.

Emily

--



**Emily F. Peters** | Founder, CEO  
[emily@uncommonbold.com](mailto:emily@uncommonbold.com)  
[www.emilypeters.com](http://www.emilypeters.com)  
805-801-8317



Artists Remaking Medicine coming this October! [Pre-order your copy](#)

**From:** [Evan Moore](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 1:13:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

I'm writing to support BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

I strongly support this legislation because small businesses make life in our city vibrant and unique. I support clearing the path for more small business entrepreneurs in our city.

Some of the benefits I care most about:

- Allowing professional services to operate on the ground floor citywide (we have so much ground floor retail that needs filling!)
- Allowing multiple uses

Please support BOS File 230701, thank you.

Sincerely,  
Evan Moore  
765 Vermont St, San Francisco

**From:** [Forrest Rice](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 11:47:57 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

I'm writing in support of this initiative. Let's make it easier for San Francisco to change, grow, and thrive! I live in the Castro and see dozens of empty storefronts here and around the city. Let's get those filled, get bars and restaurants buzzing, and remove barriers for small business owners.

Best,  
Forrest Rice  
272 Sanchez St, San Francisco, CA 94114



**From:** [Gianmatteo Costanza](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\); Starr, Aaron \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 4:07:56 PM  
**Attachments:** [PastedGraphic-1.tiff](#)  
[Mission \(2\).png](#)  
[chinatown.png](#)  
[north\\_beach.png](#)  
[haight.png](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello,

I'm a business owner and resident of the Mission district.

While I'm in support of loosening restrictions on our businesses, I'm appalled that the relief for the Mission district is only minimal. You are only facilitating Flexible Retail and for Restaurants, you are "updating" our arbitrary cap... which helps IN NO WAY during the process of applying for a Change of Use to Restaurant, as any applicant needs to prove this number. This is an expensive and unnecessary complication that no other district imposes on new restaurants.

I urge the commission to **change the "Restaurant", "Restaurant, Limited" and "Bar" restrictions from C(7), P(7) to principally permitted P.** Strike down the cap, and **remove public hearings in the Mission just to open a cafe or restaurant.**

We have so many empty storefronts, and I fundamentally don't understand why my district should keep the status quo when we are in obvious need of improvement and streamlining, as is the case in all other districts of the city.

Gianmatteo Costanza  
**The Laundry**

For reference there the insufficient modifications for NCT:



Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 249.60(f)(1)	C(7)	NP	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	P(7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Limited Financial	§ 102	P	P	NP
<i>Services, Professional</i>	<i>§ 102</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>P</i>
* * * *				

\* \* \* \*

(7) The total number of Eeating and Ddrinking uses (Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, and Bars) within the District shall not exceed 197167. A new Restaurant, Limited Restaurant, or Bar shall not be permitted if it would result in a net total of more than 167 Eeating and Ddrinking uses in the District. Accessory Limited Restaurants are not subject to and do not count toward the 197167 cap on Eeating and Ddrinking uses.

For reference, here is what other districts are seeing relief:

1 **SEC. 810. CHINATOWN COMMUNITY BUSINESS DISTRICT.**

2 \* \* \* \*

3 **Table 810**

4 **CHINATOWN COMMUNITY BUSINESS DISTRICT ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

5 \* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
NON-RESIDENTIAL USES		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
* * * *				
<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	<i>PNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
<b>Restaurant</b>	§ 102	<i>PC(1)(3)</i>	C(1)(3)	C(1)(3)
Retail Workspace	§ 102	<i>CNP</i>	NP	NP
* * * *				
<i>Services, Professional</i>	§ 102	<i>P</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>P</i>
* * * *				
<i>Services, Non-Retail Professional</i>	§ 102	<i>NP</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>P</i>
* * * *				

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20 (1) C for Use Size is not required for **Restaurants** larger than 5000 sq. ft. but C to establish

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

SEC. 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT.

\* \* \* \*

Table 722. NORTH BEACH NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE

\* \* \* \*

Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
* * * *				
NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
* * * *				
		Controls by Story		
		1st	2nd	3rd+
Sales and Service Use Category				
* * * *				

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9

Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	C(5)(6)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.2	PNP	NP	NP
* * * *				
Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	C(5)(6)	NP	NP
Restaurant, Limited	§§ 102, 202.2(a), 780.3	E(5)	NP	NP
Services, Financial	§ 102, 781.6	C(7)	NP	NP
* * * *				
Services, Limited	§ 102	C(2)(7)	NP	NP

23  
24  
25

**Table 719. HAIGHT STREET NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT  
ZONING CONTROL TABLE**

1	* * * * *				
2	Zoning Category	§ References	Controls		
3	NON-RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND USES				
4	* * * * *				
5	Controls by Story				
6			1st	2nd	3rd+
7	* * * * *				
8	<b>Sales and Service Use Category</b>				
9	* * * * *				
10	Bar	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	CNP	NP	NP
11	* * * * *				
12	Flexible Retail	§§ 102, 202.9	P	NP	NP
13	* * * * *				
14	Restaurant	§§ 102, 202.2(a)	PANP4344	NP	NP
15	* * * * *				
16	Services, Health	§ 102	CNP	C	NP
17	* * * * *				
18	Services, Retail Professional	§ 102	P	P	P
19	* * * * *				
20	Service-Non-				

**From:** [Greg Lindgren](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** Expanding Small Business in SF  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 5:35:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Supervisors,

Thank you for hearing our PCN request earlier this year before the small business committee. We really appreciate the approval of our license transfer. We believe in our role in helping to keep SF businesses open in areas that need it most. We operate bars currently on the edge of the financial district, in the financial district, and in the Tenderloin. All of our bars continue to employ people in San Francisco. We weathered the shutdowns, took Economic Injury Disaster

Loans from the SBA, deferred rents, but then got 100% paid in full to our landlords, and we keep

going at a break even. While working toward the goal of making it easier to do business in this city, PLEASE do something to help the businesses which have struggled through this period.

If you only make it easier for new entry from the sidelines, those of us who have persevered through the last 4 years of hardship will be at an unfair disadvantage. Make it easier for all businesses, but support legacy businesses at the same time. Suggestions: a business personal property tax exemption holiday or local tax credit for that, and a business tax registration holiday.

Greg Lindgren | [Rye On The Road](#)  
greg@ryesf.com | (415) 786-7803

**From:** [Jason Moore](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 7:52:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

I am a U.S. citizen and 16-year resident of San Francisco. I strongly support this legislation because our local small business economy is suffering greatly, we have record high commercial real estate vacancies, and if we don't address these issues our economy will suffer and we will have less money for critical services. Please help small businesses.

Thank you for your consideration.

- Jason Moore  
(415) 205-6458

**From:** [Jeremiah Allen](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#); [SFO SB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Thursday, August 24, 2023 5:12:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Good afternoon,

Mayor London Breed's visionary legislative proposal, announced in March 2023, demonstrates an unwavering commitment to enhancing the small business landscape in our vibrant city. With a strategic focus on reducing barriers and increasing adaptability, this proposal comprises over 100 thoughtful changes to the Planning Code aimed at fostering a conducive environment for small businesses to thrive. By prioritizing five crucial goals, including simplifying the permitting process for new ventures, empowering businesses to respond to dynamic shifts in consumer behavior, and facilitating expedited permits for a diverse range of enterprises, this proposal heralds a new era of growth and innovation. The inclusion of co-sponsors like Supervisors Engardio, Dorsey, and Melgar signifies a unified commitment to this cause. As we eagerly anticipate the Planning Commission's review on September 7, 2023, I am confident that this forward-looking ordinance will invigorate our local economy and empower small businesses to flourish.

The proposed ordinance's strategic amendments to the Planning Code are poised to reshape the landscape of San Francisco's small business ecosystem. By expanding the spectrum of business uses permitted on the ground floor, encouraging the adoption of Flexible Retail citywide, and allowing Professional Services and coworking opportunities to thrive, this ordinance embraces adaptability and diversity in entrepreneurship. Notably, the ordinance's provisions lift restrictions on Restaurants, Limited Restaurants, and Bars in select areas, fostering a more dynamic dining and entertainment scene. The incorporation of the new state liquor license Type 90 and the streamlined legalization process for existing outdoor patios exemplify the city's responsiveness to changing consumer preferences and industry innovations. Moreover, the removal of public notice requirements for change-of-use projects in designated districts aligns with the essence of Proposition H, expediting the transformation of businesses. The ordinance's inclusive approach extends to Nighttime Entertainment, Bars, and Restaurants, ensuring that they can partake in the Planning Department's Community Benefit Priority Processing Program, thus paving the way for swifter and more efficient operations. In essence, Mayor Breed's proposal presents a comprehensive blueprint for a more agile, prosperous, and vibrant small business community, and I am wholeheartedly supportive of this transformative initiative.

--

**JEREMIAH ALLEN**  
CO-OWNER | [ACME FLORAL CO.](#)  
415.735.5265 | [@ACMEFLORALCO](#)



**From:** [Pride Commons](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 1:22:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello Mrs. Flores,

My name is Jessica Perla, and I live in D6. I'm writing today in strong support for BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

I strongly support this legislation because our local small business economy is suffering, and we need to support it.

Sincerely,

Jessica Perla

**From:** [Jon Schwark](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:05:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

We need to cut red tape and make the city more welcoming for small businesses.

I support this legislation because our local small business economy is on life support in my neighborhood (Mid-Market).

We have many blocks with 1 or zero businesses left. This makes it a much worse place to live, and has led to blight that scares away tourists. The city government needs to treat this as an emergency.

Thank you for working on this matter.

**From:** [Justin Street](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support for File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 3:32:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello,

I'm writing today in strong support for BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

As a resident of D10, I am dedicated to seeing San Francisco thrive. To fully recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, we need to fill vacant storefronts and boost foot traffic throughout our corridors. This legislation takes important steps to accomplish those goals. To address the city's high commercial vacancy rate, this legislation allows a wider range of business uses to open in our commercial corridors. It also removes burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying to open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H.

In the current business climate, more people are seeking out experiential/nontraditional retail, and this legislation allows flexible retail citywide. Businesses should be able to try out different combinations of retail, and this gives them the option to serve food/drinks alongside selling clothes or art, etc.

Currently, nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants are not assured a timely hearing in front of the city's Planning Commission. This legislation ensures that their applications get calendared at the Planning Commission within six months. Businesses pay rent regardless of whether or not they are open to the public, so ensuring their public hearings are scheduled quickly can minimize the time between getting their permits and starting to generate revenue. San Francisco needs to make small business permitting as simple and flexible as possible, and this legislation gets us a step closer to that goal.

Please support BOS File 230701, thank you!

Justin

**From:** [Lisa Napoli](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Friday, August 25, 2023 9:14:52 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

To Whom it May Concern:

We are writing to express our support for legislation to ease permitting for small businesses. We believe this would be a valuable investment in Lakeside Village's business corridor, not to mention the wider city.

Streamlining the permitting process would make it easier for small businesses to get started. This would encourage investment in the community, which would lead to economic growth and job creation.

We have lived in Lakeside Village for many years and have seen firsthand the challenges that small businesses face. The current permitting process is often complex and time-consuming, which can be a barrier for entrepreneurs who are trying to get their businesses off the ground.

We encourage the easing of the permitting process to benefit the entire community by creating jobs and stimulating economic growth.

We urge you to support this important legislation.

Sincerely,

Lisa Napoli, Kath Tsakalakis, Becca Shapiro  
Co-Founders, Friends of Lakeside Village

**From:** [Maribel Ramirez](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 21, 2023 8:26:33 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

To Whom it May Concern,

My name is Maribel Ramirez and I am the Executive Director of the Excelsior Action Group. Historically rooted in the Excelsior District, the Excelsior Action Group seeks to develop and sustain commercial corridors that have been under-served in District 11, utilizing small business capacity building public and private space activation, community real estate and city liaison services, and policy advocacy activities.

As an organization, we have partnered with our small businesses during one of the worst economic crises to encourage residents and visitors to explore our corridors by working on beautification projects, exciting event series, and celebrating our diverse businesses. However, one of our biggest challenges is storefront vacancies. Any legislation to encourage entrepreneurship and brick and mortar ownership will be essential for an economic recovery that is equitable and experience in

--

**Maribel A. Ramirez**  
**EAG I Executive Director**  
e: [mramirez@eagsf.org](mailto:mramirez@eagsf.org)  
p: 650-814-3281  
[www.eagsf.org](http://www.eagsf.org)

***Please note my new office hours are Monday, Wednesday-Friday from 9am-5pm. I am out of the office on Tuesdays.***

**From:** [Marie](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#); [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 29, 2023 12:27:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Ms. Flores,

My name is Marie Mika, and I'm a volunteer with Outer Sunset Neighbors.

In my volunteer capacity I recently [interviewed many of our Outer Sunset small business owners](#), and a main theme I heard was that amending current laws that stifle businesses is one of the most powerful ways that City leaders can help small businesses owners to thrive.

As you can read on [Slide 20](#) :

***Amend current laws that stifle businesses***

*Make commercial corridor zoning more flexible*

*Make it easier to get funding and permits for tenant improvements*

*Enforce and increase empty commercial space fees to help drive rents down*

The proposed Small Business Permitting Improvements Legislation will greatly help our small business owners, still struggling in the aftermath of the pandemic and with the "doom loop" narrative that is keeping tourists away.

I sincerely hope this legislation passes for the benefit of San Francisco's small business owners and for all our communities.

Thank you,

Marie Mika

**From:** [Michelle Nadeau](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 3:57:48 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello,

I'm writing today in strong support for BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

As a resident of the Bayview in SF, I am dedicated to seeing San Francisco thrive. To fully recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, we need to fill vacant storefronts and boost foot traffic throughout our corridors (especially on 3rd Street in the Bayview). This legislation takes important steps to accomplish those goals. To address the city's high commercial vacancy rate, this legislation allows a wider range of business uses to open in our commercial corridors. It also removes burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying to open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H.

In the current business climate, more people are seeking out experiential/nontraditional retail, and this legislation allows flexible retail citywide. Businesses should be able to try out different combinations of retail, and this gives them the option to serve food/drinks alongside selling clothes or art, etc. Honestly, my husband and I are these people! Even though we have full time jobs, we want to bring more life to our community, and there are so many open spaces.

Currently, nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants are not assured a timely hearing in front of the city's Planning Commission. This legislation ensures that their applications get calendared at the Planning Commission within six months. Businesses pay rent regardless of whether or not they are open to the public, so ensuring their public hearings are scheduled quickly can minimize the time between getting their permits and starting to generate revenue.

San Francisco needs to make small business permitting as simple and flexible as possible, and this legislation gets us a step closer to that goal.

Please support BOS File 230701, thank you!

Cheers,  
Michelle Nadeau





**From:** [Mike Linksvayer](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:29:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

I strongly support this legislation. It's important to remove unnecessary barriers to flourishing small businesses. This is good policy in general, but especially important to do now, given the threat to funding for critical services over the next years if the city doesn't come back full strength.

Mike

## Flores, Veronica (CPC)

---

**From:** Mitchell Smith <htimsm1@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, August 28, 2023 7:41 PM  
**To:** Flores, Veronica (CPC)  
**Subject:** Subject: Support for File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

o: [Veronica.Flores@sfgov.org](mailto:Veronica.Flores@sfgov.org)

Dear Ms. Flores,

I'm writing today in strong support for BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

As a resident and concerned citizen, I am dedicated to seeing San Francisco thrive. To fully recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, we need to fill vacant storefronts and boost foot traffic throughout our corridors. This legislation takes important steps to accomplish those goals. To address the city's high commercial vacancy rate, this legislation allows a wider range of business uses to open in our commercial corridors. It also removes burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying to open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H.

In the current business climate, more people are seeking out experiential/nontraditional retail, and this legislation allows flexible retail citywide. Businesses should be able to try out different combinations of retail, and this gives them the option to serve

food/drinks alongside selling clothes or art, etc.

Currently, nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants are not assured a timely hearing in front of the city's Planning Commission. This legislation ensures that their applications get calendared at the Planning Commission within six months. Businesses pay rent regardless of whether or not they are open to the public, so ensuring their public hearings are scheduled quickly can minimize the time between getting their permits and starting to generate revenue. San Francisco needs to make small business permitting as simple and flexible as possible, and this legislation gets us a step closer to that goal.

Please support BOS File 230701, thank you!

Mitchell D. Smith, D-1 resident  
[htism1@gmail.com](mailto:htism1@gmail.com)

**From:** [Nalin Balan](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#); [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 8:47:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello,

I'm writing today in strong support for BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

As a resident, I am dedicated to seeing San Francisco thrive. To fully recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, we need to fill vacant storefronts and boost foot traffic throughout our corridors. This legislation takes important steps to accomplish those goals. To address the city's high commercial vacancy rate, this legislation allows a wider range of business uses to open in our commercial corridors. It also removes burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying to open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H.

In the current business climate, more people are seeking out experiential/nontraditional retail, and this legislation allows flexible retail citywide. Businesses should be able to try out different combinations of retail, and this gives them the option to serve food/drinks alongside selling clothes or art, etc.

Currently, nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants are not assured a timely hearing in front of the city's Planning Commission. This legislation ensures that their applications get calendared at the Planning Commission within six months. Businesses pay rent regardless of whether or not they are open to the public, so ensuring their public hearings are scheduled quickly can minimize the time between getting their permits and starting to generate revenue.

San Francisco needs to make small business permitting as simple and flexible as possible, and this legislation gets us a step closer to that goal.

Please support BOS File 230701.

Many thanks and best regards,  
Nalin

**From:** [Nate Valentine](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** Letter of Support  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 29, 2023 4:58:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Good day. I have been a small business owner in San Francisco as well as a resident for 20+ years.

The permitting and zoning requirements desperately need an overall. Our city needs life and that comes through supporting small businesses.

I fully support the changes to the planning and zoning codes to support San Francisco small businesses.

Thank you for your time,

Nate Valentine

**From:** [Naz Khorram](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 10:51:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello Veronica,

I am a small business owner in the Mission. My business is called Arcana and is located at 2512 Mission Street.

I am in support of positive revisions to the planning code to ease up opening small businesses.

However, I can see that once again, Mission Corridor - NCT Zoning is left out of any valuable and meaningful changes. I went through the CUA process to start my wine bar, restaurant and plant shop.

During this time I was repeatedly told by city officials from the Office of Economic & Workforce Development, mayor's office, to the planning department, I was told I must "kiss the ring" and get blessing from neighborhood "stakeholders" and "community. This process is against democracy, and it is not ok in any book. I was harassed and bullied, asked to sign a shady MOU. I was called names and was threatened for vandalism and was promised to reach a point of deciding to leave the Mission.

Many business owners are forced to sign these in fear of opposition. This process has created a web of unhealthy behavior. Giving too much power to neighborhood groups that benefit from the misery of others, allowing them to decide who comes and goes is beyond any sane mind. They are not elected officials. This process must stop.

Why is it that any bar or restaurant needs to go through CUA process under categories such as adult business, gas station, hotels, large scale urban agriculture!!! They have created lobbyist jobs and permit expeditor jobs for their friends. Stop this madness and listen to actual business owners. Let the public speak and allow for a fair process. Our voices should be heard too.

I plead for you to consider removing CUA until the 197 cap is reached and then re-evaluating. Please do not allow a very certain group of people to decide for everyone else. Mission has the slowest recovery rate in the entire city based on sales tax data reports. You are going to kill our businesses here. Please help us bring vibrancy to the Mission and fill up this corridor that is 70% empty. The situation is dire in the Mission, please consider my request!

Thank you for your time,

**Naz Khorram**  
Founder & Marketing Director  
Pronouns: They/Them

**From:** [Neil Dahlke](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 11:54:30 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

I strongly support this legislation because our local small business economy is suffering, we have record high vacancies, and if we don't address these issues our economy will suffer and we will have less money for critical services. Please help small businesses!



**From:** [Nirav Patel](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 9:02:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hi, I'm writing to express support for the ordinance. I'm a small business owner in District 6 who lives in District 9. Both personally and as a resident and professionally for my business, I see huge advantages to streamlining the planning code and making it easier for businesses to set up.

Thanks,  
Nirav

**From:** [Pete Mulvihill](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#); [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 21, 2023 12:10:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hi BOS and Planning Commission.

As the co-owner of Legacy Business Green Apple Books, I'd like to **voice my support** for the efforts to help small businesses with the changes to the planning code listed in the referenced file. It's high time we adapt the code to the needs of the city's residents and the small businesses that create community, hire workers, and make San Francisco such a diverse and vibrant place.

Thanks,

--

Pete Mulvihill, co-owner  
(he/him)  
**Green Apple Books**  
506 Clement San Francisco, CA 94118  
(415) 387-2272 (then press zero and ask for me)

**& Green Apple Books on the Park**  
1231 9th Avenue, SF, CA 94122

**& Browser Books**  
2195 Fillmore Street, SF, CA 94115

[our website](#), [Facebook](#), [Twitter](#), [Instagram](#), [LinkedIn](#)

**From:** [Philip Lesser](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Hillis, Rich \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Request for electronic copy of 2023-005354PCA  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 22, 2023 11:34:36 AM  
**Attachments:** [Leg Ver2.pdf](#)

---

Director's Office  
San Francisco Planning Department

Hi Veronica & Rich,

Thanks for forwarding to me the electronic file of the proposed legislative amendments to San Francisco's Planning Code that will permit expansion of allowable commercial, restaurant and retail uses if approved by the Planning Commission on September 7<sup>th</sup> and thereafter by the San Francisco Board of Supervisors.

FYI The conversion of the 1,500-sf maximum merger control (on the top of page 66) to a conditional use process will allow Pollo Campero, a beloved neighborhood restaurant at 2740 Mission Street, the opportunity to finally expand next door by 2, 500 sf from its limiting 3,500 sf space. (That next-door space has been vacant for over two years.)

Supervisor Ronen's Office helped us and Calle 24 in bringing this merger-control relaxation to the Planning Department.

Please let me know if you need and/or have already received any written or verbal endorsements of this relaxation.

Appreciatively,

Philip Lesser  
Mission Merchants Association

---

**From:** Flores, Veronica (CPC) <Veronica.Flores@sfgov.org>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 22, 2023 11:01 AM  
**To:** Philip Lesser <phnsan@msn.com>  
**Cc:** Hillis, Rich (CPC) <rich.hillis@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** RE: Request for electronic copy of 2023-005354PCA

Hi Philip,

Please see attached or the following link: <https://sfgov.legistar.com/View.ashx?M=F&ID=12185955&GUID=4F5C387E-DCAD-46F3-B62F-41A89EE4EC50>

Thank you,

**Veronica Flores, Senior Planner**

**Legislative Affairs, Director's Office**

San Francisco Planning  
49 South Van Ness Avenue, Suite 1400, San Francisco, CA 94103  
Direct: 628.652.7525 | [www.sfplanning.org](http://www.sfplanning.org)  
[San Francisco Property Information Map](#)

---

**From:** Philip Lesser <phnsan@msn.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 22, 2023 10:51 AM  
**To:** Flores, Veronica (CPC) <Veronica.Flores@sfgov.org>  
**Cc:** Hillis, Rich (CPC) <rich.hillis@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** Request for electronic copy of 2023-005354PCA

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Veronica Flores  
Senior Planner  
Director's Office  
San Francisco Planning Department

Hi Veronica,

The San Francisco Planning Department and Mayor Breed are to be commended for proposing a broad range of zoning relaxations to allow the expansion of commercial, restaurant and retail uses.

Can you kindly email me a copy of the proposed legislative amendments that you will be presenting to the San Francisco Planning Commission on September 7th?

Most appreciatively,

Philip Lesser  
Mission Merchants Association

**From:** [Richard Parina](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** FILE 230701  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 6:41:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

**Hello, Ms. Flores,**

I strongly support this legislation because our local small business economy is suffering, we have record high vacancies, and if we don't address these issues our economy will suffer and we will have less money for critical services. Please help small businesses!"

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Richard Parina  
Lower Nob Hill Neighbors Alliance, Executive Committee  
Icon D-3, Steering Committee  
Brigadier General (ret) USAR

**From:** [Romania Daza](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Subject:** Lower cost for license permit for small business  
**Date:** Monday, August 14, 2023 1:34:40 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Ms. Flores;

The small business in the Sunset District, especially on Taraval St., are being affected negatively. At Tabita's Cafe we have not made any profits and yet the the license certificates and business registration fee keep on raising.

I am working so hard to make my business succeed but it makes it impossible with all that's going on.

Thank you for taking the time to share this with your colleagues and expose this request during the public meeting.

Sincerely,

Romania Daza  
Owner of Tabita's Cafe

**From:** [Sam Pederson](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 9:46:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hi!

I'm writing to express my strong support of the ordinance you're reviewing tomorrow. San Francisco needs its gathering places to thrive, and fostering creativity in business is paramount to making this happen. To me, this is a great step in the right direction to enable the entrepreneurs that make our city great to enact their ideas. Vacancies are a major problem in just about every neighborhood, and financing is tough to get right now. We need every smart, able person in these storefronts creating jobs, creating neighborhood gathering places and getting people out and active.

Thank you for reading!

Sam Pederson  
President, SFSVA (a new organization that we haven't formally announced yet)  
(415) 515-0298

**From:** [Samihan Yedkar](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 4:55:10 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hi,

I am a resident of D10, and I strongly support this legislation because our local small business economy is suffering, we have record high vacancies, and if we don't address these issues our economy will suffer and we will have less money for critical services. Please help small businesses!

Thank you,  
Samihan



**From:** [Sharky Laguana](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support for File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 1:42:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello,

I'm writing today in **strong** support for BOS File 230701 – Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

As a small business owner, and the former President of the Small Business Commission I am dedicated to seeing San Francisco's small businesses thrive. To fully recover from the COVID-19 pandemic, we need to fill vacant storefronts and boost foot traffic throughout our corridors. This legislation takes important steps to accomplish those goals. To address the city's high commercial vacancy rate, this legislation allows a wider range of business uses to open in our commercial corridors. It also removes burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying to open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H.

In the current business climate, more people are seeking out experiential/nontraditional retail, and this legislation allows flexible retail citywide. Businesses should be able to try out different combinations of retail, and this gives them the option to serve food/drinks alongside selling clothes or art, etc.

Currently, nighttime entertainment, bars, and restaurants are not assured a timely hearing in front of the city's Planning Commission. This legislation ensures that their applications get calendared at the Planning Commission within six months. Businesses pay rent regardless of whether or not they are open to the public, so ensuring their public hearings are scheduled quickly can minimize the time between getting their permits and starting to generate revenue.

San Francisco needs to make small business permitting as simple and flexible as possible, and this legislation gets us a step closer to that goal. Importantly, we will need the energy and vibrancy these small businesses bring in order to keep our local economy strong, and maintain critical services that are funded through the work of these businesses.

Please support BOS File 230701, thank you!

---

**Sharky Laguana**

Chief Executive Officer - [Bandago](#)

President - [American Car Rental Association](#)

**From:** [Steve Marzo](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 30, 2023 9:49:05 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Ms Flores,

I hope this message finds you in good health. I'm writing to share my enthusiasm about the upcoming legislation that holds the potential to significantly enhance our city's small businesses and contribute to the vibrancy of our downtown area. As a resident deeply invested in the well-being of our community, I wanted to highlight some key reasons why this legislation would directly benefit us:

**Opening New Storefronts with Ease:** The proposed legislation's focus on reducing barriers to opening new storefronts or expanding existing ones means more diverse businesses can thrive. This translates to a broader range of local shops and services available for residents, offering unique products and experiences.

**Adapting Businesses to Our Needs:** In a rapidly changing world, having local businesses with the flexibility to adapt to evolving customer behaviors is invaluable. This legislation supports businesses in catering to our changing preferences, ensuring residents have access to the services we want, when we want them.

**Revitalizing Our Streetscapes:** The provision to allow more ground floor uses is a win-win for us. It revitalizes previously empty spaces, making our streets more engaging, attractive, and diverse. We'll have more options for shopping, dining, and entertainment, right in our own neighborhood.

**Creating Lively Social Spaces:** The legislation's support for entertainment venues, bars, and outdoor patios directly contributes to a more vibrant social scene. With smoother operations for these businesses, we can expect a livelier city atmosphere and more enjoyable evenings out with friends and family.

**Fostering a Thriving Downtown:** As a resident invested in our community's success, I believe a lively downtown is crucial. This legislation aligns perfectly with our aspirations of creating an inviting and enjoyable city center, encouraging us to spend more time there, supporting local businesses, and nurturing a strong sense of community.

I kindly ask you to consider these factors as you evaluate and support the forthcoming legislation. Together, we can shape a community that not only supports its businesses but also enriches the lives of its residents.

Thank you for your time and dedication to our shared vision.

Warm regards,

Steve Marzo  
1117 Ocean Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112  
[stevemarzo07@gmail.com](mailto:stevemarzo07@gmail.com)  
808-366-3460

**From:** [Terry Whalen](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#); [Terry Whalen](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:53:10 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello Veronica,

I am a 19-year Richmond District resident and I'd like to express my strong support for BOS File 230701 'Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses'. We need to make it easier for merchants and others to do business in the City so that the San Francisco can thrive. City-based, productive economic activity should be encouraged, and BOS File 230701 contains a multitude of elements that should help in this regard.

Thank you.

Best,

Terry Whalen  
419 17<sup>th</sup> Ave., SF CA 94121

**From:** [Tony Fox](#)  
**To:** [Flores, Veronica \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [SFOSB \(ECN\)](#)  
**Subject:** File 230701 - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses  
**Date:** Monday, August 28, 2023 12:42:08 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

I strongly support this legislation because our local small business economy is suffering, we have record high vacancies, and if we don't address these issues our economy will suffer and we will have less money for critical services. Please help small businesses!

Sincerely,  
Tony Fox  
D5



CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO  
LONDON BREED, MAYOR

OFFICE OF SMALL BUSINESS  
DIRECTOR KATY TANG

June 27, 2023

Ms. Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board  
City Hall Room 244  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

**RE: BOS File No. 230701 – Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses - SUPPORT**

Dear Ms. Calvillo,

On June 26, 2023 the Small Business Commission (the Commission) heard BOS File 230701 – Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses. The ordinance makes numerous changes to the Planning Code to reduce regulatory barriers for small businesses, allow small businesses greater flexibility in their use types, principally permit more uses throughout the City, allow more use types to fill ground floor commercial vacancies, and address challenges for venues that provide entertainment and alcohol.

The Commission voted unanimously to support this legislation. San Francisco is experiencing a high rate of commercial vacancies as the City recovers from the COVID-19 pandemic. This ordinance removes hurdles that currently prevent or delay small businesses from opening in neighborhood commercial corridors. Small businesses are important contributors to economic recovery since they offer employment opportunities, build community, draw tourists and enhance foot traffic, and spur economic growth.

Thank you for considering the Commission's recommendations. Please feel free to contact me should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Katy Tang".

Katy Tang  
Director, Office of Small Business

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco 94102-4689  
Tel. No. (415) 554-5184  
Fax No. (415) 554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. (415) 554-5227

---

---

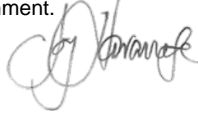
## MEMORANDUM

---

---

Date: November 30, 2023  
To: Planning Department/Planning Commission  
From: John Carroll, Assistant Clerk, Land Use and Transportation Committee  
Subject: Board of Supervisors Legislation Referral - File No. 231221  
DUPLICATED and AMENDED  
Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses

---

- California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Determination  
(*California Public Resources Code, Sections 21000 et seq.*)  
 Ordinance / Resolution  
 Ballot Measure
- Not defined as a project under CEQA Guidelines Sections 15378 and 15060(c)(2) because it would not result in a direct or indirect physical change in the environment.  
12/11/23 
- Amendment to the Planning Code, including the following Findings:  
(*Planning Code, Section 302(b): 90 days for Planning Commission review*)  
 General Plan     Planning Code, Section 101.1     Planning Code, Section 302
- Amendment to the Administrative Code, involving Land Use/Planning  
(*Board Rule 3.23: 30 days for possible Planning Department review*)
- General Plan Referral for Non-Planning Code Amendments  
(*Charter, Section 4.105, and Administrative Code, Section 2A.53*)  
(Required for legislation concerning the acquisition, vacation, sale, or change in use of City property; subdivision of land; construction, improvement, extension, widening, narrowing, removal, or relocation of public ways, transportation routes, ground, open space, buildings, or structures; plans for public housing and publicly-assisted private housing; redevelopment plans; development agreements; the annual capital expenditure plan and six-year capital improvement program; and any capital improvement project or long-term financing proposal such as general obligation or revenue bonds.)
- Historic Preservation Commission  
 Landmark (*Planning Code, Section 1004.3*)  
 Cultural Districts (*Charter, Section 4.135 & Board Rule 3.23*)  
 Mills Act Contract (*Government Code, Section 50280*)  
 Designation for Significant/Contributory Buildings (*Planning Code, Article 11*)

Please send the Planning Department/Commission recommendation/determination to John Carroll at [john.carroll@sfgov.org](mailto:john.carroll@sfgov.org).



BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco 94102-4689  
Tel. No. (415) 554-5184  
Fax No. (415) 554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. (415) 554-5227

---

---

## MEMORANDUM

---

---

Date: November 6, 2023  
To: Planning Department/Planning Commission  
From: John Carroll, Assistant Clerk, Land Use and Transportation Committee  
Subject: Board of Supervisors Legislation Referral - File No. 230701  
AMENDED - Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses

---

- California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Determination  
(*California Public Resources Code, Sections 21000 et seq.*)
  - Ordinance / Resolution
  - Ballot Measure
  
- Amendment to the Planning Code, including the following Findings:  
(*Planning Code, Section 302(b): 90 days for Planning Commission review*)
  - General Plan
  - Planning Code, Section 101.1
  - Planning Code, Section 302
  
- Amendment to the Administrative Code, involving Land Use/Planning  
(*Board Rule 3.23: 30 days for possible Planning Department review*)
  
- General Plan Referral for Non-Planning Code Amendments  
(*Charter, Section 4.105, and Administrative Code, Section 2A.53*)  
(Required for legislation concerning the acquisition, vacation, sale, or change in use of City property; subdivision of land; construction, improvement, extension, widening, narrowing, removal, or relocation of public ways, transportation routes, ground, open space, buildings, or structures; plans for public housing and publicly-assisted private housing; redevelopment plans; development agreements; the annual capital expenditure plan and six-year capital improvement program; and any capital improvement project or long-term financing proposal such as general obligation or revenue bonds.)
  
- Historic Preservation Commission
  - Landmark (*Planning Code, Section 1004.3*)
  - Cultural Districts (*Charter, Section 4.135 & Board Rule 3.23*)
  - Mills Act Contract (*Government Code, Section 50280*)
  - Designation for Significant/Contributory Buildings (*Planning Code, Article 11*)

Please send the Planning Department/Commission recommendation/determination to John Carroll at [john.carroll@sfgov.org](mailto:john.carroll@sfgov.org).

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102-4689  
Tel. No. (415) 554-5184  
Fax No. (415) 554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. (415) 554-5227

---


---

## MEMORANDUM

---

---

Date: June 12, 2023  
To: Planning Department / Commission  
From: Erica Major, Clerk of the Land Use and Transportation Committee  
Subject: Board of Supervisors Legislation Referral - File No. 230701  
Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses

- 
- California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Determination Not defined as a project under CEQA Guidelines Sections 15378 and 15060(c)(2) because it would not result in a direct or indirect physical change in the environment.  
(California Public Resources Code, Sections 21000 et seq.)
- Ordinance / Resolution 06/30/23 
- Ballot Measure
- Amendment to the Planning Code, including the following Findings:  
(Planning Code, Section 302(b): 90 days for Planning Commission review)
- General Plan     Planning Code, Section 101.1     Planning Code, Section 302
- Amendment to the Administrative Code, involving Land Use/Planning  
(Board Rule 3.23: 30 days for possible Planning Department review)
- General Plan Referral for Non-Planning Code Amendments  
(Charter, Section 4.105, and Administrative Code, Section 2A.53)  
(Required for legislation concerning the acquisition, vacation, sale, or change in use of City property; subdivision of land; construction, improvement, extension, widening, narrowing, removal, or relocation of public ways, transportation routes, ground, open space, buildings, or structures; plans for public housing and publicly-assisted private housing; redevelopment plans; development agreements; the annual capital expenditure plan and six-year capital improvement program; and any capital improvement project or long-term financing proposal such as general obligation or revenue bonds.)
- Historic Preservation Commission
- Landmark (Planning Code, Section 1004.3)
- Cultural Districts (Charter, Section 4.135 & Board Rule 3.23)
- Mills Act Contract (Government Code, Section 50280)
- Designation for Significant/Contributory Buildings (Planning Code, Article 11)

Please send the Planning Department/Commission recommendation/determination to Erica Major at [Erica.Major@sfgov.org](mailto:Erica.Major@sfgov.org).

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102-4689  
Tel. No. (415) 554-5184  
Fax No. (415) 554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. (415) 554-5227

## MEMORANDUM

TO: Katy Tang, Director  
Small Business Commission, City Hall, Room 448

FROM: Erica Major, Assistant Clerk, Land Use and Transportation Committee

DATE: June 13, 2023

SUBJECT: REFERRAL FROM BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  
Land Use and Transportation Committee

The Board of Supervisors' Land Use and Transportation Committee has received the following legislation, which is being referred to the Small Business Commission for comment and recommendation. The Commission may provide any response it deems appropriate within 12 days from the date of this referral.

### **File No. 230701**

**Ordinance amending the Planning Code to 1) permit additional commercial, retail, and restaurant uses on the ground floor in certain neighborhood commercial districts (NCDs) and residential districts; 2) principally permit Flexible Retail on the ground floor in NCDs and Chinatown mixed use districts; 3) create Professional Services as a use category that may provide services to the public and businesses and delete Non-Retail Professional Service and Retail Professional Service use subcategories; 4) create regulations for music entertainment venues and non-profit theaters distinct from regulations for Bars; 5) allow Limited Corner Commercial Uses in certain residential districts; 6) conditionally permit Formula Retail and Restaurant uses in certain commercial districts; 7) amend Section 311 to remove neighborhood notice requirements for changes of use in the Eastern Neighborhoods mixed use districts; 8) expand business types that qualify for the Planning Department priority review program; 9) clarify that multiple allowable uses may co-locate on one site; 10) clarify and modify various other use regulations and processes; 11) establish a process to legalize certain unpermitted outdoor activity areas including restaurant patios; 12) permit additional retail and non-retail uses in specified NCDs; and affirming the Planning Department's determination under the California Environmental Quality Act, making findings of consistency with the General Plan, and the eight priority policies of Planning Code, Section 101.1, and making findings of public necessity, convenience, and welfare pursuant to Planning Code, Section 302.**

Referral from the Board of Supervisors  
Land Use and Transportation Committee  
File No. 230701  
Page 2

Please return this cover sheet with the Commission's response to me at the Board of Supervisors, City Hall, Room 244, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102.

\*\*\*\*\*

**RESPONSE FROM SMALL BUSINESS COMMISSION - Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**No Comment**

**Recommendation Attached**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Chairperson, Small Business Commission**

**c:** Kerry Birnbach

**From:** [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [Robert Blatman](#)  
**Cc:** [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Low, Jen \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Smeallie, Kyle \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [Angulo, Sunny \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Please Support BOS File 230701  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 31, 2023 12:25:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Thank you for your comment letter.

I am adding your commentary to the file for this ordinance matter.

I invite you to review the entire matter on our [Legislative Research Center](#) by following the link below:

- [Board of Supervisors File No. 230701](#)

**John Carroll**

**Assistant Clerk**

Board of Supervisors  
San Francisco City Hall, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415)554-4445



Click [here](#) to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The [Legislative Research Center](#) provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation and archived matters since August 1998.

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Robert Blatman <rblatman24@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 30, 2023 11:13 AM  
**To:** Carroll, John (BOS) <john.carroll@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** Please Support BOS File 230701

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Land Use Committee Members,

I urge you to support BOS file 230701, *Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and*

*Retail Uses*, which will come before you on Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>. Small businesses exemplify the diversity and creativity of San Francisco, and we need to support them. This legislation would:

- Allow more business uses in neighborhoods
- Permit business owners to try out different business models through flexible retail
- Allow bars, restaurants, and nighttime entertainment venues to benefit from priority processing, ensuring that they receive a public hearing within 90 days of submitting their application
- Remove burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H

Each city regulation – whether its requiring public notice for a business, getting calendared for a commission hearing, or getting a new permit to combine business uses – takes time and money. The upfront costs of starting a new business can be overwhelming. The legislation before you has common sense recommendations that will help get small businesses up and running without significant delays.

Thank you for your support.

Robert Blatman

**From:** [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [Benzi Blatman](#)  
**Cc:** [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Message in Support of Citywide Expansion of Retail Uses - BOS File No. 230701  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 31, 2023 12:25:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Thank you for your comment letter.

I am adding your commentary to the file for this ordinance matter.

I invite you to review the entire matter on our [Legislative Research Center](#) by following the link below:

-

[Board of Supervisors File No. 230701](#)

**John Carroll**  
**Assistant Clerk**

Board of Supervisors  
San Francisco City Hall, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415)554-4445



Click [here](#) to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The [Legislative Research Center](#) provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation and archived matters since August 1998.

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Benzi Blatman <benziblatman@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 30, 2023 11:10 AM  
**To:** Melgar, Myrna (BOS) <myrna.melgar@sfgov.org>; Preston, Dean (BOS) <dean.preston@sfgov.org>; Peskin, Aaron (BOS) <aaron.peskin@sfgov.org>; Carroll, John (BOS) <john.carroll@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** Message in Support of Citywide Expansion of Retail Uses

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Land Use Committee Members,

I urge you to support BOS file 230701, *Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses*, which will come before you on Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>. Small businesses exemplify the diversity and creativity of San Francisco, and we need to support them. This legislation would:

- Allow more business uses in neighborhoods
- Permit business owners to try out different business models through flexible retail
- Allow bars, restaurants, and nighttime entertainment venues to benefit from priority processing, ensuring that they receive a public hearing within 90 days of submitting their application
- Remove burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H

Each city regulation – whether it's requiring public notice for a business, getting calendared for a commission hearing, or getting a new permit to combine business uses – takes time and money. The upfront costs of starting a new business can be overwhelming. **My brother and I have a dream of one day opening our own small business here in San Francisco to reactivate an underperforming commercial corridor. Lowering the barrier to entry for independent businesses increases the marketplace of competition and ultimately leads to a stronger retail environment throughout our beloved city.**

Thank you for your support.

Benzi Blatman



**From:** [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [Chris Schulman](#)  
**Cc:** [Birnbach, Kerry \(ECN\)](#); [Tang, Katy \(ECN\)](#); [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: For today Land Use: LPCBD Comments File No 230701 Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses - BOS File No. 230701  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 31, 2023 12:25:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [230701BOS.pdf](#)  
[image001.png](#)

---

Thank you for your comment letter.

I am adding your commentary to the file for this ordinance matter.

I invite you to review the entire matter on our [Legislative Research Center](#) by following the link below:

-

[Board of Supervisors File No. 230701](#)

**John Carroll**  
**Assistant Clerk**

Board of Supervisors  
San Francisco City Hall, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415)554-4445



Click [here](#) to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The [Legislative Research Center](#) provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation and archived matters since August 1998.

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Chris Schulman <cschulman@lowerpolkcbd.org>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 30, 2023 10:37 AM  
**To:** Melgar, Myrna (BOS) <myrna.melgar@sfgov.org>; Preston, Dean (BOS) <dean.preston@sfgov.org>; Peskin, Aaron (BOS) <aaron.peskin@sfgov.org>; Carroll, John (BOS) <john.carroll@sfgov.org>  
**Cc:** Birnbach, Kerry (ECN) <kerry.birnbach@sfgov.org>; Tang, Katy (ECN) <katy.tang@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** For today Land Use: LPCBD Comments File No 230701 Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Chair Melgar and Honorable Land Use Committee Members,

Please see the attached comments from the Lower Polk Community Benefit District re: File No. 230701.

We are aligned with the stated direction and amendments of the Office of Small Business as it pertains to the Polk St. NCD and Lower Polk St. NCD and thank the Office, Director Tang and staff for working with the CBD.

Regards,

Chris Schulman  
Executive Director  
Lower Polk Community Benefit District  
[www.lowerpolkcbd.org](http://www.lowerpolkcbd.org)  
415-827-0650 cell



San Francisco Board of Supervisors  
Land Use Committee  
Attention: Chair Melgar  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

Chair Melgar and Honorable Committee Members:

I am writing to you on behalf of the Lower Polk Community Benefit District (LPCBD) to share our position on the amendments to the zoning changes under FILE NO. 230701, specifically as they pertain to the Polk Street Neighborhood Commercial District NCD and Lower Polk Street NCD.

Firstly, we commend the Office of Small Business (OSB) for their collaborative approach and dedication in reviewing and amending this legislation as it pertains to Polk Street. Their effort to align the legislation with the needs and goals of our community is genuinely appreciated.

We understand the Office of Small Business is recommending amendments to the legislation to remove modifications related to Health Services in the Polk Street NCD. Presuming that this reverts Health Service controls to the current zoning, the LPCBD is in full support of this adjustment.

On the matter of Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services, we understand from the Planning Commission's direction and the Office of Small Business's communications, that the proposal to combine these categories will be removed. We support maintaining distinct categories for both. Specifically, within the Polk Street NCD, the LPCBD endorses permitting Retail Professional Services on side streets (except California Street) as a principally permitted (P) use on the ground floor, and designating Non-Retail Professional Services as a non permitted (NP) use on Polk Street and conditional use (C) on the ground floor on side streets (except California Street.) This distinction ensures that the active and vibrant atmosphere of Polk Street is preserved while allowing flexibility and discretion in approving services based on appropriate circumstances on side streets. California Street shares the active use desirability and necessity of Polk.

Furthermore, we are proponents of permitting Flexible Retail on the ground floor in the Polk Street NCD and Lower Polk Street NCD. The adaptability this provision offers allows our community to remain dynamic and responsive to market changes, ensuring local business growth and an inviting atmosphere.

The Lower Polk Street NCD zoning as it pertains to Health Services and Professional Services remains unchanged in proposed amendments to the legislation and we support this direction. We have reviewed the controls in this NCD and believe they are appropriate.

Thank you for your consideration of our position.

Warm regards,

Chris Schulman  
Executive Director  
Lower Polk Community Benefit District  
cschulman@lowerpolkcbd.org  
415.827.0650

Cc: Katy Tang and Kerry Birnbach, Office of Small Business



**From:** [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [Luca Mineo-Marinello](#)  
**Cc:** [Low, Jen \(BOS\)](#); [Smeallie, Kyle \(BOS\)](#); [Angulo, Sunny \(BOS\)](#); [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: FOR TODAY Land Use Comm. Comments BOS File No 230701  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 31, 2023 12:25:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Thank you for your comment letter.

I am adding your commentary to the file for this ordinance matter.

I invite you to review the entire matter on our [Legislative Research Center](#) by following the link below:

-

[Board of Supervisors File No. 230701](#)

**John Carroll**

**Assistant Clerk**

Board of Supervisors  
San Francisco City Hall, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415)554-4445



Click [here](#) to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The [Legislative Research Center](#) provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation and archived matters since August 1998.

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Luca Mineo-Marinello <[lmineomarinello@gmail.com](mailto:lmineomarinello@gmail.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 30, 2023 11:16 AM  
**To:** Melgar, Myrna (BOS) <[myrna.melgar@sfgov.org](mailto:myrna.melgar@sfgov.org)>; Preston, Dean (BOS) <[dean.preston@sfgov.org](mailto:dean.preston@sfgov.org)>; Peskin, Aaron (BOS) <[aaron.peskin@sfgov.org](mailto:aaron.peskin@sfgov.org)>; Carroll, John (BOS) <[john.carroll@sfgov.org](mailto:john.carroll@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** Low, Jen (BOS) <[jen.low@sfgov.org](mailto:jen.low@sfgov.org)>; Smeallie, Kyle (BOS) <[kyle.smeallie@sfgov.org](mailto:kyle.smeallie@sfgov.org)>; Angulo, Sunny (BOS) <[sunny.angulo@sfgov.org](mailto:sunny.angulo@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** FOR TODAY Land Use Comm. Comments BOS File No 230701

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Chair Melgar and Honorable Committee Members,

I am writing to offer my comments on BOS File No. 230701, titled "Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses." While I am generally in favor of the ordinance as it pertains to the Polk Street NCD, especially with the communicated amendments by the Office of Small Business, I have concerns about how this ordinance affects Hyde Street located within the Polk St. NCD.

To my understanding, the legislation is slated for amendment by the Office of Small Business in the Polk Street NCD as follows:

- Health Services: NP on Polk Street, Principally Permitted on other streets except California Street (which remains the same as the current zoning).
- Retail Professional Services and Non-Retail Professional Services have been decoupled in the amended ordinance:
  - Retail Professional Services: NP on Polk Street, P on other streets excluding California Street.
  - Non-Retail Professional Services: NP on Polk Street, C on other streets excluding California Street.

I reside on Hyde Street, a block away from the mini-commercial corridor between California and Pine. This particular block is a bustling hub within the Polk NCD that, in my opinion, should be evaluated for a designation of exclusion for Health Services, Retail Professional Services, and Non-Retail Professional Services, similar to the designations for Polk and California Streets. This "Mini-NCD" block is vibrant with a plethora of active businesses, and I believe that there should be a concerted effort to maintain its existing character. Given its importance to the community, it is only fitting that it is accorded a designation that protects it from the introduction of non-active uses. Not to mention, its proximity to St. Francis Hospital – just one block away – puts it at a unique risk of influx by these types of services.

I appreciate your taking the time to consider my feedback.

Warm regards,

Luca Mine-Marinello

**From:** [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [Pete Mulvihill](#)  
**Cc:** [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: BOS file 230701, Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses, which will come before you on Oct. 30th  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 31, 2023 12:25:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Thank you for your comment letter.

I am adding your commentary to the file for this ordinance matter.

I invite you to review the entire matter on our [Legislative Research Center](#) by following the link below:

-

[Board of Supervisors File No. 230701](#)

**John Carroll**

**Assistant Clerk**

Board of Supervisors  
San Francisco City Hall, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415)554-4445



Click [here](#) to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The [Legislative Research Center](#) provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation and archived matters since August 1998.

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Pete Mulvihill <pete@greenapplebooks.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 30, 2023 9:50 AM  
**To:** Melgar, Myrna (BOS) <myrna.melgar@sfgov.org>; Preston, Dean (BOS) <dean.preston@sfgov.org>; Peskin, Aaron (BOS) <aaron.peskin@sfgov.org>; Carroll, John (BOS) <john.carroll@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** BOS file 230701, Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses, which will come before you on Oct. 30th

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Land Use Committee Members,

I urge you to support BOS file 230701, *Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses*, which will come before you on Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>. Small businesses exemplify the diversity and creativity of San Francisco, and we need to support them. This legislation would:

- Allow more business uses in neighborhoods
- Permit business owners to try out different business models through flexible retail
- Allow bars, restaurants, and nighttime entertainment venues to benefit from priority processing, ensuring that they receive a public hearing within 90 days of submitting their application
- Remove burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H

Each city regulation – whether its requiring public notice for a business, getting calendared for a commission hearing, or getting a new permit to combine business uses – takes time and money. The upfront costs of starting a new business can be overwhelming. The legislation before you has common sense recommendations that will help get small businesses up and running without significant delays.

Thank you for your support.

--

Pete Mulvihill, co-owner  
(he/him)

**Green Apple Books**

506 Clement San Francisco, CA 94118  
(415) 387-2272 (then press zero and ask for me)

**& Green Apple Books on the Park**

1231 9th Avenue, SF, CA 94122

**& Browser Books**

2195 Fillmore Street, SF, CA 94115

[our website](#), [Facebook](#), [Twitter](#), [Instagram](#), [LinkedIn](#)

**From:** [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** "Ben Bleiman"  
**Cc:** [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Please Support BOS File 230701  
**Date:** Monday, October 30, 2023 9:43:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Thank you for your comment letter.

I am adding your commentary to the file for this ordinance matter, on agenda for consideration during the October 30, 2023 regular meeting.

I invite you to review the entire matter on our [Legislative Research Center](#) by following the link below:

-

[Board of Supervisors File No. 230701](#)

**John Carroll**

**Assistant Clerk**

Board of Supervisors  
San Francisco City Hall, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415)554-4445



Click [here](#) to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The [Legislative Research Center](#) provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation and archived matters since August 1998.

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Ben Bleiman <benny.bleiman@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, October 30, 2023 9:16 AM  
**To:** Melgar, Myrna (BOS) <myrna.melgar@sfgov.org>; Preston, Dean (BOS) <dean.preston@sfgov.org>; Peskin, Aaron (BOS) <aaron.peskin@sfgov.org>; Carroll, John (BOS) <john.carroll@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** Please Support BOS File 230701

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Dear Land Use Committee Members,

I am writing today on behalf of the California Nightlife Association ([www.calnight.com](http://www.calnight.com)) to ask you to support BOS file 230701, *Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses*, which will come before you today! CalNight is a statewide organization, but it was founded and has deep roots in San Francisco, the beating heart of our state's nightlife industry.

As a small business owner and nightlife organizer, I'm thrilled to see the City looking at ways to improve and shorten its complicated permitting process for small businesses. In particular, I want to emphasize two components of this legislation that are critical to small businesses like mine:

- This proposal makes it easier and faster to open a small business in SF by making more uses principally permitted on the ground floor. We need to fill the vacant storefronts in our neighborhoods, and allowing more business types to open is a logical first step.
- This proposal would allow bars, restaurants, and nighttime entertainment venues to benefit from the Community Benefit Priority Processing Program (CB3P). Allowing these businesses to get on a Planning Commission agenda for a public hearing within 90 days is critical for bars and restaurants who have lengthy permitting timelines. CB3P ensures that their permit application will be reviewed in a timely manner; it does not change any of the public feedback or noticing requirements.

I'm happy to discuss this further with you if I can be of service!

Thank you kindly,

--

Ben Bleiman

**Managing Partner**

Tonic Nightlife Group

**Founder**

San Francisco Bar Owner Alliance

**Chairman**

California Music and Culture Association

415.999.5053

*"I find that a duck's opinion of me is very much influenced by whether or not I have bread."*

*-Mitch Hedberg*

**From:** [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [Kath Tsakalakis](#)  
**Cc:** [Lisa Napoli](#); [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Please support BOS File 230701  
**Date:** Monday, October 30, 2023 9:42:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Thank you for your comment letter.

I am adding your commentary to the file for this ordinance matter, on agenda for consideration during the October 30, 2023 regular meeting.

I invite you to review the entire matter on our [Legislative Research Center](#) by following the link below:

-

[Board of Supervisors File No. 230701](#)

**John Carroll**

**Assistant Clerk**

Board of Supervisors  
San Francisco City Hall, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415)554-4445



Click [here](#) to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The [Legislative Research Center](#) provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation and archived matters since August 1998.

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Kath Tsakalakis <kath@trefo.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, October 29, 2023 12:29 PM  
**To:** Melgar, Myrna (BOS) <myrna.melgar@sfgov.org>; Preston, Dean (BOS) <dean.preston@sfgov.org>; Peskin, Aaron (BOS) <aaron.peskin@sfgov.org>; Carroll, John (BOS) <john.carroll@sfgov.org>  
**Cc:** Lisa Napoli <naplisa123@gmail.com>  
**Subject:** Please support BOS File 230701

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Supervisor Melgar, Supervisor Preston, Supervisor Peskin, and the Clerk's office for the Land Use Committee,

On behalf of residents and businesses in Lakeside Village, we urge you to support BOS file 230701, *Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses*, which will come before you on Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>.

Small businesses exemplify the diversity and creativity of San Francisco, and we need to support them. This legislation would:

- Allow more business uses in neighborhoods
- Permit business owners to try out different business models through flexible retail
- Allow bars, restaurants, and nighttime entertainment venues to benefit from priority processing, ensuring that they receive a public hearing within 90 days of submitting their application
- Remove burdensome noticing requirements for businesses trying open in eastern neighborhoods, ensuring that more small businesses can benefit from the permitting improvements that were approved by voters under Proposition H

Each city regulation – whether its requiring public notice for a business, getting calendared for a commission hearing, or getting a new permit to combine business uses – takes time and money. The upfront costs of starting a new business can be overwhelming. The legislation before you has common sense recommendations that will help get small businesses up and running without significant delays.

Many thanks in advance for supporting BOS file 230701.

Kath Tsakalakis and Lisa Napoli

Founders of the Lakeside Village Business Council

Nonprofit Friends of Lakeside Village

<https://lakeside.mainfare.com/home>

**From:** [Christian Beaulieu](#)  
**To:** [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Please Support BOS File 230701  
**Date:** Monday, October 23, 2023 9:50:47 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Land Use Committee Members,

I urge you to support BOS file 230701, *Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses*, which will come before you on Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>. I've been a resident of San Francisco for over 20 years. I am an internationally recognized musician and I'm hoping to further invest in my beloved City as a small business owner. I'm thrilled to see the City looking at ways to improve and shorten its complicated permitting process for small businesses. I'm currently in the process of rebranding Club Deluxe, a former Legacy Business in the Haight Ashbury neighborhood. It's been disappointing to see how, in trying to renew a beloved neighborhood institution, regulations have slowed and confused this process. Opening an entertainment venue in San Francisco is no easy feat.

Among other things, the legislation before you would:

- Incorporate a new California ABC license type, Type 90, into the Planning Code. This change, along with many others, could help small businesses like mine.
- Make it easier and faster to open a small business in SF by making more uses principally permitted on the ground floor. We need to fill the vacant storefronts in our neighborhoods, and allowing more business types to open is a logical first step.
- Allow bars, restaurants, and nighttime entertainment venues to benefit from the Community Benefit Priority Processing Program (CB3P). Allowing these businesses to get on a Planning Commission agenda for a public hearing within 90 days is critical for bars and restaurants who have lengthy permitting timelines. CB3P ensures that their permit application will be reviewed in a timely manner; it does not change any of the public feedback or noticing requirements.

Thank you for your time,

Christian Beaulieu

**From:** [Masood Samereie](#)  
**To:** [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#); [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Samereie Masood](#)  
**Subject:** Re: SFBOS File # 230701  
**Date:** Thursday, October 19, 2023 8:54:55 PM  
**Attachments:** [Permitting Legislation 10-20-23.pdf](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

**San Francisco Board of Supervisors Land Use and Transportation  
Committee,**  
Please find attached SFCDMA Letter of support for SFBOS File#230701

With gratitude,

Masood Samereie  
Co-Owner | Aria Properties  
Co-Owner | The Artist's Gallery | ABMS

**President, San Francisco Council of District Merchants  
Associations**  
**Co-Founder, Avenue Greenlight**  
**Board Member, SFPUC Rate Fairness Board**  
**President Emeritus, Castro Merchants**

Mobile | [415.215.6017](tel:415.215.6017)  
Office | [415.552.5555](tel:415.552.5555)  
Email | [Msamereie@yahoo.com](mailto:Msamereie@yahoo.com)  
Email | [Samereie@gmail.com](mailto:Samereie@gmail.com)

Advocating for 94,000 tiny Businesses with 364,000 employees, many of them living and voting in SF (10 or fewer employees).



# San Francisco Council of District Merchants Associations

SFCDMA

Masood Samereie  
President

Janet Tarlov  
Vice-President

Morgan Mapes  
Secretary

Tracey Sylvester  
Secretary

Mike Zwiefelhofer  
Treasurer

## MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS

- Balboa Village Merchants Association
- Bayview Merchants Association
- Bernal Business & Artist Alliance
- Castro Merchants
- Clement St. Merchants Association
- Divisadero Merchants Association
- Excelsior Outer Mission Merchants
- Fillmore Merchants Association
- Fisherman's Wharf Merchants Assn.
- Glen Park Merchants Association
- Haight Ashbury Merchants Association
- Hayes Valley Neighborhood Association
- Merchant Group
- Ingleside Merchants Association
- Inner Sunset Merchants Association
- Lakeside Village Business Council
- Lower Haight Merchants & Neighbors Assn.
- Marina Merchants Association
- Mission Merchants Association
- Noe Valley Merchants Association
- North Beach Business Association
- North East Mission Business Association
- Polk District Merchants Association
- Potrero Dogpatch Merchants Association
- South of Market Business Association
- The Outer Sunset Merchant & Professional Association
- Union Street Association
- Valencia Corridor Merchants Association
- West Portal Merchants Association

October 20, 2023

Dear Supervisors Melgar, Preston and Peskin.

The SFCDMA Executive Board is writing today in support of SF BOS File #230701, the ordinance amending the planning code; citywide expansion of allowable commercial, restaurant and retail uses (version 2, substituted 7/25/23). We have watched with interest as this legislation has developed since it was introduced last spring and have been encouraged by how receptive the Office of Small Business has been in seeking and acting on feedback from our members. If there are future versions of this legislation, we anticipate that our support will remain intact and look forward to our members continuing to have the opportunity to learn more about how these changes will help our community.

As small businesses in San Francisco adapt to post-Covid realities such as ever-growing online commerce, significant increases in the cost of doing business, changing customer patterns and a rapidly evolving business climate, we urgently require assistance so that many of our commercial corridors can begin to thrive again. The City's planning code is notorious for its byzantine nature and many regulations which were historically developed with a hyper-local focus, prioritizing public input and implementing multi -step processes that can take many months to accomplish. The unintended consequences of these many regulations are unnecessary barriers for new businesses to lease and occupy a space and restrictions on business owners that wish to make changes in response to new circumstances. All of this leads to vacant storefronts that can cripple a neighborhood. BOS File #230701 seeks to remove barriers and simplify the planning code so that small businesses can do what they do best—innovate and serve the public.

For 73 years, SFCDMA has sought to ensure that neighborhood commercial corridors flourish and provide advocacy, education and resources for our members. We appreciate your attention to this matter and all your efforts to help improve the small business climate in San Francisco.

Sincerely,

Masood Samereie, President

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS-Operations](#); [BOS-Legislative Services](#); [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Support File 230701  
**Date:** Thursday, October 12, 2023 2:25:55 PM  
**Attachments:** [Support Small BusinessPermitting Improvemnet.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see below and attached for communication from the Castro Community Benefit District regarding File No. 230701.

**File No. 230701** - Planning Code - Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses (Mayor, Engardio, Dorsey, Melgar, Stefani)

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** Andrea Aiello <[andrea@castrocbd.org](mailto:andrea@castrocbd.org)>  
**Sent:** Friday, September 29, 2023 4:20 PM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Support File 230701

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello SF Board of Supervisors,  
Please find the attached letter of support for the Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

Thank you,  
Andrea Aiello



Andrea Aiello Executive Director

Castro Community Benefit District

Cell: 415-500-1181

[www.castrocbd.org](http://www.castrocbd.org)

[facebook.com/castrocbd](https://facebook.com/castrocbd)





September 29, 2023

SUBJECT: Support File 230701 Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses

Dear Members of the Board of Supervisors,

This letter is written to express the support of the Castro Community Benefit District for File 230701, Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses. In summary this legislation will:

- 1) Reduce the number of barriers small businesses experience when trying to open a new storefront or expand into a new space;
- 2) Provide small business entrepreneurs greater flexibility to adapt to the changing times caused not only by the pandemic, but also due to shifts in consumer behavior as seen globally;
- 3) Allow more businesses to open without going through the months-long Conditional Use Authorization process by principally permitting more uses throughout the City, and reducing the ability for appeals to cause even longer delays;
- 4) Allow more business use types to open on the ground floor to provide more options in filling vacant commercial ground floor spaces; and
- 5) Address challenges for venues that provide entertainment and/or alcohol, as well as for businesses that offer outdoor patios for patrons.

The Castro Community Benefit District has long been advocating to reduce barriers to small businesses. The Board of Directors believes 230701 will help achieve this.

Please vote to support File 230701, Citywide Expansion of Allowable Commercial, Restaurant, and Retail Uses.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at [andrea@castrocbd.org](mailto:andrea@castrocbd.org).

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Andrea Aiello  
Executive Director